

A - a

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| a bit | <i>adj. morömorö;</i> <i>adv. boromdökji;</i> <i>n. borom kun;</i> <i>n. jöjöppji.</i> | about <i>n-adv. qöhöröj.</i> about to be finished <i>vi. albörap akza.</i> about to depart <i>n. jörömqöröm.</i> about to die <i>adj. tarakturuk.</i> about to die, still alive <i>adv. ujemuñem.</i> about to fall <i>n-adj. tirinbirin.</i> above <i>postposition. andöje;</i> <i>postposition. qakñe.</i> |
| a bit good | <i>adj. ölöp moröñi.</i> | above there <i>adv. qakñe eu.</i> |
| a bit leaks through | <i>vi. kitipji buratiza.</i> | abruptly <i>adv. jururuñ;</i> <i>adv. umtöröp.</i> |
| a bit sour | <i>adj. sawölji.</i> | abscess <i>n. nömböj;</i> <i>n. ombö.</i> |
| a different picture | <i>n-adj. tandökji kun.</i> | absent <i>adj. gukmaulem.</i> |
| a few | <i>n. borom kun;</i> <i>n. jöjöppji;</i> <i>n. öljji moröñi;</i> <i>number. mohot mohot;</i> <i>number. yahöt-töp;</i> <i>pron. kun kun.</i> | absent minded <i>adv. janjuñ.</i> |
| a handful | <i>adv. börögö dop.</i> | absent oneself <i>vi. kök alja.</i> |
| a little | <i>adj. morömorö;</i> <i>adj. morörökji;</i> <i>adv. boromborom;</i> <i>adv. boromdökji;</i> <i>n. borom kun;</i> <i>n. iripboromji;</i> <i>number. yahöt-töp.</i> | absent-minded <i>adv. gelekmalek.</i> |
| a little further | <i>adv. enduke.</i> | absolutely motionless <i>adj-adv. görönbüöröj.</i> |
| a little nearer | <i>adv. enduke.</i> | absolution <i>n. pinjit jimtekötekö;</i> <i>n. pösatpösat.</i> |
| a little piece | <i>adv. boromdökji.</i> | abstain from food <i>vi. nene siñgi malja.</i> |
| a lot | <i>adv. wani awampi;</i> <i>pron. kileñ.</i> | abstinence <i>n. singi;</i> <i>n. urugö siñgi malmal.</i> |
| a mouthful | <i>n. numbu surukji.</i> | abundance <i>n. töhötmöriam.</i> |
| a shape | <i>n. kopokopo.</i> | abundant <i>adj. ombasoromba;</i> <i>adj-adv. sehisehipi.</i> |
| a spirit being | <i>n. jemnemba.</i> | abundantly <i>adv. kelejmalelen;</i> <i>adv. öönüji qahö.</i> |
| a tiny little bit | <i>adv. gizipulanj.</i> | abuse <i>n. jijibölöbölö;</i> <i>n. luasö keu;</i> <i>vt. jelikit akza;</i> <i>vt. jim böliza;</i> <i>vt. mem böliza;</i> <i>vt. qepureiza;</i> <i>vt. gesuahöza.</i> |
| a way opens | <i>vi. köna tohoza.</i> | abuse sb. verbally <i>vt. keu kömbukji jiza.</i> |
| abandoned garden | <i>n. arö kisi.</i> | abusing <i>adj. kömbukji.</i> |
| abandoned house | <i>n. miri gwamönji.</i> | abyss <i>n. sia.</i> |
| abate | <i>vi. amöriza;</i> <i>vi. arorohoza;</i> <i>vi. nöñ qeza;</i> <i>vi. yöñganiza;</i> <i>vt. mem amöriza.</i> | accept <i>vt. möt añgön kölja;</i> <i>vt. möta añgön kölja.</i> |
| abdominal cramps | <i>n. gölöm könöppji.</i> | accept what has been heard <i>vt. möta añgön kölja.</i> |
| aberration | <i>n. janjuñ.</i> | acceptable <i>adj. dopkölkölji.</i> |
| abhorrence | <i>n. uruönön.</i> | acceptance without hesitation <i>n. tömöhip.</i> |
| abide | <i>vi. mala tatza.</i> | accident <i>n. ayuayuhu.</i> |
| ability | <i>n. köhököhöi;</i> <i>n. ösum.</i> | accompany <i>vi. mohotje anja.</i> |
| able to do supernatural things | <i>n. kököloloj.</i> | accompany part of the way <i>vt. umbulja.</i> |
| abnormal | <i>adj. tatkivetñambuk.</i> | accomplish <i>vt. soroköza.</i> |
| abode | <i>n. malmal.</i> | according to his <i>adv. qönje.</i> |
| abolish | <i>vt. köteköza.</i> | according to his own will <i>adv. uruñañgö.</i> |
| abominable | <i>adj. uru-önönjambuk.</i> | according to one's own desire <i>adv. uñgeuñge.</i> |
| abomination | <i>n. uruönön.</i> | according to our ability <i>n. ahak dopnine.</i> |
| abortive fetus | <i>n. morö alunji.</i> | according to plan <i>n. arenbuk.</i> |
| abound unexpectedly | <i>vt. keleleñgöza.</i> | |

account *n. buja.*
 accoutrements of war *n. yarögö yuai.*
 accumulate *vi. ahum sehip akza;*
vt. mem tokoza.
 accumulation *n. turup.*
 accumulation of branches, twigs *adv. simbişambaj.*
 accurately *adv. törörök.*
 accusation *n. keu;*
n. silenön alal.
 accuse *vi. jim wangiza;*
vt. batököza;
vt. jitnöŋ al;
vt. keu sileje ala jim wangiza.
 accuse falsely *vt. silenön kuŋgukunju keu jiza.*
 accuser *n. keu tonji.*
 ache *n. qölsihim;*
vt. sihimbölö mötza.
 acid *adj. asölŋambuk;*
n. asöl.
 acquire *vt. köl örözä;*
vt. öröhähöza;
vt. qindiza.
 acquire and accumulate *vt. mem simbişambij akza.*
 acquire things *vt. membagun meza.*
 act angrily *vi. kupkuwiba tatza.*
 act as a father *vt. tönjonjongöza.*
 act as if *vi. tandök malja.*
 act as judge *vt. mindinjinqindiŋ nup meza.*
 act as midwife *vt. anjö meza.*
 act as pickpocket *vt. mohothök yahöthök meza.*
 act carefully *vt. kapan kölja.*
 act contrary to an order *vt. luhuba walöŋja.*
 act hurriedly *vi. jaubatbat akza.*
 act inconsiderately *vt. wösömötmtö qahö möta kerök meza.*
 act of being healed *n. ölö-ölöwak.*
 act of burning *n. könöpjeye.*
 act of calling *n. qetqet.*
 act of choosing *n. kewötkewöt.*
 act of doing *n. ahakmeme.*
 act of eating *n. nene.*
 act of giving the final verdict *n. jimtekötekö.*
 act of knowing *n. mötmöt.*
 act of looking *n. je-uu.*
 act of pushing *n. kölkönjörat.*
 act of revealing *n. indelindel.*
 act of running away *n. anan.*
 act of setting things right *n. jim-mindiŋ keu.*
 act of sitting *n. tatat.*
 act of speaking *n. jiji.*
 act of swallowing *n. nenegwahötgwahöt.*
 act of tearing down *n. qemköndej.*
 act of translating *n. keu meleŋmeleŋ.*
 act of uniting *n. mindimindiri.*
 act of waiting *n. mambötmamböt.*
 act of waving *n. örörö.*

act properly *vi. kömuza.*
 act quickly *vi. hirikhörak akza.*
 act respectfully *vi. kaisöŋgösöŋgö akza.*
 act ruthlessly *vt. öröm ureiza.*
 act slowly *n. diŋölölöŋ akza;*
vi. köyaŋmöyaŋ akza.
 act unjustly *vt. gagabe kölja.*
 act very slowly *vi. ajojohoza.*
 act waggery *vi. etuturuza.*
 act without control *vi. tarakturuk akza.*
 action *n. aiaka.*
 actions *n. ahakmeme.*
 active *adj. kawaleŋ.*
 add *vt. juhuköza;*
vt-vi. toroqeza.
 add a point to a pencil *vt. jitŋi söhöza.*
 add sth. *vt. löŋgötza.*
 add to *vt. mindiriza.*
 added branch *n. bidij.*
 addition *n. toroqeqe.*
 additional *adv. aŋgölikep.*
 additional information of an issue *n. keu ginji.*
 additional talk *n. keu jöjölaŋi.*
 address sb *vt. kihiringöza.*
 adhere *vi.meköqekötahöza;*
vi. nömötök qeza.
 adjacent *postposition. möhöröŋ.*
 adjust *vt-vi. mijiqijizihiza.*
 administer justice *vt. jim diŋgiza.*
 administer money *vt. soujeni galöm kölja.*
 administration *n. galömkölköl nup.*
 administration officer *n. kiap.*
 admirable *adj. wewelipŋambuk.*
 admiration *n. welip.*
 admit *vi. awöwöliza;*
vt. keu mosötza.
 admonition *n. goro;*
n. urukungukuŋju;
n. uruwahötwhöt keu.
 adopt *vt. möta aŋgün kölja.*
 adopted *adj. gwan;*
adj. tawatji.
 adopted child *n. gupan.*
 adore *vt. kihiringöza.*
 adorn *vt. kulem meza.*
 address angrily *vt. jekazik akza.*
 address oneself to *vt. keu memba etza.*
 adulterate in order to get sth. *vt. imbi jölöŋ akza.*
 adulterous life *n. ambi memba mosötmösöt.*
 adultery *n. kaisero;*
n. muarök;
n. serokötik;
n. serowilin.
 advance notice *n. keu buzupŋi.*
 advance sth. *vt. böranja.*
 adversary *n. kölkönjörat.*
 adversity *n. ikwaririk.*
 advertise by talking *vt. söksököza.*

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| advice | <i>n. gorō;</i> <i>n. gwambajmambanj;</i> <i>n. qambaj.</i> |
| advice sb. | <i>vi. goronjambuk jiza.</i> |
| advise | <i>vt. jölöngöza.</i> |
| adze | <i>n. wem kanjoj;</i> <i>n. wem mokoj.</i> |
| aerial roots | <i>n. gili;</i> <i>n. gönö.</i> |
| affair | <i>pron. yuai.</i> |
| affection | <i>n. qaqtete;</i> <i>n. waik.</i> |
| affection fades | <i>vt. ösum meza.</i> |
| affection | <i>n. wahöjaliq.</i> |
| affirm | <i>vt. jim kömuza.</i> |
| afflicted | <i>adj. wahöjaliqambuk.</i> |
| affliction | <i>n. kahasililiq;</i> <i>n. könjiliq;</i> <i>n- adj. wösöbirik.</i> |
| after | <i>adv. eune;</i> <i>postposition. andöje.</i> |
| after five days | <i>adv. börö kun teköiga öngömlikep mohot miañgören.</i> |
| afterbirth | <i>n. aboboj.</i> |
| afternoon | <i>n. mare.</i> |
| afterwards | <i>adv. könanjegep.</i> |
| again | <i>adv. dumje;</i> <i>adv. kumbuk.</i> |
| agenda | <i>n. keu areñ.</i> |
| aggravate | <i>vt. bidanja.</i> |
| aggressive | <i>adj. jitkötök.</i> |
| aggressiveness | <i>n. kerök.</i> |
| aghast | <i>vi. ilinjwaliq akza.</i> |
| agitation | <i>n. urukungukunju.</i> |
| agree | <i>vi. on jiza;</i> <i>vi. urumohok akza;</i> <i>vt. imbi kölja;</i> <i>vt. imbibek alja;</i> <i>vt. jimjöwösök akza;</i> <i>vt. mötza.</i> |
| agree on the times and do it | <i>vt. nalö mem anguba meza.</i> |
| agree with | <i>vi. uruñi dop kölja.</i> |
| agreeable | <i>adj. dopkölkölji;</i> <i>adj. kelötkelöt;</i> <i>adj. kölunkölunjı.</i> |
| agreement | <i>n. böröqeqe;</i> <i>n. jöhöjöhö;</i> <i>n. urujöhöjöhö;</i> <i>n. urumohot.</i> |
| agressive | <i>adj. kalñi.</i> |
| agriculture | <i>n. kölkömöt.</i> |
| aha! | <i>interjection. aha!</i> |
| ahead | <i>adv. eñgenbenjen.</i> |
| ailment | <i>n. qemjeñmamjeñ.</i> |
| aim at sb. | <i>vt. kuñguza.</i> |
| aimless | <i>adv. simbisembel;</i> <i>n- adj. nainaimotemote.</i> |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| aimlessly | <i>adv. könäñi qahö.</i> |
| air | <i>n. könakemba;</i> <i>n. luhut;</i> <i>n. tini.</i> |
| air roots | <i>n. juzu.</i> |
| air-conditioning | <i>n. umtutuluk.</i> |
| airplane | <i>n. balus.</i> |
| airstrip | <i>n. nei sombom.</i> |
| alarm | <i>n. köwak köndum.</i> |
| albino | <i>n. guruju.</i> |
| alcoholic drink | <i>n. o köhöikñi;</i> <i>n. riwiriwi o.</i> |
| alcove | <i>n. oleñ.</i> |
| alert | <i>vi. dum kölja.</i> |
| alert of one's presence | <i>vt. möhölöñ meza.</i> |
| alertness | <i>n. aŋgösirip;</i> <i>n. töhöt.</i> |
| alien | <i>n. kian.</i> |
| alight | <i>vi. eta qeza.</i> |
| alimentary canal | <i>n. iripbap.</i> |
| alive | <i>adj. gwölöñi;</i> <i>adj. malmalñi.</i> |
| all | <i>adj. körek;</i> <i>pron. lökjanök;</i> <i>pron. pakpak;</i> <i>vt. körek pakpak.</i> |
| all around | <i>adj. liliklik.</i> |
| all at once | <i>adv. örörönjök.</i> |
| all at the same time | <i>adv. örörönj.</i> |
| all available space occupied | <i>vi. ölöqölököza.</i> |
| all of a sudden | <i>adv. ömtöröp.</i> |
| all of it | <i>adv. lök.</i> |
| all over | <i>adv. laŋlaŋbetbet.</i> |
| all sorts of things | <i>pron. yuai könani könaji.</i> |
| all the villagers | <i>n. köhöm közözüm.</i> |
| allegorical | <i>adj. pasetñi.</i> |
| allegory | <i>n. keu andöji;</i> <i>n. keu saini;</i> <i>n. qelak keu.</i> |
| alliance | <i>n. jöhöjöhö.</i> |
| alligator | <i>n. awök.</i> |
| allow | <i>vt. keu mosötza.</i> |
| alltogether | <i>adv. jömukjanök.</i> |
| allure | <i>vt. esapköza;</i> <i>vt. mem yöwöriza;</i> <i>vt. sörönj tiza;</i> <i>vt. tutuhuza.</i> |
| allurement | <i>n. supatitik.</i> |
| allusive name | <i>n. qet asambötñi.</i> |
| ally | <i>n. ala.</i> |
| almond | <i>n. wakötök.</i> |
| almost happen | <i>vt. taköza;</i> <i>vt. tiwitipköza.</i> |
| almost like | <i>adv. tandök.</i> |
| almost like that | <i>adv. mewö tandök.</i> |
| almost ripe | <i>n. ziamziam.</i> |
| alms | <i>n. köton.</i> |
| aloe | <i>n. repa.</i> |

| | |
|--|--|
| alone | <i>adv. liklak;</i> <i>adv. uruŋangö;</i> <i>n- adj. lalabubu;</i> <i>pron. nanŋök.</i> |
| along | <i>n- adv. qöhörönj.</i> |
| alongside | <i>adv. göranje;</i> <i>n. jitŋe;</i> <i>postposition. möhörönj.</i> |
| Alpine false scrub-wren | <i>n. öŋ.</i> |
| Alpine finch | <i>n. tötbözüm;</i> <i>n. tötpözüm.</i> |
| already | <i>adv. lök.</i> |
| also | <i>adv. mewöŋanök;</i> <i>adv. tok;</i> <i>pron. kun.</i> |
| altar | <i>n. alta.</i> |
| alter the direction | <i>vt. lulunjní anja.</i> |
| altogether | <i>pron. körekbörek;</i> <i>pron. körekmakörek;</i> <i>pron. körekjanök;</i> <i>vt. körek pakpak.</i> |
| altogether at one go | <i>adv. örörönj örörönj.</i> |
| always | <i>adv. nalö dop;</i> <i>adv. sundan;</i> <i>adv. teteköŋi qahö;</i> <i>adv. tömburesep.</i> |
| always be about | <i>vi. sundan malja.</i> |
| always contest one another's right to sth. | <i>vi. irimsesewöl akza.</i> |
| always has been there | <i>vi. malöha malja.</i> |
| amaze | <i>vt. köŋkunj qeza.</i> |
| amazement | <i>n. köŋkunj.</i> |
| ambiguous | <i>n. keu siŋginnji.</i> |
| ambush | <i>n. gwan;</i> <i>vt. gwan alja;</i> <i>vt. mömölaköba mönöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. mönöza.</i> |
| amen | <i>adv. öljä.</i> |
| amend one's ways | <i>vt. köna mindingöza.</i> |
| amniotic fluid | <i>n. je gilapŋi.</i> |
| among | <i>adv. bibije;</i> <i>postposition. sutje.</i> |
| ample | <i>adj. uzaŋkuzaŋ ketanji.</i> |
| amplifier | <i>n. memqariqari.</i> |
| amplifying | <i>n. memqariqari.</i> |
| amputated leg | <i>n. könatingit.</i> |
| amuse | <i>vt. jenöŋ kólja.</i> |
| an empty place is left | <i>vi. görönj qeza.</i> |
| ancestor | <i>n. bömön;</i> <i>n. bömön jalö.</i> |
| ancestors | <i>n. ambö sakon;</i> <i>n. bem asawai.</i> |
| ancestral axe | <i>n. wemkam.</i> |
| ancestral ceremony house | <i>n. jike.</i> |
| ancestral cult | <i>n. esöŋ.</i> |
| ancestral cult house | <i>n. asa jike.</i> |
| ancestral money | <i>n. dötnam.</i> |
| ancestral spirit | <i>n. esöŋ.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| ancestral story | <i>n. samban.</i> |
| ancestral temple | <i>n. asa jike.</i> |
| ancestral tribe | <i>n. ambö sakon.</i> |
| anchor | <i>n. mendan.</i> |
| ancient settlement | <i>n. kisi.</i> |
| and | <i>adv. aka;</i> <i>connector. aiga;</i> <i>vt. aigun.</i> |
| and others | <i>pron. yuai.</i> |
| and so forth | <i>pron. yuai.</i> |
| and then | <i>connector. aiga;</i> <i>vt. aigun.</i> |
| angel | <i>n. garata;</i> <i>n. Suep garata.</i> |
| angels trumpet | <i>n. telekom.</i> |
| anger | <i>n. irimsesewöl;</i> <i>n. könöpjeje;</i> <i>n. kuk;</i> <i>n. kukjeje;</i> <i>n. mötbölöbölö.</i> |
| angrily | <i>adv. wakösuran.</i> |
| angriness | <i>n. uruöngöp.</i> |
| angry | <i>adj. söönönömŋi.</i> |
| angry words | <i>n. keu injaŋi.</i> |
| anguish | <i>n. köŋjiliŋ;</i> <i>n. wahöjaliŋ.</i> |
| animal | <i>n. sömbup.</i> |
| animal fur | <i>n. jup.</i> |
| animal kind | <i>n. bapasep;</i> <i>n. basep;</i> <i>n. bumat;</i> <i>n. jupgohot;</i> <i>n. kökötö;</i> <i>n. kölböt;</i> <i>n. möŋgenaŋ;</i> <i>n. wandöp.</i> |
| animate | <i>vt. bapyaŋ ak waŋgiza.</i> |
| ankle ring | <i>n. jenjenj.</i> |
| anklet | <i>n. könajenjenj.</i> |
| annihilate | <i>vt. kutumutuza;</i> <i>vt. qem teköza;</i> <i>vt. qözümözözümögöza.</i> |
| announce | <i>vi. jim sehiza.</i> |
| announcement | <i>n. buzup;</i> <i>n. buzup jiji.</i> |
| annoyance | <i>n. jöramörau keu;</i> <i>n. mötmöt bölöŋji;</i> <i>n. sirorowaroro;</i> <i>n. uru atök-atök.</i> |
| annoying | <i>adj. siimbölöŋjambuk.</i> |
| anoint | <i>n. bedu meza;</i> <i>vi. miriza.</i> |
| anointment | <i>n. bedu.</i> |
| another one | <i>pron. kun.</i> |
| another time | <i>adv. kunbuk.</i> |
| answer | <i>vt. jitŋe meza;</i> <i>vt. keu möŋaiza;</i> <i>vt. meleŋja.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| ant | <i>n. gurem;</i> <i>n. jahö.</i> |
| ant kind | <i>n. digirinj;</i> <i>n. dömul;</i> <i>n. gögörinj;</i> <i>n. seŋwa;</i> <i>n. söurak.</i> |
| | antennae of insects <i>n. je jupŋi.</i> |
| anticipate | <i>vt. mambötza.</i> |
| antithesis | <i>n. likep.</i> |
| anus | <i>n. goboŋ;</i> <i>n. tetetŋi.</i> |
| anvil block | <i>n. nandon.</i> |
| anvil stock | <i>n. nandon.</i> |
| anxiously long for sb. | <i>vt. awöweŋgöza.</i> |
| any | <i>adv. igen waigen;</i> <i>pron. kun.</i> |
| any round object | <i>n. köt.</i> |
| anything | <i>pron. inji wainj;</i> <i>pron. öröyuai.</i> |
| anything inflicting injury | <i>n. kerök.</i> |
| anything whatsoever | — <i>i me woi.</i> |
| aorta | <i>n. wölböt köözöŋi.</i> |
| apart | <i>adj. kewötkewötpuk;</i> <i>adv. jabökösön.</i> |
| apart from others | <i>n- adj. tirinbirin.</i> |
| apartment | <i>n. oleŋ.</i> |
| apathetic | <i>adj. lölöwöröŋi;</i> <i>adj. tanqan;</i> <i>adj. uru kawöljambuk.</i> |
| ape | <i>vt. dopdop akza.</i> |
| apologise | <i>vi. belbelgöza;</i> <i>vt. qaqatete akza.</i> |
| apologize | <i>vt. wösöŋi mötza.</i> |
| apostle | <i>n. aposol.</i> |
| apparent | <i>adj. töhamtöhäm.</i> |
| apparition | <i>n. imutimut.</i> |
| apparition of a deceased person | <i>n. ambiambi.</i> |
| appeal for sb. | <i>vt. uletza.</i> |
| appeal to conscience | <i>vt. jim qeköza.</i> |
| appear | <i>vi. ahuza;</i> <i>vi. asuhuza.</i> |
| appear and disappear again | <i>vi. an asuhum kam asuhum ak.</i> |
| appear and hide again | <i>vi. al asamböt akza.</i> |
| appear before sb | <i>vi. jegen akza.</i> |
| appear before sb. | <i>vt. mesohol kölja.</i> |
| appear over a period of time | <i>vi. asuhuba kotza.</i> |
| appear suddenly | <i>vi. asuhum tiŋgitzä.</i> |
| appear surprisingly well | <i>vi. tarikbarik akza.</i> |
| appearance | <i>n. ahuahu;</i> <i>n. sile tandök.</i> |
| appearing dimly | <i>adj. qewöwöläk.</i> |
| appease | <i>vt. mökököliza.</i> |
| appeasement | <i>n. mököqököli.</i> |
| appereance | <i>n. kaisoŋgolom.</i> |
| application | <i>n. meleŋmelej.</i> |
| apply pressure on | <i>vi. uraköza.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| apply soap | <i>vt. mimbiliza.</i> |
| appoint | <i>vi. jim waŋziza;</i> <i>vt. alja;</i> <i>vt. kuŋguza.</i> |
| appoint work | <i>vt. areŋgöza.</i> |
| appointed leader | <i>n. numbu jit azi.</i> |
| appointment | <i>n. nalö.</i> |
| appreciate | <i>n. aŋgöwalŋi jiza;</i> <i>vi. yaŋgöra möri öŋgöza.</i> |
| apprehensive | <i>adj-adv. ziriŋzirinj.</i> |
| approach | <i>vi. dopdowiza;</i> <i>vt. köunŋgöza.</i> |
| approach its end | <i>vi. göröŋ kölja.</i> |
| approaching | <i>n. dopdowip.</i> |
| appropriate sth | <i>vt. körök meza.</i> |
| approximately | <i>n- adv. qöhörönj.</i> |
| apt to run dry | <i>adj. jujułni.</i> |
| ardent | <i>adj. bölamŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. könöpjambuk.</i> |
| ardently | <i>adj. ösumŋi könöpjambuk.</i> |
| ardor | <i>vi. könöp.</i> |
| ardour | <i>n. söŋgok.</i> |
| arduous | <i>adj. sihimŋambuk.</i> |
| area of demons | <i>n. ömetohoŋ.</i> |
| area without trees | <i>n. gölme töhön.</i> |
| argue in vain | <i>vi. keu tektek jiza.</i> |
| argue violently | <i>vi. jenöŋ urasim jiza.</i> |
| arguing | <i>n. pötagogororŋ keu;</i> <i>n. siwiŋsaway;</i> <i>n- adj. jöraŋtauat.</i> |
| argument | <i>n. jöraumörau;</i> <i>n. pötagogororŋ keu;</i> <i>n. yom.</i> |
| arguments | <i>n. esimgöwok keu.</i> |
| arising everywhere | <i>adv. göwöŋgöwöŋ.</i> |
| arm | <i>n. börö;</i> <i>n. börö kemböŋi.</i> |
| arm ring | <i>n. binen;</i> <i>n. böröjenjeŋ;</i> <i>n. söŋ.</i> |
| arm stump | <i>n. börötak;</i> <i>n. börötigŋit.</i> |
| armband | <i>n. jeŋjeŋ.</i> |
| armlet | <i>n. jeŋjeŋ;</i> <i>n. kumunem.</i> |
| armpit | <i>n. gegelak.</i> |
| aroma | <i>n. umkööhöwak;</i> <i>n. umkööhöwak.</i> |
| around | <i>adv. lan;</i> <i>adv. liliŋgömpurik.</i> |
| arouse his arrogance | <i>vt. diŋdiŋi ilimahöza.</i> |
| arouse the interest of the other sex | <i>vt. sile mem jeriza.</i> |
| arrange | <i>vt. areŋgöza.</i> |
| arrange a plan | <i>vt. keu areŋgöza.</i> |
| arrange a timetable | <i>vt. areŋ alja.</i> |
| arrange themselves in lines | <i>vi. arönja.</i> |
| arrive | <i>vi. kaŋgotza.</i> |

arrive down there

arrive down there *vi. geba aŋgotza.*
 arrive there *vi. anda aŋgotza;*
vi. aŋgotza.
 arrogance *n. jakbak-örənböran;*
n. uruöngöp.
 arrogant *adj. kezap-ölök.*
 arrow *n. erömnep;*
n. jojon;
n. timbi moröni.
 arrow kind *n. jaugem;*
n. kesarek;
n. kökmak;
n. kötep;
n. möuk;
n. pokom;
n. wakiya.
 arrow knot *n. binen.*
 arrow with a knife head *n. luak.*
 arrow with many pikes *n. kesarek.*
 arrow-like *adj. bujamji.*
 artery *n. wölböt közöni.*
 article of value *n. dötnam;*
n. guli.
 articles of value *n. guli dötnam;*
n. guli masapu.
 Aru Island's Flower pecker *n. kikök.*
 as *adv. ewö.*
 as a test *n. söpsöp.*
 as he was little *adv. morörökje.*
 as much as *adj. dop miyöhök.*
 ascend *vi. öŋgöza.*
 ascertain *vt. miwikjaiza.*
 ascribe to sb. *vt. teröŋgöba qetza.*
 ashes *n. kau;*
n. köma.
 ask *vt. jim qesiza;*
vt. köuluköza;
vt. qesaköza;
vt. qesiza.
 ask continually *vt. kapaj köla qesiza.*
 ask for more *vt. öl kosikpuk jiza.*
 ask for sth. out of season *vt. ohom söhöm akza.*
 ask many questions *vt. öl kosök qesiza.*
 ask same question repeatedly *n. keu qöljijik.*
 ask sb.'s help by calling his name *vt. uletza.*
 askance *n. görögöra.*
 aslope *adj. jihinjihin.*
 aspiring *adj. kuk-katitikji qahö.*
 assemble *vi. rowoŋ tiza;*
vt. mindiriza;
vt. qezaköza;
vt. tokoza;
vt. toroqem suariza.
 assembly point *n. rowoŋ.*
 assent *n. imbikölköl;*
vi. oŋ jiza.
 assert *vt. jim kömuza.*
 assess *vt. kewötza.*

attempt to cause to sin

assessment *n. kewötkewöt.*
 assist by a loan *vt. tosa waŋgiza.*
 assist without hesitation for a short time *vt.*
memerere me.
 assistant *n. nam köiput;*
n. qatön.
 assistent *n. nupbauk.*
 associate *n. sunjurum.*
 association *n. urujöhöjöhö.*
 assume a light colour *vi. gohoriza.*
 astray *adj. jipjap;*
adv. janjuŋ.
 at *postposition. töwokje.*
 at a closer range *adv. sikepsikep.*
 at a distance *adv. sikep.*
 at a public meeting *adv. azi kambunöŋ.*
 at a reasonable distance *adv. sikepsikep.*
 at a relative distance *adv. tikep.*
 at any time *n. nalö tosatje.*
 at dawn *n. ömandije;*
n. ömukŋambuk.
 at daybreak *n. ömukŋambuk.*
 at dusk and dawn *n. söŋaup gianip.*
 at first *adv. mutuhök;*
adv. mutukmutuk.
 at nightfall *n. asakasak.*
 at once *adv. kesöt kömbuk;*
adv. mamböt qahö;
adv. ösumok;
adv. zilaŋ;
n. dölökun ki;
pron. miaŋgörenjöök.
 at random *adv. kitik-katuk.*
 at some distance *adv. kösure;*
adv. tikep.
 at the appointed time *adv. nalö mötmötjanök.*
 at the edge *adv. göranje.*
 at the entrance to a village *n. köhöm töwokje.*
 at the horizon. *adj. qewöwöläk.*
 at the lower end *n. nembö bapje.*
 at the same level *adv. andip.*
 at the side of *postposition. qöhöröŋ.*
 at this *adv. kiaŋgörenj.*
 at this time *adv. kiaŋgörenj.*
 at this very moment *adv. dölkı.*
 at twilight *n. asakasak.*
 at us *pron. neŋgörenj.*
 at what time *question word. wani nalönöŋ.*
 atmosphere *n. könakemba.*
 atmospheric vapor *n. bötbät.*
 atone *vt. köl könjöratza.*
 atonement *n. kölkönjörat.*
 attach *vt-vi. toroqeza.*
 attach to *vt. altoro akza;*
vt-vi. qekötahöza.
 attach together *vt. pölaŋpölaŋ akza.*
 attack *vi. jiriringöza.*
 attempt to cause to sin *n. kölgorm.*

| | |
|--|--|
| attention! | <i>interjection. ai;</i> <i>interjection. hoi hoi, kezap!</i> |
| attentive | <i>adj. autamban.</i> |
| attract | <i>vt. jenöŋ kölja;</i> <i>vt. tutuhuza.</i> |
| attract attention by hissing or waving | <i>vt. kayapkayap akza.</i> |
| attraction | <i>n. jesihim;</i> <i>n. kówak köndum;</i> <i>n. omakelök.</i> |
| audacious | <i>adj. öraŋbörenj.</i> |
| aunt | <i>n. nam ketajı;</i> <i>n. nam moröŋi;</i> <i>n. nasö;</i> <i>n. tawi.</i> |
| authority | <i>n. kuk;</i> <i>n. kukosum.</i> |
| autistic | <i>n. sirongen.</i> |
| avarice | <i>n. eksihim.</i> |
| avenger | <i>n. pinjit mekömekö.</i> |
| avert danger | <i>vt. lulunjı anja.</i> |
| avoid | <i>vi. kesalja;</i> <i>vt. ek siriza;</i> <i>vt. jedat akza;</i> |

| | |
|---|--|
| vt. mötökötötäŋ akza; | |
| vt. söŋgörök akza. | |
| avoid punishment | <i>vi. bimögö tököba anja.</i> |
| avoid saying sb.'s name | <i>vi. köpköza.</i> |
| avoid stepping on the sore side of the foot | <i>vi. tim köndölönj akza.</i> |
| avoidance | <i>n. auruk;</i> <i>n. sisit.</i> |
| avoiding | <i>adj-adv. ziriŋziriŋ.</i> |
| await | <i>vt. mambötza.</i> |
| awake | <i>adj. gaunguli;</i> <i>adj. gwölöŋi.</i> |
| away with it | <i>adv. yapmakek.</i> |
| awe | <i>n. mörökösa;</i> <i>n. sömbu.</i> |
| awe-inspiring | <i>adj. keta bölokŋi;</i> <i>adj. ösumjambuk.</i> |
| awesome | <i>adj. keŋgötŋi öngöŋgöŋi.</i> |
| awful | <i>adj. imbiŋloŋambuk.</i> |
| awry | <i>adj. jihinjihin.</i> |
| axe | <i>n. kesinj;</i> <i>n. wem.</i> |
| axe kind | <i>n. wemkam.</i> |

B - b

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| babble | <i>vi. jit aŋaŋgöba malja;</i> <i>vi. keu söksök jiza;</i> <i>vt. aŋgotkaŋgot jiza.</i> |
| babbling | <i>n. irohowaroho.</i> |
| baby | <i>n. gömok;</i> <i>n. koko.</i> |
| baby born in the bush | <i>n. wilinmorö.</i> |
| baby tooth | <i>n. juzu nene jitŋi.</i> |
| back | <i>n. andö;</i> <i>n. könisem.</i> |
| back and forth | <i>adv. kinküŋ kaŋküŋ.</i> |
| back biting | <i>n. luasö keu.</i> |
| back part | <i>n. dagi bezup;</i> <i>n. gili.</i> |
| back payment | <i>n. meleŋmeleŋ.</i> |
| back plate | <i>n. göwanggöwaj.</i> |
| back to back | <i>adv. andöändö.</i> |
| back-ache | <i>n. butususul.</i> |
| backbone | <i>n. andö sihit.</i> |
| background | <i>n. keu könajı.</i> |
| background information | <i>n. andö jalöŋi.</i> |
| backslide | <i>vt. urumeleŋö buŋa andö qeza;</i> <i>vt. zik tököza.</i> |
| backslicing | <i>adv. zikzik.</i> |
| back-up | <i>n. nam köiput.</i> |
| backward | <i>adj. jumaŋi;</i> <i>adj. kopa.</i> |
| backwards | <i>adv. andöändö.</i> |
| bacteria | <i>n. kawöl warökŋi.</i> |
| bad | <i>adj. bölöŋi.</i> |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| bad luck | <i>n. gobum.</i> |
| bad mannered | <i>adj. seŋgurum.</i> |
| bad sickness | <i>n. kawöl ösumjambuk.</i> |
| bad smelling | <i>adj. wörönŋambuk.</i> |
| bad spirit | <i>n. öme.</i> |
| badly beaten | <i>adv. gulibambam.</i> |
| badly crooked | <i>adj. jujuŋaliŋi.</i> |
| bad-mannered | <i>adj. jaulaŋaj;</i> <i>adj. siwiliŋgwawölöm.</i> |
| badness | <i>n. bölöŋam.</i> |
| bady | <i>n. morösepsep.</i> |
| bafflement | <i>n. köŋküŋ.</i> |
| bag | <i>n. bayanġösö;</i> <i>n. gösö;</i> <i>n. toru.</i> |
| bag of testicles | <i>n. tul.</i> |
| baggy | <i>adj. kilkalkal.</i> |
| bail out water from a hole | <i>vt. qösöratiza.</i> |
| bait | <i>n. gisipgisip;</i> <i>n. töpötŋi;</i> <i>vt. esapköza;</i> <i>vt. qet örözä.</i> |
| bald | <i>adj. solokŋi.</i> |
| baldhead | <i>n. nöröpdelak.</i> |
| baldheaded | <i>adj. puruŋ alalŋi.</i> |
| bald-like | <i>adj. solokŋi.</i> |
| baldness | <i>n. nöröpdelak.</i> |
| ball | <i>n. bari;</i> <i>n. gwawet;</i> <i>n. kömansilik.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| bamboo | <i>n.</i> gina . |
| bamboo floor | <i>n.</i> salök . |
| bamboo flute with two notes | <i>n.</i> awölop . |
| bamboo fork | <i>n.</i> kerö . |
| bamboo kind | <i>n.</i> bözön ; |
| | <i>n.</i> buameŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> gowilanj ; |
| | <i>n.</i> kawen ; |
| | <i>n.</i> kimbaŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> kip ; |
| | <i>n.</i> maut ; |
| | <i>n.</i> uni . |
| bamboo pole | <i>n.</i> timbip . |
| bamboo pole with a sharp point | <i>n.</i> luak . |
| bamboo shoot | <i>n.</i> dagöt dömji ; |
| | <i>n.</i> pasupni . |
| bamboo species | <i>n.</i> kimbaŋ . |
| bamboo stump | <i>n.</i> uni tohotnji . |
| bamboo tubes | <i>n.</i> kimbaŋ . |
| bamboo type | <i>n.</i> salök . |
| banana | <i>n.</i> söhö . |
| banana kind | <i>n.</i> buham ; |
| | <i>n.</i> koenjöm ; |
| | <i>n.</i> kömbe ; |
| | <i>n.</i> koranöm ; |
| | <i>n.</i> kumbulep ; |
| | <i>n.</i> kutaŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> manam ; |
| | <i>n.</i> sepö ; |
| | <i>n.</i> wamböŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> warik . |
| bandage | <i>n.</i> esu . |
| banded land rail | <i>n.</i> kurutektek . |
| bandicoot | <i>n.</i> basep . |
| bang! | <i>interjection.</i> pouŋ . |
| bang | <i>vt.</i> tiŋpuŋ qeza . |
| bank | <i>n.</i> benk ; |
| | <i>n.</i> köwe ; |
| | <i>n.</i> moneŋ köwe ; |
| | <i>n.</i> qesiŋqesiŋi . |
| banquet | <i>n.</i> jeje lömbuaŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> közölömbuaŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> lömbaŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> nene lömbaŋ . |
| banter | <i>vi.</i> qörahöļja . |
| baptism | <i>n.</i> melun ; |
| | <i>n.</i> o-melun ; |
| | <i>n.</i> o-melun . |
| barb | <i>n.</i> töpökji . |
| barbarian | <i>n.</i> qandam ; |
| | <i>n-adj.</i> lalabubu . |
| barbed | <i>adj.</i> wahijambajambuk . |
| bare | <i>adj.</i> aroroni ; |
| | <i>adj.</i> kawöŋi ; |
| | <i>adv.</i> töhön . |
| bare area | <i>n.</i> kawö . |
| bare ground | <i>n.</i> komom . |
| bare stem | <i>n.</i> ip köröŋi . |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| bare the teeth | <i>vt.</i> ajsauza . |
| bare tree | <i>n.</i> ip solanji ; |
| | <i>n.</i> ip tömöntömön . |
| bark | <i>n.</i> ip sileŋi ; |
| | <i>n.</i> sile ; |
| | <i>n.</i> tömbö ; |
| | <i>vi.</i> görögöröl kölja ; |
| | <i>vi.</i> ouk-ouk qetza ; |
| | <i>vt.</i> kohop kölja ; |
| | <i>vt.</i> köndölöza . |
| bark cloth | <i>n.</i> opo . |
| bark with a smell | <i>n.</i> wöraŋösu . |
| barley | <i>n.</i> balı . |
| barn owl | <i>n.</i> suali . |
| Barred Greybird | <i>n.</i> gwörök . |
| barren | <i>adj.</i> köpin ; |
| | <i>adj.</i> qararanj kölköljin . |
| barren land | <i>n.</i> gölme qararaŋkölköljin . |
| barren shoots | <i>n.</i> korap . |
| barricade | <i>n.</i> qarösongo . |
| barrier | <i>n.</i> soŋgo . |
| barter trade | <i>n.</i> niŋinöŋ gihibi ; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qekömnep akza . |
| barter trading | <i>n.</i> angumnep-qangumnep . |
| base | <i>n.</i> nandun ; |
| | <i>n.</i> rowoŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> tönji . |
| basement | <i>n.</i> gwarö . |
| basic | <i>adj.</i> aramji ; |
| | <i>adj.</i> kömbönanji . |
| basic conditions | <i>n.</i> eue . |
| basin | <i>n.</i> jout . |
| basis | <i>n.</i> köna ; |
| | <i>n.</i> könajam ; |
| | <i>n.</i> naŋöp ; |
| | <i>n.</i> töndan . |
| basket | <i>n.</i> nöŋgeŋ ; |
| | <i>n.</i> sakap ; |
| | <i>n.</i> zawem . |
| bass voice | <i>n.</i> nonon . |
| bathe | <i>vt.</i> o ariza . |
| battery | <i>n.</i> köt . |
| bay | <i>n.</i> nembö . |
| bayonet | <i>n.</i> bimgö sou ketaj. |
| be | <i>vi.</i> ahöza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> malja ; |
| | <i>vt.</i> alja ; |
| | <i>vt-vi.</i> akza . |
| be a bother | <i>vi.</i> koyomba kölja; |
| | <i>vt.</i> öröna zömzöm akza . |
| be a busybody | <i>vt.</i> mökösusu akza . |
| be a failure | <i>vi.</i> bölica . |
| be a fugitive | <i>vi.</i> laliplalip malja . |
| be a glutton | <i>vi.</i> nemhölölök neza . |
| be a little bit worried about | <i>vi.</i> köpköwiza . |
| be a loafer | <i>vi.</i> ölöŋ malja . |
| be a nuisance as a beggar | <i>vi.</i> silebörökbörök akza . |

be a poor eater

be a poor eater *vt. yöhösasauza.*
 be a remnant *vi. tohotjı tatza.*
 be a stump *vi. tohotjı tatza.*
 be a tramp *vi. kahalalom malja.*
 be a true friend *vt. urunöj jöjöhö akza.*
 be a type of *vi. söpsöp malja.*
 be a vagabond *vi. tatburik akza.*
 be a wanderer *vt. köwak kutum neza.*
 be able *vt. köhöiza.*
 be able to fight *vi. sateiza.*
 be able to put into effect *vt. öljı miwikıaiza.*
 be about to *vt. taköza.*
 be about to break *vi. göröröpköza;*
vi. öröröpköza.
 be about to cry *vi. illiqbilıj kólja.*
 be about to die *vi. soholiza.*
 be about to dry up *vi. uzupköza.*
 be about to fall *vi. köli lipköza;*
vi. ojojihiza;
vt. tiwitipköza;
vt. töötqötötam tiza.
 be about to fall asleep *vi. sipkömdöröp akza.*
 be about to fall down *vi. göngöniza.*
 be about to leave *vi. kekewawak akza.*
 be about to say sth. *vi. jim taqtangoza.*
 be above sth. *vt. luhuba walöňja.*
 be absent minded *vt. ölmı qeza.*
 be absent-minded *vi. kök qeza.*
 be absorbed in *vi. geza.*
 be absorbed in sth. *vi. uluňda malja.*
 be acceptable *vi. dop kólja.*
 be acquainted with *vt. ek kutuza.*
 be active *vi. guliba malja;*
vi. wahörauzu;
vt. kilikqilik akza.
 be adamant *vt. köhöiza.*
 be added to *vt-vi. toroqeza.*
 be adequate *vi. dop kólja.*
 be adjoining *vi. aum qetqet akza.*
 be aflame *vi. jem pöpöliza;*
vi. könöpjambuk akza.
 be aflame with pain *vi. pölpölgöza.*
 be afraid *vi. keñgötjı mötza.*
 be afraid of *vi. kömum töröza.*
 be agile *vi. awammiza;*
vi. wahörauzu.
 be agitated *vi. köñgep kahasılılıj akza;*
vt. kapan kólja.
 be agog *vi. uruji dop kólja.*
 be agreeable *vi. uruji teköza;*
vt. möt wañgiza.
 be aimless *vi. simbisembel malja.*
 be alarmed *vi. uruji titipökpök wahötza.*
 be alert *vi. uruguliguli malja;*
vt. töhötjı mötza.
 be alive spiritually *vi. uruguliguli malja.*
 be all crammed with people *vi. ölöqölököza.*
 be alone *vi. tömtömiza;*

be boastful

vi. tömtömihiza.
 be alongside *vi. mötöteiza.*
 be amazed *vt-vi. welipköza.*
 be an onlooker *vt. wuatangömburik akza.*
 be angry *vi. kuk akza;*
vi. tembulja;
vt. irimsesewöl mötza;
vt. kukpirıj akza.
 be annoyed *vi. aŋgögizeŋ aka malja.*
 be annoyed and angry *vi. möt bóliza.*
 be anxious *vi. köñgep kahasılılıj akza;*
vi. uruji yoŋgoim kömuza;
vi. uruyahöt akza.
 be apathetic *vi. ölan yöhöza;*
vi. tanqan akza.
 be apprehensive *vi. amuniza;*
vi. puraiza.
 be arbitrator *vt. mindinqindıj nup meza.*
 be aroused *vi. selembenjı mötza.*
 be arrogant *vi. jölnı um waköriza;*
vi. öranbörəq akza.
 be ashamed *vi. awówöliza.*
 be astonished *vi. awówöliza;*
vt. möt welipköza;
vt-vi. welipköza.
 be at ease *vi. uruji amöriza.*
 be attached *vt. uruji miaŋgö ahöza.*
 be awake *vi. guliza;*
vi. uruguliguli malja.
 be aware *vi. kezap qeza.*
 be awestruck *vt. mörökösani alja.*
 be awkward *vi. möt bibihiba lömböriza;*
vi. sindiksonduk akza.
 be bad *vi. bóliza.*
 be baffled *vi. elemjı etza;*
vi. möt sohoza;
vt. köñkuŋ qeza.
 be based on sth. *vt. nariza.*
 be bashful *vi. gamugamu akza.*
 be bed-ridden a long time *vt. kölohoza.*
 be delighted *vi. söŋgaiza.*
 be bent *vi. beuk alja;*
vi. kaukautıñiza;
vt-vi. köluatza;
vt-vi. milipköza.
 be betrothed *vi. buňa akza.*
 be bewildered *vi. sohoza;*
vt. auŋbauŋ akza.
 be bitter *vi. kondum kólja;*
vt. kömbuhiza.
 be bitter toward him *vt. könöpmajijitpuk ak*
wañgiza.
 be blind *vi. gömöliza;*
vi. jeñi gömöliza.
 be blueish *vi. asoj kólja.*
 be blunt *vi. qömbömböniza;*
vt. köbohoza.
 be boastful *vi. zirikbirik akza.*

be bold

be bold *vi. giligwelek akza.*
be bored *vi. qaiwölanji malja;*
vt. tököza.
be boring *vi. nananjeje akza.*
be born *vi. ahuza;*
vi. asuhuza.
be born at the same time *vi. kötö akza.*
be bound together *vt. jöhöza.*
be brave *vt. tuapköza.*
be breathless *vi. jinjiburim ewö akza.*
be bright *vi. asariza;*
vi. tuariza.
be bright in colour *vi. ururuköza.*
be bubbling and hissing *vi. jeba söhöhököza.*
be burned out completely *vt. söngok jeza.*
be bursque *vi. sösöniza.*
be busy *vi. wahörauza.*
be calmed down *vi. pötöl kölja.*
be carefree *vi. guliba malja;*
vi. sileqömbök malja;
vi. siyojsayonji qahö malja.
be careful *vi. puraiza;*
vi. tihitji me.
be careless *vi. hiliqhölaŋ akza;*
vi. laŋ malja;
vt. lilikutkut akza.
be caught in a forked branch *vi. kösangöza.*
be cautious *vt. meaköza.*
be cheerful *vi. sösöngai qaknej malja va*
sösöngainönj malja.
be chewed through *vi. tingita etmamgö elelau.*
be chopped *vi. tingita etmamgö elelau.*
be circumspect *vi. guliba malja.*
be clammy *vi. bosoleiza.*
be classmates *vi. kötö akza.*
be clean *vi. köyöyaŋgöza.*
be clear *vi. sahahaiza.*
be clear and bright *vi. köyöyaŋgöza.*
be cleared *vi. buŋbuŋgöba ahöza.*
be cleft *vi. sölatiza.*
be close together *vi. aum qetqet akza.*
be clumsy *vi. osikosi akza;*
vi. sindiksunduk akza.
be colourless *vi. piahiza.*
be committed *vt. böŋ qeza;*
vt. nömtik meza.
be completed *vt. mözueiza.*
be concerned *vi. mötkurumkurum malja;*
vt. mötkurumkurum akza.
be concerned about *vi. waimanjat akza.*
be condemned to death *vi. bimnöŋ öŋgöza.*
be confused *vi. janjuŋ akza;*
vi. sohoza.
be confused in one's mind *vi. möt sohoza.*
be constantly on the go *vi. liliŋgömpurik anda*
malja.
be continually on the road *vi. könasöksök*
malja.

be distraught

be convicted *vt. möt köhöiza.*
be correct *vi. dop kölja.*
be covered *vt. mösölümgöza.*
be covetous *vt. jekelök akza.*
be cramped *vi. örököza.*
be crooked *vi. gonjiza;*
vi. lipköza.
be cross *vi. möt bóliza.*
be crowded *vi. atik-atik akza;*
vi. iniŋiniŋgöza;
vt-vi. öläököza.
be crowded *vt. gwözönja.*
be curt *vi. sösöniza.*
be cut *vi. tingita etmamgö elelau.*
be damaged *vt-vi. rorohoza.*
be dazed *vi. jegilgil akza.*
be deaf *vt. duhuza.*
be deeply concerned *vt. heheliza.*
be deeply grieved *vi. wösöŋi pölpölgöza.*
be deeply moved *vi. wösöŋi pölpölgöza.*
be deeply planted *vi. jöpötköza.*
be defiant *vi. yaisoraj akza.*
be dejected *vi. bosoleiza;*
vi. je köhömu malja.
be delighted *vi. qöröröŋgöza;*
vi. urunji ölwakza;
vt. möta söngaim soroköza.
be delighted in *vt. möt soroköza.*
be delighted with *vt. öröreŋgöza.*
be delirious *vi. kuhuderep akza;*
vt. keu jöratjörat jiza;
vt. riwiriwi keu jiza.
be dented *vt. muzupköza.*
be dependable *vt. nömtik meza.*
be depressed *vi. bosoleiza;*
vi. möt kömbuhiza.
be deserted *vi. tömtömiza.*
be desolate *vi. je köhömu malja.*
be destitute *vi. yuainji qahö öne malja.*
be destroyed *vi. sohoza.*
be difficult *vi. lömböriza;*
vi. osikosi akza.
be disagreeable *vi. kondondongöza.*
be disgusted *vi. wösöŋi kömbuhiza.*
be disgusted with *vt. tököza.*
be disgusting *vi. qaiwölan yöhöza.*
be dishonest *vt. qaŋ kölja.*
be disinterested *vt. ek kuliza.*
be disorderly *vi. laŋ malja.*
be disorganized *vi. sohoza.*
be dispersed *vi. deŋja.*
be displeased with *vt. eka tököza.*
be disrespectful *vi. hiliqhölaŋ akza.*
be dissatisfied *vi. ik-ururuk akza.*
be dissatisfied and murmur *vt. jim tembulja.*
be distanced *vt. köpötiriza.*
be distorted *vi. gonjiza.*
be distraught *vt. mökösusu akza.*

be distressed

be distressed *vi. amqam akza.*
 be doubtful *vi. uruyahöt akza.*
 be drawn tight *vt. tejtengöza.*
 be drowned out *vi. atatop kölja.*
 be drowsy *vi. gaungö semön auza;*
vi. jeŋi böŋböŋ meza;
vi. jeŋi moröŋi kömuza;
vi. sipkömdöröp akza.
 be dry *vi. oroniza.*
 be dull *vi. bosoleiza;*
vi. qömbömböniza;
vt. köungöza.
 be dull, murky weather *vi. töluweŋgöza.*
 be dumbfounded *vt. köŋkuŋ qeza.*
 be dusty *vi. börötöwöt akza.*
 be dusty and dirty *vi. rimborimbo kululu kusuza.*
 be dutiful *vt. möt temkölköl akza.*
 be eager *vi. jerem qeza.*
 be easy to know its meaning *vt. könajı möt amqeza.*
 be eaten *n. öl.*
 be embarrassed *vi. awöwöliza;*
vi. kököläŋgup kölja.
 be embarrassed and swallow saliva *vt. söut gwahötza.*
 be emotionally unsteady *vi. kölidelele akza.*
 be ended *vi. luhuza.*
 be energetic *vi. guliba malja.*
 be engaged in a fight *vi. jöhöjöhöŋi qeza.*
 be engrossed in sth. *vt. kapaŋmapaŋ kölja.*
 be enough *vi. dop kölja.*
 be enraged *vt. irimsesewöl mötza.*
 be entangled *vt. jöhöza.*
 be entangled in a quarrel *vi. jöhöjöhöŋi qeza.*
 be enthused *vi. wösöŋi kuŋguza.*
 be equal to *vi. dop kölja.*
 be equal to him *vi. dop mohok akza.*
 be estranged *vi. tiŋgita malja.*
 be evasive *vi. ölöŋölöŋ liliköza.*
 be even *vi. sönönömgöza.*
 be everywhere *vi. ektim ektim malja.*
 be evil *vt. bölöŋi akza.*
 be excited *vi. toktok kuŋguza;*
vi. uruŋi söngaim soroköza;
vi. uruŋi titipökpök wahötza;
vi. uruŋi wahötza.
 be exhausted *adj. konqaj akza;*
vi. dipdiwariza;
vi. dökdöhöliga;
vi. kömuza;
vi. luhuza;
vi. qanelelek akza;
vi. zoloŋ alja;
vt-vi. jöpköza.
 be exposed *vi. jula kotza.*
 be exposed to rain and wind *vi. aukŋe tatza.*
 be eye witness *vt. jeqawa suruza.*
 be faithful *vi. böŋtöŋ malja;*

be green

vt. nömtik meza.
 be falling *vi. ojojihiza.*
 be fancy *vi. mososongöza.*
 be fatigued *vt. dödöhöliga.*
 be fearfully surprised *vi. awöwöliza.*
 be filled *vt-vi. öläköza.*
 be filled up *vi. wösöŋi bouŋgöza.*
 be finished *adj. qahöqahöwakŋi;*
vi. görönj qeza;
vi. luhuza;
vt. mözueiza;
vt-vi. qahöwakza.
 be firmly established *vi. ahöba köhöiza.*
 be firmly fixed *vi. ahöba kömuza.*
 be flabby *vi. sököza.*
 be floppy *vi. wambelahöza.*
 be fond of *vt. ak wangiza;*
vt. uruŋi miangö ahöza.
 be food for the club *vi. bimgö neneŋi akza.*
 be food for the fire *vi. könöpkö neneŋi akza.*
 be foolish *vi. kezapjupjup akza;*
vi. uruŋi sohoza.
 be forgetful *vi. kök qeza;*
vt. möt bibihiza.
 be fractured *vt-vi. milipköza.*
 be free *vi. laŋ malja;*
vi. oanji geza.
 be frightened *vi. auruza.*
 be fulfilled *vt. köhöiza.*
 be full *vi. pekolja;*
vt. gwözönja.
 be full grown *vi. öliza.*
 be full of holes *vi. tiriŋporoŋ tohoza.*
 be full of joy *vi. uruŋi titipökpök wahötza.*
 be full packed *vt. gwözönja.*
 be fullfilled *vi. asuhuza.*
 be fully occupied *vi. wösöŋi bouŋgöza.*
 be furious *vi. bapŋi riwanja;*
vi. uruŋi könöp jeza.
 be furious at sb. *vt. irimsesewöl mötza.*
 be gay *vi. sösöŋgai qakŋe malja va sösöŋgainöŋ malja.*
 be general *vi. kutulaŋgöza.*
 be gentle *vi. amöriza.*
 be giddy *vi. jegilgil akza.*
 be glad *vi. möt ölowakza.*
 be glued together *vt. pölaŋpölaŋ akza.*
 be glutted *vi. bikŋi qeza.*
 be gluttonous *vt. bau numbu neza;*
vt. közöjeriza;
vt. um gwahötza.
 be good buddies *vi. sileköpak malja.*
 be good friends *vi. sileköpak malja.*
 be gracious *vi. löwöriza.*
 be greedy *vt. epaloköza;*
vt. göröngöza;
vt. membagun meza.
 be green *vi. göröhiza.*

be grieved

be grieved *vi. möt kömbuhiza.*
be guilty and baffled *vi. söñsöñgöza.*
be half finished with sth *vt. bibije qeza.*
be half full *vi. dudurak tatza.*
be half-cooked *vi. kitik-katuk akza.*
be happy *vi. giligwelek akza;*
vi. möt ölowakza;
vi. söñgaiza;
vi. sösöngai qakñe malja va
sösöngainöñ malja;
vi. uruñi ölowakza.
be hard *vt. köhöiza.*
be hard to break with one's foot *vt. tööhöholiza.*
be hard-hearted *vi. uruköhöik akza.*
be harsh with him *vt. könöpmajijitpuk ak*
wañgiza.
be hateful *vi. qesuquesu ahöza.*
be heaved up *vi. jula kotza.*
be heavy *vi. lömböriza;*
vi. römapköza.
be heavy laden *vt. mölölömbiza.*
be helpless *vi. köñgepwäñgep aka malja.*
be hesitant to say sth *vi. jiba ötombe qeza.*
be hidden *vt.-vi. asambötza.*
be hidden from view *vi. kökzambötje ahöza.*
be high *vi. köriza.*
be hindered *vi. lömböriza.*
be his follower *vt. dopdop akza.*
be his Lord *vt. kembu ak wañgiza.*
be his succession/successor *vi. salupje akza.*
be horrified *vi. aurum tililingöza.*
be hostile *vi. sösöniza.*
be hostile to *vt. urunöñ utalja.*
be hostile to the Christian faith *vt. Buña keu*
kerök wañgiza.
be hostile toward what is said *vt. keu kerök ak*
wañgiza.
be hot *vi. könöpñambuk akza.*
be humble *n. belaweriza;*
vi. uruñi mem et alja.
be hungry *vi. kömuza;*
vi. wösöñi alja;
vi. yakagöra kömuza.
be hurt *vi. qom uretza.*
be hurt accidentally *vi. wahöjaliñ qakñe*
öngöza.
be ignorant *vi. aumbauñ malja.*
be immovable *vi. gwöñgwöñgöza.*
be impassable *vt. duhuza;*
vt. ururungöza.
be impatient *vi. jerem qeza;*
vt. mötkurumkurum akza.
be in a dilemma *vi. osiba tatza.*
be in a pinch *vi. osiba tatza.*
be in constant movement *vi. tarakturuk qeza.*
be in danger of falling off a narrow seat *vi.*
öököba ahöza.
be in dire need *vt. köruebörue mala köuluköza.*

be left out

be in doubt about *vi. qahö möt kömuza.*
be in line *vi. arönja.*
be in low spirits *vi. suksuköza.*
be in need *vt. mözöröñgöza.*
be in poor health *vi. dipdiwariza.*
be in shortage *vi. kerö wösöbirik malja;*
vt. osiza.
be in shortage of food *vi. körökbörök akza.*
be in the open air *vi. aukñe tatza.*
be in trouble *vi. bóliza.*
be in two minds *vt. öngöba eta jiza.*
be inactive *vi. ölan aka malja.*
be inadequate *vt. qötötäñgöza.*
be incited *vi. uruqeque akza.*
be incomplete *vi. töriza;*
vt.-vi. kitipñi qahö akza.
be inconsiderate *vt. öröm ureiza.*
be indifferent *vi. möta ölan yöhöza;*
vi. nönöñgan malja;
vi. ölan aka malja;
vi. tanqaq akza;
vi. yaisuek akza.
be indifferent to *vt. ehöröñ kólja;*
vt. eka tanqaq akza.
be inept *vt. osiza.*
be infected *vi. öldohoza.*
be inflammable *vt. jera jeza.*
be inflated *vt. ötöröñgöza.*
be insecurely supported *vi. lagetlaget ahöza.*
be insincere *vt.-vi. möndöza.*
be insistent *vi. kapaqkapañ kólja.*
be instigated *vi. uruqeque akza.*
be insufficient *vi. atatop kólja;*
vt. mötötäñgöza;
vt. qötötäñgöza.
be interested in one another *vt. angek jujuluk*
akza.
be interested in sth. *vt. jijikilik-kilik akza.*
be interested to work *vi. kiksik-kaksak akza.*
be irremovable *vt. zululuköza.*
be irresolute *vi. jau-uriri akza.*
be jagged *vi. jihinjihiq akza.*
be jammed *vi. örököza.*
be jealous *vi. mututqutut akza;*
vt. andöqeque keu jiza.
be joined to *vt.-vi. toroqeza.*
be joined together *vi. mindimindiri akza.*
be joking *vi. jitnakölik erauza.*
be kind to me *vt. ölop ak ningiza.*
be lame in one leg *vi. ajojohoza;*
vi. ikinji jupaliza.
be lavish *vt. mösösöhöza.*
be lazy *vi. köñgepwäñgep aka malja;*
vi. lölöwöröñi malja;
vi. löngonja ahöza.
be left *vi. qötöröhöza.*
be left behind *vt. tumburatiza.*
be left out *vi. ondolja;*

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>vt.</i> mötötangöza. |
| be left over | <i>vi.</i> jinonji malja. |
| be lifted | <i>vi.</i> uwulamgöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> euwenbeuwen akza. |
| be light | <i>vi.</i> tuariza. |
| be light coloured | <i>vi.</i> tuariza. |
| be like | <i>vi.</i> dop akza; <i>vt.</i> tandök akza. |
| be like sb. | <i>vi.</i> dop mohok akza. |
| be listless | <i>vi.</i> köngepwanjep aka malja. |
| be lively | <i>vi.</i> awamniza; <i>vi.</i> giligwelek akza. |
| be lonely | <i>vi.</i> je köhömu malja. |
| be long | <i>vi.</i> köriza. |
| be lost | <i>vi.</i> an sömuniza; <i>vi.</i> sohoza; <i>vt-vi.</i> qahöwakza. |
| be manifested | <i>vi.</i> asuhuza. |
| be mature | <i>vi.</i> öliza. |
| be meager | <i>vi.</i> söröreiza. |
| be merry | <i>vi.</i> sösöngai qakje malja va sösöngainöj malja. |
| be mischievous | <i>vi.</i> sösöngai qakje malja va sösöngainöj malja. |
| be miserable | <i>vi.</i> kukurup qeza. |
| be missing | <i>vi.</i> sohoza. |
| be mistaken | <i>vi.</i> qötöngöza. |
| be mixed | <i>vi.</i> ejololoj akza. |
| be mixed up | <i>vi.</i> lolonqaloj akza. |
| be moody | <i>vi.</i> kuñqaq akza. |
| be my ally | <i>vt.</i> nañgom ningiza. |
| be my support | <i>vt.</i> nañgom ningiza. |
| be new | <i>vi.</i> ölulup ahöza. |
| be nimble | <i>vi.</i> guliba malja. |
| be not sturdy | <i>vi.</i> amqemkamqem akza. |
| be not throughly cooked | <i>vt.</i> köpköwiza. |
| be numb | <i>vi.</i> kömuza. |
| be numerous | <i>vi.</i> zilañ sehiza. |
| be obdurate | <i>vi.</i> uruköhöik akza. |
| be obstinate | <i>vi.</i> bönböniba kinja; <i>vi.</i> kezapjupjup akza; <i>vi.</i> urugwözönj malja; <i>vi.</i> uruköhöik akza; <i>vt.</i> kapan kölja; <i>vt.</i> nanji imbiñanjö meza. |
| be of an enormous size | <i>vi.</i> ketanj malja. |
| be of different size | <i>vi.</i> öpöpöngöza. |
| be of same size | <i>vt-vi.</i> örörönj akza. |
| be OK | <i>vi.</i> dop kölja. |
| be on his own | <i>vi.</i> nanneyök törörök ahöza. |
| be on the look-out | <i>n.</i> galöm meza. |
| be on the lookout for him | <i>vi.</i> kijsiq pañsañ jiza. |
| be on the road | <i>vi.</i> könaköna malja. |
| be on the watch | <i>vt.</i> gwan alja. |
| be one-eyed | <i>vi.</i> jeñi mohotjan uza. |
| be open-minded | <i>vi.</i> kiksik-kaksak akza. |
| be opposed to sb.'s words | <i>vt.</i> keu kerök ak wanjiza. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| be ostentatious | <i>vi.</i> sile memba öngöza. |
| be out of | <i>vi.</i> awaqawaluluk meza. |
| be out of breath | <i>vi.</i> ak-uk akza; <i>vi.</i> osongom akza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> ösumgom akza. |
| be out of place | <i>vi.</i> tömtömihiza. |
| be over-bearing | <i>vt-vi.</i> queraköza. |
| be overcome with fear | <i>vi.</i> uruhök akza. |
| be overcome with sleep | <i>vi.</i> jeñi moröñi kömuza. |
| be overcrowded | <i>vt.</i> gwözönjä. |
| be overgrown | <i>vi.</i> gamgamiza; <i>vi.</i> sömböleiza; <i>vt.</i> duhuza. |
| be overjoyed | <i>vi.</i> uruñi söngaim soroköza; <i>vi.</i> uruñi wahötza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> möta söngaim soroköza. |
| be overpowered | <i>vi.</i> köndurumgöza. |
| be parallel with | <i>vi.</i> wawariza. |
| be partly hidden | <i>vt.</i> usambötza. |
| be partly joined | <i>vt.</i> usambötza. |
| be passive due to ignorance | <i>vi.</i> gukmaulem malja. |
| be patient | <i>vi.</i> sihibölö möta mökösönja; <i>vt.</i> mökösönja. |
| be penitent | <i>vi.</i> möt bölim anguza. |
| be perfectly ripe | <i>vi.</i> pisihim teköza. |
| be perfectly smooth | <i>vi.</i> sönönömgöza. |
| be perplexed | <i>vi.</i> möt sohoza; <i>vt.</i> auñbauñ akza. |
| be persistent | <i>vt.</i> köhöiza. |
| be pitch dark | <i>vi.</i> köteñ qeba ahöza. |
| be pleasant to look at | <i>vi.</i> eksihim akza. |
| be pleased | <i>vi.</i> möt ölöwakza; <i>vi.</i> uruñi ölöwakza; <i>vt.</i> ek ölöwakza. |
| be pleasing | <i>vi.</i> dop kölja. |
| be pliable | <i>vi.</i> lögöriza. |
| be ponderous | <i>vi.</i> lögöriza. |
| be poor | <i>vi.</i> söröreiza. |
| be prepared to go | <i>vt.</i> kilikqilik akza. |
| be present in vain | <i>vi.</i> öne lañ malja. |
| be pressed for time | <i>vi.</i> jinjiburim ewö akza. |
| be prodigal | <i>vt.</i> mösöhöza; <i>vt.</i> mösösöhöza. |
| be profound | <i>vi.</i> keu gegeñi akza. |
| be prolific | <i>vi.</i> zilañ sehiza. |
| be protacted | <i>vi.</i> köriza. |
| be proud | <i>vi.</i> aiweliköza; <i>vi.</i> böldiköza; <i>vi.</i> jölgü um waköriza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> mososoñgöza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> söngöröñi julja; |
| | <i>vi.</i> zirikbirik akza. |
| be proud and use fierce language | <i>vi.</i> gwaseñ getza. |
| be puckered | <i>vt-vi.</i> riporipo akza. |
| be puffed up | <i>vi.</i> sömuhuza; <i>vt.</i> ötörönjöga. |

be quick

be quick *vi. awamniza;*
 vi. hilihölaŋ akza.

be quiet *vi. döŋgöba ahöza;*
 vi. göröj qeza;
 vi. nöŋdörök akza.

be rebellious *vi. qesumesuak akza.*

be reduced in circumstances *vi. dipdiwariza.*

be refugee *vi. laliplalip malja.*

be released from bondage *vi. uruŋi sakoiza.*

be replacement for *vi. salupŋe akza.*

be reserved *vi. göröj qeza.*

be resolute *vi. uruköhök akza;*
 vt. köhöiza.

be restless *vi. jerem qeza;*
 vi. köŋgep kahasililiŋ akza;
 vi. sisi bölaŋbölaŋ akza;
 vt. kapan kölja.

be restlessly longing for *vi. uruŋi köŋgepwaŋgep akza.*

be revealed *vi. asuhuza;*
 vi. tuariza.

be rich *vi. köŋjaŋmönjaŋ akza.*

be rich as Croesus *vi. könjaŋmönjaŋ akza.*

be right *vi. dingiza;*
 vi. dop kölja.

be rigid *vi. urugwözöŋ malja.*

be ripe *vi. qepisik akza.*

be ripe and soft *vi. pisihiba kuŋkuŋgöza.*

be rolled around *vi. köŋgasiza.*

be ruthless *vt. wösömötöt qahö möta kerök meza.*

be sacred *vi. ölulup ahöza.*

be safe *vi. ölulup ahöza.*

be sated *vi. bikji qeza.*

be satisfied *vi. dop kölja;*
 vi. nem timbireŋ neza;
 vi. pötöl kölja;
 vi. uruŋi dop kölja;
 vi. uruŋi teköza;
 vi. wösöŋi bouŋgöza.

be satisfied when looking *vt. ek ölöwakza.*

be sb's possession *vi. buŋa akza.*

be scared by the looks of *vt. eka auruza.*

be scared stiff *vi. uruhök akza.*

be scattered *vi. simbisembel malja.*

be scattered about *vi. tiŋkusuk akza.*

be scorched and barren *vi. gohoriza.*

be seemingly big *vi. japareŋgöza.*

be seen here and there *vi. an asuhum kam asuhum ak.*

be self-centred *vi. nanŋeyök törörök ahöza.*

be selfish *vi. nanŋangörök mötmöriba malja;*
 vt. görönjöza.

be self-reliant *vi. nanŋeyök törörök ahöza.*

be sensitive *vi. kezap qeza;*
 vt. qaqaenŋgöza.

be separately *vi. tiŋkusuk akza.*

be set free *vi. uruŋi sakoiza.*

be sturdy

be settled *vi. uruŋi ötök kölja.*

be shaky *vi. ajojohoza;*
 vi. anjanjanŋgöza.

be shocked *vi. bömbömgöza.*

be short *vi. tohoriza.*

be short-tempered *vi. urukönöp akza.*

be shy *vi. osikosi akza.*

be shy and reserved *vi. ötömbé itza.*

be sick and very cold *vi. pöpörauza.*

be silent *vi. bök malja;*
 vt. keu aŋgö qeza.

be silent and embarrassed *vi. söŋsöŋgöza.*

be slack *vi. lölöwöröŋi malja.*

be sleepy *vi. gaungö akza.*

be slippery *vi. böbölaköza;*
 vi. söninihiza.

be slopy *vi. muahötza.*

be slovenly *vi. neahöza.*

be slow *vi. nananjeje akza.*

be small and dim *vi. iliŋ kölja.*

be smooth *vi. söninihiza;*
 vi. sönönömgöza.

be soft *vi. bök köza;*
 vi. lölöwöriza;
 vi. pototököza.

be sold out *vt-vi. qahöwakza.*

be sorry *vt. wösöŋi mötza.*

be sorry for sb. *vt. wösöŋi mötza.*

be sour *vi. kondum kölja.*

be speechless *vt-vi. kösöloŋjaniza.*

be split *vi. sölatiza.*

be spoiled *vi. bök köza.*

be spread *vi. tulja.*

be sprinkled by rain *vt. qözözamiza.*

be squatting *vi. zoŋ kuŋguza.*

be startled *vi. aurum tililiŋgöza;*
 vi. awöwöliza;
 vi. jöröktök tiza;
 vt. mörökösanji alja.

be steadfast *vt. köhöiza.*

be steady *vt. böŋ qeza.*

be stiff *vi. urugwözöŋ malja.*

be stiff-necked *vi. urugwözöŋ malja.*

be stingy *vi. ututohoriza;*
 vt. ututohoriza.

be stirred *vi. wösöŋi kuŋguza.*

be stirred up *vi. uruqeqe akza.*

be stout *vi. sömuhuza;*
 vi. töndangöza.

be straight *vi. dingiza;*
 vt. deŋdeŋgöza.

be stretched *vi. beuk alja.*

be stretched out *vi. lakoza.*

be stubborn *vi. bönböniba kinja;*
 vi. möta ölan yöhöza.

be stuck *vt. zululuköza.*

be sturdy *vi. töndangöza;*
 vt. köhöiza.

be submerged

be submerged *vi. geza.*
 be successful *vi. luhut alja.*
 be sufficient *vi. dop kólja.*
 be supported by *vt. nariza.*
 be supported only at the ends *vi. lagetlaget ahöza.*
 be surprised *vt. möt welipköza.*
 be surprised and scared at the sight of sb. *vt. eka awöwöliza.*
 be surprised at seeing *vt. ek welipköza.*
 be taboo *vi. ölulup ahöza.*
 be talkative *vi. jit añaŋgöba malja.*
 be tall *vi. köriza.*
 be targeted *vt. misilja.*
 be tasteless *vi. piahiza.*
 be tasty *vt. kömbuhiza.*
 be teeming *vi. atik-atik akza.*
 be tender *vi. löwöriza.*
 be tense *vi. beuk alja.*
 be terrified *vt. mörökösäni alja.*
 be terrified *vi. angohol qeta an;*
vi. awöwöliza;
vi. iliŋwaliŋ akza;
vt. qarösömbu mötza.
 be the same way *vi. kötö akza.*
 be the sole survivor of one's tribe *vi. jiriŋi mohok malja.*
 be there *vi. tatza.*
 be thirsty *vi. kömuza;*
vi. ogöra mötza.
 be thriving *vi. öndölböndöl qariza.*
 be thunder struck *vi. angohol qeta an.*
 be thunderstruck *vt. köŋkun qeza;*
vt. mörökösäni alja.
 be tight and strong *vt. deŋdeŋgöza.*
 be tightly closed *vi. kömajiliköza.*
 be timid *vi. amuniza;*
vi. gamugamu akza.
 be tired *vi. bikŋi qeza;*
vi. köŋgajiza;
vi. lömböriza.
 be tired of *vi. ölan yöhöza.*
 be tired out *vi. ziliŋzoloŋ akza.*
 be too heavy *vi. qililiŋgöba nöŋnöŋgöza.*
 be too short *vt. qötötangöza.*
 be too slow *vi. nöŋnöŋgöza.*
 be too thick to go inside *vi. öpöpönjgöza.*
 be too tired to do sth. *vi. tata ahösölk akza.*
 be torn *vt-vi. koluatzä.*
 be tractable *vi. löwöriza.*
 be troubled *vi. aŋgögizeŋ aka malja.*
 be twisted *vi. gonjiza;*
vt-vi. möndöza;
vt-vi. muzuqaliza.
 be unabashed *vi. guliba malja.*
 be unable *vt. osiza.*
 be unable to accomplish *vt. öraŋjöraŋ meza.*
 be unable to attain *vi. qötötan akza.*

be unpolite

be unable to catch *vt. miwitipköza.*
 be unable to continue *vi. jihinjihin ahöza.*
 be unable to do *vi. lömböriza.*
 be unable to do justice to the many jobs at hand
vi. kondojmondoroŋ akza.
 be unable to do sth. *vt. dödöhöliza.*
 be unable to eat *vt. yöhöqötötan akza.*
 be unable to enclose *vt. qötötangöza.*
 be unable to live in a place for any length of time
vi. söppjanök malja.
 be unable to manage *vt. mem bimbimgöza;*
vt. möndöqöndoroŋ akza.
 be unable to obtain or grasp *vt. qösösauza.*
 be unable to obtain/find *vt. mötötangöza.*
 be unable to outflank sb. or sth. *vt. mötöqötötan ak.*
 be unable to pierce *vi. köpötköza.*
 be unable to pronounce a word correctly *vt. lelewelwel jiza.*
 be unable to reach *vi. qötötan akza.*
 be unable to recall anything *vi. kök qeza.*
 be unable to sit still for a moment *vi. köŋgep kahasililiŋ akza.*
 be unable to span *vt. qötötangöza.*
 be unable to speak *vt. zululuköza.*
 be unable to surround *vt. mötöqötötan ak.*
 be unable to think *vt. möt bibihiza.*
 be unable to understand *vi. möri jaŋjun akza.*
 be unable to work *vt. kösürüŋgatza.*
 be unanimous *vi. oyangesoŋ akza.*
 be unaware of *vt. ölm qeza.*
 be unbearable *vt. yanjeŋmanjeŋ akza.*
 be unable to understand fully *vt. möt sasauza.*
 be uncertain *vi. mötkurumkurum malja;*
vi. qahö möt kömuza;
vi. uruyahöt akza.
 be uncertain what to do *vi. kökölängup kólja.*
 be unconcerned *vi. yaisuek akza;*
vt. ek kuliza.
 be unconcerned about *vt. ehöröŋ kólja.*
 be unconscious *vi. bözok mitiza;*
vi. kömuza.
 be uncooperative *vt. nanji imbiŋaŋgö meza.*
 be undecided *vi. amqemkamqem akza;*
vi. jau-uriri akza;
vi. köldukmölduk akza;
vi. uruyahöt akza;
vt. öŋgöba eta jiza.
 be unfettered *vi. laŋ malja.*
 be unforgiving *vt. pinjit mem malja.*
 be ungrateful *vt. ölm qeza.*
 be uninformed *vi. gukmaulem malja.*
 be uninjured *vi. ölulup ahöza.*
 be united *vi. mindimindiri akza.*
 be united in heart *vt. urunöŋ jöjöhö akza.*
 be united in love *vt. urunöŋ jöjöhö akza.*
 be united with sb. in love *vt. uru jöhöm waŋgiza.*
 be unpolite *vi. gurunŋaran akza.*

be unresolved *vi.* anqem-kamqem akza.
 be unrestrained *vi.* laŋ malja.
 be unsettled *vi.* ziliŋzilingöza.
 be unsharp *vi.* kömböböniza.
 be unskillful *vi.* möt bibihiba lömböriza.
 be unstable *vi.* bulunbulungöza.
 be unsteady *vi.* gatmaroro akza;
 vi. tarakturuk qeza.
 be unsturdy *vi.* ajojohoza.
 be unsuccessful *vi.* gororongöza.
 be untidy *vi.* laŋ malja;
 vi. neahöza.
 be unwilling *vi.* köŋganiza;
 vi. lomgöza;
 vi. lömböriza;
 vi. yaisuek akza;
 vt. ek siriza.
 be unwilling to be involved *vt.* sileŋi aŋgöŋ
 kölja.
 be unwilling to die *vt.* sileŋi aŋgöŋ kölja.
 be unwise *vi.* uruŋi sohoza.
 be up and doing *vt.* aka memba akza.
 be upset *vi.* tembulja;
 vi. uruŋi bölica.
 be used up *vt-vi.* qahöwakza.
 be useless *vi.* öne laŋ malja.
 be vain-glorious *vt.* sile möpöseiza.
 be very angry *vi.* uruŋi könöp jeza;
 vi. urupik akza;
 vt. mongongoniza.
 be very busy *vi.* uluŋbuluŋ malja.
 be very cross *vi.* wösöŋi kömbuhiza;
 vt. mongongoniza.
 be very crowded *vi.* ölüqölököza.
 be very dry *vi.* könöp sihit qeba kinja;
 vi. ororongöza.
 be very painful *vi.* körörököza.
 be very quiet *vi.* kömumöliza.
 be very rich *vi.* könjaŋmönjaŋ akza.
 be very satisfied *vi.* yaŋyaŋgöza.
 be very slow *n.* diŋölölöŋ akza.
 be very wrong *vi.* böliqöliza.
 be visable *vi.* sahahaiza.
 be vivacious *vi.* guliba malja.
 be wanderer *vi.* anköl-kamköl malja.
 be wanton *vi.* giligwelek akza.
 be warm *vi.* könöp akza;
 vi. könöwiza;
 vi. öŋjöŋgöza.
 be wary *vi.* tihitŋi me.
 be watchful *vi.* uruguliguli malja.
 be weak *vi.* bönböniza;
 vi. löwöriza;
 vi. qanjelelek akza;
 vi. ziliŋzoloŋ akza.
 be weak in walking *vi.* ajoqajohoh akza.
 be weary *adj.* konqaj akza.
 be weary of *vt.* tököza.

be well *vi.* ölöwakza.
 be well built *vi.* sömuhuza.
 be wet *vi.* bosoleiza.
 be wide open *vi.* jölja;
 vi. laŋbangöza.
 be wilful *vi.* urugwözön malja.
 be willing *vi.* löwöriza.
 be willing and ready *vt.* qiritiza.
 be with a full mouth *vi.* nuŋgulumji saköza.
 be with good spirits *vi.* uruölöp tatza.
 be with him *vt.* ekbauk ak waŋgiza.
 be with severed relations *vi.* an tingitzä.
 be withered *vi.* kömuza.
 be without energy *vi.* köŋgepwängep aka malja.
 be without food *vi.* nene siŋgi malja.
 be without light *vi.* tiktauk akza.
 be without relatives *vi.* jirinji mohok malja.
 be without support or shelter *vi.* kahalalom malja.
 be without troubles *vi.* siyoŋsayoŋi qahö malja.
 be witty *vi.* qörahölja.
 be worn out *vi.* ziliŋzoloŋ akza.
 be worried *vi.* mötkurumkurum malja;
 vi. waimanjat akza;
 vt. mötkurumkurum akza.
 be wounded *vi.* qom uretza.
 be wrinkled *vi.* riporipo qeza;
 vt. isikbisik kölja;
 vt-vi. riporipo akza.
 beach *n.* körök;
 n. köwet sakŋi;
 n. sak;
 n. sembörön;
 n. sihi.
 beach comber *n.* kekelolo;
 n. qandeqande.
 beadle kind *n.* mumunene.
 beads *n.* sorom.
 beak *n.* jit;
 n. nundu.
 beam *n.* jihilalom;
 vi. asariza.
 beams to keep stored heap of yams in place *n.*
 jabö.
 bean *n.* kozinj.
 bean kind *n.* tombena.
 bear a heavy burden *vi.* wösöŋi pölpölgöza.
 bear responsibility of supporting *vt.* ipŋi siriza.
 bear suffering patiently *vi.* sihibölbö möta
 mökösöŋja.
 bear without complaint *vi.* amdabö yöhöza.
 bear witness *vt.* jim asariza.
 beard *n.* nembö jup.
 bearer *n.* kut;
 n. qenu.
 beat *vi.* kuŋkuŋ qeza;
 vt. bim yöhöza;
 vt. qeza;
 vt. qeba utalja;

vt. **qetohoza**;
 vt. **qonqoŋ qeza**;
 vt. **tauköza**.
 beat a track **vt. köna meza**.
 beat against sth. **vt. közörönögöza**.
 beat and destroy **vt. qem qölök akza**.
 beat and hurt **vt. qönöngöza**.
 beat and hurt me severely **vt. nuŋgum qizit akza**.
 beat and kick **vt. kól qeapqeap akza**.
 beat and leave a layer of dirt on it **vt-vi. köpeiza**.
 beat and push sb. along **vt. qetalja**.
 beat and toss about **vt. qem utala sirijsoroŋ akza**.
 beat badly **vt. qeyayaköza**.
 beat bloody **vt. gurusep qeza**.
 beat down **vt. qei geza**.
 beat flat **vt. kól qölelengöza**;
 vt-vi. qelambiza.
 beat level **vt. kól qölöleiza**.
 beat lightly **vt. qem köndölöm akza**;
 vt. qem qimbilimgöza.
 beat me **vt. nuŋguza**.
 beat ruthlessly **vt. jelikit akza**.
 beat so that he becomes lame **vt. okon alja**.
 beat so that it hurts **vt. qeyaköza**.
 beat strongly **vt. uporoköza**.
 beat suddenly and unexpectedly **vi. töŋqaniza**.
 beat the air **vi. kötönögatza**.
 beat the bush **vi. jiba geba kota akza**.
 beat the ground **vi. qölöleiza**.
 beat them **vt. enguza**.
 beat thoroughly **vt. qeiga sönduduköza**.
 beat till it is tough **vi. kösöhölöza**.
 beat to make it open up **vt. qendenja**.
 beat to spread out **vt. qendenja**.
 beat until it becomes soft **vt. qöjöjahöza**.
 beat up **vt. jelikit akza**;
 vt. qölömölököba qeza.
 beat with the club **vt. bim yöhöza**.
 beat with the open hand **vt-vi. qelambiza**.
 beat without reason **vi. kaisöngösöngö akza**.
 beat you **vt. guhuza**.
 beat you two **vt. etkuza**.
 beating **n. qeqe**.
 beating drums, singing and dancing **n. kömansilik**.
 beating tool **n. tontonj**.
 beautiful **adj. ekjeritjambuk**;
 adj. eknahömjamjambuk;
 adj. eksihimjamjambuk;
 adj. jöpjöpköni;
 adj. ölöpnji;
 adj. soroknji.
 beautiful, clear night **n. sungemji uŋörörönj**.
 beautify **vt. möhamgom soroköza**.
 beauty **n. aködamun**;
 n. kurupmarup.

beaver rat **n. soŋo**.
 Becari's Ground Dove **n. tutnem**.
 because of **clitic. -angöra**.
 because of this **adv. kewögöra**.
 beckon **vi. börönöŋ söpsöp akza**;
 vi. esopbesop meza;
 vt. börö kahapköza.
 beckon to be quiet **vi. börömisip akza**.
 beckoning **n. örörö**.
 become **vt. alja**;
 vt-vi. akza.
 become a big flat area **vi. kutulja**.
 become alive **vi. guliza**.
 become bad **vi. bölica**;
 vt. böloŋi akza.
 become baldheaded **vi. puruŋ akza**.
 become bare **vi. aroronj kölja**.
 become barren **vi. apopam kölja**.
 become bitter to the taste **vt. kömbuhiza**.
 become blind **vi. gömöliza**.
 become blunt **vi. kömböböniza**;
 vi. möhömiza;
 vi. qömbököniza.
 become bony and scraggy **vi. silenji etza**.
 become calm **vi. döngöza**;
 vi. giŋ qeza;
 vt. urunji löwöriza.
 become childish **vi. köndömgöza**.
 become clean **vi. sarahiza**;
 vi. tuariza.
 become clear **vi. bunbungöba ahöza**;
 vi. tuariza.
 become clumsy **vi. töröp bimbimji akza**.
 become colourless **vi. ek tahöliza**.
 become completely confused **vi. lolonqalonj akza**.
 become conscious **vi. imbiŋi mötza**.
 become cool **vi. amöriza**.
 be(come) cool **vi. amöriza**.
 become cool **vi. arorohoza**.
 become damp **vi. löwöriza**.
 become dark **vi. ölenjölen alja**.
 become decayed **vi. gisahöza**.
 become dirty **vi. töwiza**.
 become discouraged **vi. urunji etza**.
 become dry **vi. gororongöza**;
 vi. oroniza;
 vi. qararaŋ kölja;
 vi. soholiza.
 become dry and crumbled **vi. bobohiza**.
 become dry and old **vi. wauliza**.
 become dry and roasted **vi. qem oroniza**.
 become dull **vi. bönböniza**.
 become easier **vi. amgöza**.
 become empty **vi. görönj qeza**.
 become entangled **vt-vi. kól kawiköza**.
 become erect **vi. digeriza**.
 become extinct **vt-vi. qahöwakza**.

become fed *vi. timbireŋ akza.*
 become firm *vt-vi. qekötahöza.*
 become flat *vi. pösuk alja;*
 vi. qölöwöröza;
 vt-vi. apötköza;
 vt-vi. qelambiza.
 become frayed *vt-vi. kól teköza.*
 become fuel for fire *vi. gisahöza.*
 become full of holes *vi. tiriŋporon tohoza;*
 vt-vi. kinim borendeŋambuk akza.
 become fully grown *vi. qarim köriza.*
 become golden yellow *vt. qei gohoriza.*
 become good *vi. ölöwakza.*
 become greasy *vi. töjtöŋgöza.*
 become hard *vt. köhöiza.*
 become hot-flavoured *vi. asölliza.*
 become humble *vi. uruŋi mem et alja.*
 become hungry *vi. wösöŋi gohoriza.*
 become insane *vi. urumötmötji sohoza.*
 become invisible *vi. sök alja.*
 become known to him *vi. kezapŋe geza.*
 become large *vi. qariza.*
 become less eager *vi. amöriza;*
 vi. arorohoza.
 become light *vi. tuariza.*
 become like *vi. dop akza.*
 become literate *vt. jeŋi tohoza.*
 become little *vi. boromdiza.*
 become loose *vi. teköza;*
 vt-vi. utukutuk akza.
 become matted *vi. sipipsip kölja.*
 become new *vi. kölönjaiza.*
 become night *vi. söŋauza.*
 become numb *vi. jegilgil akza.*
 become open *vi. tohoza.*
 become pressed down *vt-vi. apötköza.*
 become pulpy *vi. löwöriza.*
 become quiet *vi. dahöza;*
 vi. nöŋ qeza.
 become ragged *vi. juratkuratza.*
 become red *vi. könöpŋambuk akza;*
 vi. pisihiza;
 vi. pötpötköza.
 become rotten *vi. böliqöliza;*
 vi. duluköza.
 become scared *vi. auruza.*
 become separated from each other *vt.*
 amböamböṣot akza.
 become slippery *vi. gözlöiza.*
 become small and dry *vi. göröngrörön jöpköza.*
 become smaller *vi. ölenjolen alja.*
 become soft *vi. bólaköza.*
 become soft and slippery *vi. pölölöhiza.*
 become stiff *vi. amöriza;*
 vi. qaliza;
 vi. qararaŋ kölja.
 become straight *vi. dingiza.*
 become strong *vi. qariza.*

become thin *vi. böbölaŋ akza;*
 vi. qölölbambiza;
 vi. waziza.
 become thin, gaunt *vt. jem kutuza.*
 become twisted *vi. sulja.*
 become unclean *vi. tölohoza.*
 become unconscious *vi. pöraŋpöraŋ alja.*
 become uneven *vi. jihinjihinj akza.*
 become unsteady *vi. uruŋi kesalja.*
 become very bad indeed *vi. böliqöliza.*
 become warm *vi. könöwiza.*
 become weak *vi. bulukbuluk akza;*
 vi. löwöriza;
 vi. tuariza.
 become well *vi. ölöwakza.*
 become wet *vi. lokoliza;*
 vt. kuwusahötza.
 become willing *vi. amgöza.*
 become wrinkled *vi. ötköza;*
 vt. muzupköza.
 become yellow *vi. gohoriza;*
 vi. qem gohoriza.
 becoming *n. ahak.*
 bed *n. dum;*
 n. takariŋ;
 n. tumbulahöp.
 bed of a river *n. qesiŋqesiŋi.*
 bed ridden *n. sikisiwaiwai.*
 bedding *n. tumbulahöp.*
 bee *n. moroŋ.*
 bee kind *n. bönik;*
 n. gungaröŋ.
 beetle kind *n. jokopirinj.*
 beetle larva *n. erök.*
 before *adv. bapŋe;*
 adv. walahok.
 before his eyes *n. je qakŋe.*
 before men *adv. azi jeŋine.*
 before the war *adv. bim andöne.*
 beforehand *adv. qeljiŋe.*
 beg *vt. köouluköza;*
 vt. uletza.
 beg insistingly *vt. kapaŋ köla uletza.*
 beggar *n. ulet azi.*
 begging for things in a whining voice *vt. öröna*
 zömzöm akza.
 begin *vt. könahiza;*
 vt. sömöŋja.
 begin to make loud noises *vi. tözöröŋgöza.*
 begin to rot *vi. döŋgöza.*
 beginning dawn *n. waŋgaraj.*
 behaviour *n. ahakmeme.*
 behind *postposition. andöne.*
 behold *vt. ekza.*
 being frightened *n. sömbu.*
 being in a rage *n. urupik;*
 n. urusinjok.
 being occupied *n. ututu.*

being out of breath *n. ak-uk.*
 being scared *n. sömbu.*
 being together *n. kösisirik.*
 being upset *n. kukbosole.*
 being yoked together *n. urujöhöjöhö.*
 bejo *n. uruwoŋ.*
 belch *vi. gubesök qetza;*
vi. ötümbeza;
vi. pukpukköza.
 believe *vt. möt aŋgön kólja;*
vt. möt köhöiza.
 believer *n. urumeleŋ azi.*
 belittle *vt. memba et ala jiza.*
 belittle oneself *vt. misimkaulup akza.*
 bell *n. goŋ.*
 bella donna *n. telekom.*
 bellicose *adj. bim töröptöröpqeqe.*
 bellow *n. kolopan.*
 belly *n. gölöm;*
n. gómoŋgok;
n. iripbap;
n. kömöŋgok.
 belly is inflated *vi. sōmuhuza.*
 belongings *pron. yuai.*
 below *adv. bapŋe;*
n. nembö bapŋe.
 below the village *n. köhöm bapŋe.*
 belt *n. irimuŋga;*
n. örigit.
 bend *vi. jupaliza;*
vi. lipköza;
vi. pululaiza;
vi. unduaközä;
vt. embölja;
vt. memba mösököza;
vt. mondokqondoközä;
vt. mösosoholiza;
vt. mulunçöza;
vt. muzupköza;
vt. qölöwöriza;
vt. tilipköza;
vt. usuközä;
vt-vi. köluatza;
vt-vi. mösököza;
vt-vi. querököiga jömgöza;
vt-vi. ulipköza.
 bend a joint *vi. unduaközä.*
 bend a rope *vt. kakapeŋgöji jöhöza.*
 bend a tree or a branch down *vt. asö mösököza.*
 bend away *vt. tösököza.*
 bend by striking *vt. kól kösököza.*
 bend down *n. belaweriza;*
vi. bamgüza;
vi. lipköza;
vi. löplöpköza;
vi. sipköza;
vi. tipkö;

vt. tilipköza;
vt-vi. milipköza;
vt-vi. mösököza.
 bend down by pressure *vi. lipköza.*
 bend forward *vi. upköza;*
vt. böranja;
vt. töröreiza.
 bend over *vi. dipdiwariza.*
 bend over him *vt-vi. qeraköza.*
 bend over sth. *vt. köturuza.*
 bend with a hammer *vt. kól qilipköza.*
 bending *n. siminji.*
 benediction *n. mosop.*
 benefical charm *n. bauyaŋ.*
 beneficial charm *n. bapgiaŋ.*
 bent *adj. dodokoŋi;*
adj. goŋgonji;
adj. kusukusuŋi;
adj. liplipköŋi;
adj. mösömösököŋi;
adj. tiliptilipköŋi;
adv. sipsip.
 benzine *n. petrol.*
 bequeathed treasures *n. börösamot.*
 bequest *n. kömup jitsihit.*
 bereaved *n. kitipŋi.*
 bereaved one *n. törömun.*
 bereavement *n. songon.*
 beside *adv. görage;*
postposition. möhöröŋ;
postposition. qöhöröŋ.
 besmirch *vt. mem töwiza;*
vt. töwöt meza.
 best *adj. mutukŋi.*
 best part *n. öl bibiŋi ketanji.*
 betel nut *n. gojak;*
n. yabaŋ.
 betelnut palm *n. bup.*
 betray a secret *vi. muneŋ jiza.*
 betrothed woman *n. ambi buŋa.*
 between *adv. bibije.*
 between the ribs *n. marömpötök.*
 beware of *vi. tihitŋi me.*
 beyond *adv. bapŋe;*
postposition. andöŋe.
 Bible *n. Baiböl;*
n. Urumelengö Buŋa Kimbi.
 Bible teacher *n. Buŋa keu böhi.*
 bickering *n. goranora.*
 bid *vt. uletza.*
 bifurcation *n. kalö.*
 big *adj. ketanji;*
adj. namŋi.
 big amount *n. dop ketanji.*
 big axe *n. danbu.*
 big bellied *adj. busakŋi ketanji.*
 big brother *n. dat.*
 big celebration *n. sihikendon.*

big covered thing

bishop

bit *n. römönji.*
 bit by bit *adv. boromborom.*
 bite *vt. yöhöza.*
 bite a juicy fruit so that it squirts *vt. yöhösököza.*
 bite and bite *vt. yöhöqöhötiza.*
 bite and go in deeply *vt. dakdaköza.*
 bite and push one another *vt. utal aŋgu.*
 bite deeply *vt. möpötköza.*
 bite each other *vt. aŋgöhöza.*
 bite into pieces *vt. yöhöqöhöza.*
 bite me *vt. nöhöza.*
 bite off *n. yöhötiza.*
 bite off a piece *vt. kumbaköza.*
 bite off easily *vt. öröyöhöza.*
 bite one other *vt. aŋgöhöza.*
 bite one's lips *vi. amdabö yöhöza.*
 bite sth. off *vt. yöhöröngöza.*
 bite them *vt. eŋgöhöza.*
 bite those two *vt. etköhöza.*
 bite through *n. yöhötiza;*
 vt. yöhöjuratza;
 vt. yöhötohoza.
 bite to pieces *vt. yöhöjajahöza;*
 vt. yöhöqöhözömgöza.
 bite to tear off *vt. yöhöi göngöniza.*
 bite us *vt. neŋgöhöza.*
 bite us two *vt. netköhöza.*
 bite you *vt. eŋgöhöza;*
 vt. góhöza.
 bite you two *vt. etköhöza.*
 biting *adj. körakŋambuk.*
 biting words *n. keu kömbukŋi.*
 bits *n. iripboromŋi.*
 bits and pieces *n. jöjöwönji.*
 bits and pieces of firewood *n. sölölök.*
 bitten together *adj. yöhöyöhöni.*
 bitter *adj. asölkambuk;*
 adj. kakŋambuk;
 adj. kömbukŋambuk;
 adj. kömbukŋi;
 adj. kömbukömbukŋi;
 adj. körakŋambuk;
 n. kakŋi.
 bitter feelings *n. wösöjinjinj.*
 bitter saliva *n. söüt köndumŋambuk.*
 bitter vine *n. mötökömbuk.*
 bitterness *adj. kömbukŋi;*
 n. asöll;
 n. körak;
 n. wösökömbuk.
 bitter-sweet *adj. sawölni.*
 black *adj. injanji;*
 adj. tōwō;
 adj. tōwöŋi.
 Black and White Wren Warbler *n. jöjöröm;*
 n. ?
 Black Butcherbird *n. koekoe.*

Black caterpillar-catcher *n. sai.*
 Black duck *n. köinŋwaŋ.*
 Black flower pecker *n. köluain.*
 Black Fly-robin *n. zilopet.*
 black wasp *n. mumat kömbuk.*
 Black-bellied Greybird *n. iŋanek.*
 Black-billed Cuckoo-Dove *n. ?*
 blackboard *n. tafe.*
 black-brown *adj. jimit.*
 blackened *n. sanjöp.*
 Black-fronted White-eye *n. ?*
 Black-headed Butcherbird *n. korombongi.*
 Black-headed Greybird *n. jek.*
 Black-headed Pitohui *n. gopgop.*
 Black-headed Pitta *n. nozip.*
 blackish *adj. injaŋkölkölŋi.*
 blackmail *vt. upetkupet akza.*
 black-red-white-mixture *adj. soma.*
 blacksmith *n. ohom qekötahöp azi.*
 black-white *adj. koromboŋ.*
 blame *vt. jim qönöŋgom ak wanjiza;*
 vt. jitnöŋ al;
 vt. keu möndömkösök akza.
 blame one another *vi. kölköl aŋuza.*
 blameless *adj. köpösihitkö keuŋi qahö;*
 adj. titiŋgitŋi.
 blameless and refreshing life *n. imbisolansolan malmal.*
 blameless heart *n. uru solanŋi.*
 blaspheme *vt. ilitzä;*
 vt. mepaiköza.
 blasphemy *n. mepaikqepaik.*
 blaze *vi. bolbolgüza;*
 vt. uwulamgüza.
 blazing sun *n. wehön masa köhöikŋi.*
 blear-eyed *adj. je imbil-imbil.*
 bleed *vi. sep mokoza.*
 bless *vt. kötuetköza.*
 blessed *adj. sambesambe;*
 adj. simbawoŋ.
 blessedness *n. kelökmelök;*
 n. oyaenŋkoyaenŋ;
 n. pipsimbawoŋ.
 blessing *n. guyambu;*
 n. kötuet;
 n. kötümötuet;
 n. mosop.
 blind *adj. döndöngöŋi;*
 adj. jegömöl;
 adj. jipjap;
 adv. je jaŋjun.
 blind by stabbing the eyes *vt. jeŋi usuköza.*
 blind in one eye *adj. jeŋi likepjanöök.*
 blinded *adj. je memenŋi;*
 adj. jegömöl.
 blindness *adj. jipjap.*
 blink *n. bilik;*
 vi. biliksik alja;

| | |
|--|--|
| | <i>vi. je bilik akza.</i> |
| blink at him | <i>vt. je bilik kölja.</i> |
| blink eyes continuously | <i>vi. jenj pölenj pölenj alja.</i> |
| blinking | <i>n. kölköl-bilikbilik.</i> |
| blister | <i>vi. öldohoza.</i> |
| block | <i>n. qarösönge;</i> <i>n. ututu;</i> <i>vi. öröpköza;</i> <i>vt. közöpköza;</i> <i>vt. kuzupköza;</i> <i>vt. qelahöza;</i> <i>vt. töungöza;</i> <i>vt. tuhungöza;</i> <i>vt. yöhözipköza.</i> |
| block a road | <i>vt. köna közipköza.</i> |
| block one another's view | <i>vt. közambötza.</i> |
| block the road in all sides | <i>vt. antözöp-kamtözöp akza.</i> |
| block the view by standing in front of him | <i>vt. közambötza.</i> |
| block up | <i>vi. qaliza;</i> <i>vt. tözöpköza.</i> |
| blockage in a bamboo | <i>n. köpösihit.</i> |
| blond | <i>adj. tuat-tuat.</i> |
| blood | <i>n. sep.</i> |
| blood guilt | <i>n. pinjit.</i> |
| blood relative | <i>n. sepkitip.</i> |
| blood veins | <i>n. bidororo.</i> |
| bloody | <i>adj. gurusep;</i> <i>adj. sepñambuk;</i> <i>adj.-adv. sepgwörörök;</i> <i>n. sepsep.</i> |
| bloom | <i>n. yayaururu.</i> |
| blossom | <i>n. jura;</i> <i>n. yayaururu.</i> |
| blossom out | <i>vi. köndömgöza.</i> |
| blossoming | <i>adj. ombasoromba.</i> |
| blot out | <i>vt. koyoñaiza;</i> <i>vt. kutum koyoñaniza;</i> <i>vt. mem koyoñaiza.</i> |
| blot out sin | <i>vt. bölöji mem solaniza.</i> |
| blouse | <i>n. löngölöngöt.</i> |
| blow | <i>vt. gwörök söngöza;</i> <i>vt. uza;</i> <i>vt. uhuza;</i> <i>vt. uwulamgöza.</i> |
| blow down | <i>vt-vi. kuwuruza.</i> |
| blow in | <i>vt. uza.</i> |
| blow one's nose | <i>vt. söngöza.</i> |
| blow out | <i>vt. muwutapköza.</i> |
| blow the fire burning | <i>vt. pililiköza.</i> |
| blowfly | <i>n. bombohom.</i> |
| blowing of the wind | <i>n. luhutqeqe.</i> |
| blue | <i>adj. asoji.</i> |
| blue ant | <i>n. sohorap.</i> |
| Blue Bird of Paradise | <i>n. koñaeñ.</i> |
| blue bottle | <i>n. bombohom.</i> |
| blue soil | <i>n. ayau.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Blue-Breasted Pitta | <i>n. sijem.</i> |
| Blue-grey cuckoo-shrike | <i>n. bunaoloj;</i> <i>n. masuembe;</i> <i>n. oboba.</i> |
| blunt | <i>adj. bömbömji;</i> <i>adj. bötömji;</i> <i>adj. ililiŋi;</i> <i>adj. jitŋi kusukusuŋi;</i> <i>adj. jitŋi qahö.</i> |
| blunt-edged | <i>adj. jitŋi kusukusuŋi.</i> |
| board | <i>n. bod;</i> <i>n. katapa.</i> |
| boast | <i>vi. tarikbarik akza;</i> <i>vi. töptöpnöŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. sileni mem öngöza.</i> |
| boast of | <i>vt. miwidimgöza.</i> |
| boast of oneself | <i>vi. kirik keu akza.</i> |
| boastful behaviour | <i>n. kiŋkön.</i> |
| boasting | <i>n. töptöpqeqe.</i> |
| boat | <i>n. waŋje.</i> |
| boat's crew manager | <i>n. waŋje galöm.</i> |
| bodily harm | <i>n. sileqeqe.</i> |
| bodily health | <i>n- adj. sile unditundit.</i> |
| body | <i>n. sile.</i> |
| boil | <i>n. nömböŋ;</i> <i>n. ombö;</i> <i>vi. jeza;</i> <i>vi. o jeza;</i> <i>vi. o qöltiza;</i> <i>vi. qöltiza.</i> |
| boil down | <i>vi. jem jajahöza.</i> |
| boil dry | <i>vi. jem jöpköza.</i> |
| boiled | <i>adj. jejeŋi.</i> |
| boiler | <i>n. ohomnene.</i> |
| bold | <i>adj. euebibijambuk;</i> <i>adj. giligwelekŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. jitŋambuk.</i> |
| boldly | <i>adv. kirisuahöbuk.</i> |
| boldness | <i>n. euebibi;</i> <i>n. suahö.</i> |
| bolt | <i>vi. turaŋpip kölja.</i> |
| bomb | <i>n. julmurak.</i> |
| bond | <i>n. urujöhöjöhö;</i> <i>n. urujöhöjöhö.</i> |
| bondage | <i>n. gwarö.</i> |
| bone | <i>n. sihit.</i> |
| bone dagger | <i>n. söt.</i> |
| bone marrow | <i>n. sihit didoŋi.</i> |
| bone pick | <i>n. dubat.</i> |
| bones of forearm | <i>n. indamji topŋi.</i> |
| bony | <i>adj. sekbölöji;</i> <i>adj. sihit qarambujanök;</i> <i>adj. sihitjanök.</i> |
| book | <i>n. buk.</i> |
| book keeper | <i>n. kulem ohoho azi.</i> |
| book time | <i>vt. nalö mem aŋguba meza.</i> |
| booty | <i>n. börösamot.</i> |
| border | <i>n. jabö;</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | <i>n. könjabö;</i> |
| | <i>n. tohot.</i> |
| border mark | <i>n. qiliq.</i> |
| bore a hole through | <i>vt. qetohoza.</i> |
| boring | <i>adj. wauhölan.</i> |
| boring talk | <i>n. nömnöm irik-irik.</i> |
| born out of wedlock | <i>n. garimisiq.</i> |
| borrow without respect | <i>vi. kaigezaleq meza.</i> |
| boss over | <i>vt. kembu ak wañgiza.</i> |
| both of them | <i>pron. yetkön.</i> |
| both of us | <i>pron. netkön.</i> |
| both of you | <i>pron. injiri.</i> |
| both sides of the river | <i>n. o likeplikep.</i> |
| bother | <i>n. qemjeñmamjeñ.</i> |
| bother with constant petitions | <i>vi. silebörökbörök akza.</i> |
| bottle | <i>n. jua;</i> <i>n. kirin.</i> |
| bottom | <i>n. dut;</i> <i>n. irip kimbut;</i> <i>n. iripsihit.</i> |
| bottom part of the bamboo tube | <i>n. jetum.</i> |
| bottom plate | <i>n. nandun.</i> |
| bottom point of taro | <i>n. isik.</i> |
| bottom stick | <i>n. nandun.</i> |
| bounce | <i>vi. ziliñziliq unduza;</i> <i>vt. buluñ alja.</i> |
| bounce against sth. | <i>vi. köwitipköza.</i> |
| bounce back | <i>vi. azönja;</i> <i>vi. piwiñ alja.</i> |
| bounce up and down | <i>vi. parikpariközä.</i> |
| bound | <i>adj. jöhöjöhöñi.</i> |
| boundary | <i>n. könjabö;</i> <i>n. sel.</i> |
| boundless praise | <i>n. möpömöpöseip teteköñi qahö.</i> |
| bountifully | <i>adj-adv. sehisehiñi;</i> <i>adv. euam sapak;</i> <i>adv. keleñmaleñ.</i> |
| bow | <i>n. timbi;</i> <i>n. töhöt.</i> |
| bow down | <i>vi. sipköza.</i> |
| bow down one's head | <i>vi. pindiñ alja.</i> |
| bower of some birds | <i>n. rowoñ.</i> |
| bowl | <i>n. jobö;</i> <i>n. jout;</i> <i>n. kiwi;</i> <i>n. könde.</i> |
| bowl, cup | <i>n. qambi.</i> |
| bowstring | <i>n. timbi töhöt;</i> <i>n. töhöt.</i> |
| box | <i>n. bokis;</i> <i>n. katapa.</i> |
| boy | <i>n. azi;</i> <i>n. azi morö.</i> |
| boyfriend | <i>n. azi buña.</i> |
| boys' house | <i>n. asa jike.</i> |
| bracelet | <i>n. böröjenjeñ;</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| brag | <i>n. kumunem.</i> <i>vi. böldiköza;</i> <i>vi. jenöñ gege akza;</i> <i>vi. sile meme akza;</i> <i>vi. töptöpnöñ qeza;</i> <i>vt. sile miwidimgöza;</i> <i>vt. sileñi mem önjöza.</i> |
| bragging | <i>adj. tiwokmawok;</i> <i>n. aiwelekqaiwelek;</i> <i>n. töptöpqeñe.</i> |
| Brahminy Kite | <i>n. manu.</i> |
| braid | <i>vt. mösönja.</i> |
| brain | <i>adj. borot;</i> <i>n. nöröp töku;</i> <i>n. tuku.</i> |
| branch | <i>n. börö.</i> |
| branch of a river | <i>n. o deñden.</i> |
| branch spot in the firewood | <i>n. kunjut.</i> |
| brand new | <i>adv. up;</i> <i>n. kezap murutji.</i> |
| brave | <i>adj. awösamkakak;</i> <i>adj. jembon oñi nene;</i> <i>adj. kawaleñ;</i> <i>adj. örängböran;</i> <i>adj. saitiñgit.</i> |
| brave leadership | <i>n. suahö.</i> |
| bravery | <i>n. suahö.</i> |
| brawl | <i>n. aum beañbeañ;</i> <i>n. qewimewilöñ.</i> |
| Brazil nut | <i>n. wakötök.</i> |
| breach | <i>n. jöña.</i> |
| bread | <i>n. beret.</i> |
| bread fruit tree | <i>n. koro;</i> <i>n. kömin.</i> |
| break | <i>vi. qösömösököza;</i> <i>vi. tiñgitza;</i> <i>vt. jömgöza;</i> <i>vt. kusuza;</i> <i>vt. kutuza;</i> <i>vt. lañ gilja;</i> <i>vt. misiza;</i> <i>vt. mösönja;</i> <i>vt. qesinja;</i> <i>vt. tikpok kólja;</i> <i>vt. uba usunja.</i> |
| break a piece off | <i>vt. kumbaköza.</i> |
| break a piece out of sth. | <i>vt. kumbaköza.</i> |
| break apart | <i>vi. terinja;</i> <i>vt. mesaköza.</i> |
| break away from | <i>vt-vi. waköza.</i> |
| break away from friends | <i>vt. kutuza.</i> |
| break by hand | <i>vt-vi. mösököza.</i> |
| break by hitting | <i>vt. qölöwöriza.</i> |
| break by kicking | <i>vt. tömbaköza.</i> |
| break by pressing it | <i>vt. metohoza.</i> |
| break by stepping | <i>vt. tözömgöza.</i> |
| break by stepping on | <i>vt. tözamögöza.</i> |
| break by stepping on it | <i>vt. tözöhölja.</i> |

break down *vi.* qoporököza;
vt. köndenja;
vt. mumbaköza.

break from its own weight *vt-vi.* qeraköiga jömgöza.

break ground *vt.* gölme qesiňja.

break holes *vt.* uzumgöza.

break into little pieces *vt.* qölöhäiza.

break into long pieces *vt.* jörönjörön qesiňja.

break into peaces *vt.* yajapalelen akza.

break into pieces *vt.* jöjahöza;
vt. kötohoriza;
vt-vi. kundupköza.

break into small pieces *vt.* jörönjörön akza;
vt. qindipköza;
vt-vi. undupköza.

break into two halves *vt.* mesaköza;
vt. misiza.

break loose by stepping on it *vt.* tim totohoza.

break off *vi.* buaköza;
vi. urupköza;
vt. jömgöza;
vt. kötelja;
vt. kusuza;
vt. mitiza;
vt. mösuaköza;
vt. munduaköza;
vt. qembaköza.

break off by hitting *vt.* kunjuratza.

break off new shoots *vt.* kundulahöza.

break open *vt.* köndenja;
vt. qesiňja.

break out *vt.* mumbaköza.

break sb.'s resistance *vt.* mölöwöriza.

break short *vt.* ömdö-ömdö qeza.

break soft plants with hands *vt.* munduaköza.

break the ground and plant *vt.* kölkömöt akza.

break the silence *vt.* köndenja.

break the skull *vt.* nöröpnji kuñgui lalahoza.

break through *vi.* jula kotza;
vi. umburatiza;
vt. köli kutuza.

break to pieces *vt-vi.* kundipköza.

break to pieces with one's feet *vt.* töşönja.

break up *vi.* denqej akza;
vt. yöhözömgöza.

break up a unit *vt.* mem töriza.

break up and disperse one from another *vt.* mendeñmendeñ akza.

break up into a number of smaller units *vt.* mendeñmendeñ akza.

break while bending it *vt.* munduaköza.

break with legs *vt.* tunjuratza.

break with one's teeth *n.* yöhötiza.

breakable *adj.* jömjömgöñi.

breast *n.* juzu;
n. töptöp.

breast plate *n.* göwaŋgöwaŋ.

breath *n.* numbu ösum;
n. ösum;
n. ösumgom;
vi. luhut öröi geba kotza;
vt. osongom öröza.

breathe heavily from agitation *vi.* wösöpanjanj akza.

breathing *n.* ösumgom;
n. söngörö ösum.

breathing air *n.* osongom.

breathless *vi.* ötömbeza.

Brehm's parrot *n.* bomöñe;
n. bomuñe.

bride price *n.* mam bohon.

bridge *n.* döp.

bright *adj.* jörajöratiňi;
adj. tuatňi;
n. asakňi.

bright cloud *n.* unuŋunuŋ.

bright glare *n.* gömgöm bilikbilikpuk.

bright red *adj.* pötpöt.

bright years *adj.* je sorokdökñi.

bright-coloured *n.* yayaururu.

brightness *n.* asakmararaŋ;
n. asakňi;
n. bunabuňa;
n. kawö;
n. kölköl-bilikbilik;
n. suep asakňi;
n. wöl.

bring *vt.* bakaza;
vt. memba kaza.

bring a secret to light *vt.* jim kaheiza.

bring about a peaceful settlement of disputes *vt.* keu jim solaniza.

bring about peace *vt.* luai qeza.

bring an action against sb. *vi.* jim waŋgiza.

bring back *vt.* melenja.

bring bad luck on him *vt.* köröji mem bóliza.

bring forth *vt.* miwikjaiza.

bring in connection with sb. *vt-vi.* qekötahöza.

bring into being *vt.* miwikjaiza.

bring low *vt.* qei etza.

bring sth. up again and again *vi.* jim anköl-kamköl akza.

bring to light *vt.* köla luluňja.

bring to light the reason for sth. *vt.* könäji jim asariza.

bring to light with words *vt.* jim asariza.

bring together *vt.* mindiriza;
vt. qem köjojohoza.

bring various things or thoughts together *vt.* jim toroqeza.

briskly *adv.* jeqöndök.

Bristle-monarch *n.* geŋgelauk.

bristles *n.* jup.

brittle *adj.* qararaŋ.

broad *adj.* lambölambö.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| broad blader of a wooden sword | <i>n. asamaŋ.</i> |
| broaden | <i>vi. dölica;</i> <i>vt. mem qariza;</i> <i>vt. tömbulja.</i> |
| broken | <i>adj. baloŋi;</i> <i>adj. jömjömgöŋi;</i> <i>adj. jujuratŋi;</i> <i>adj. titiŋgitŋi.</i> |
| broken apart | <i>adj. titiŋgitŋi.</i> |
| broken into small pieces | <i>adj. lölöbönböñ.</i> |
| broom | <i>n. usuŋusunj.</i> |
| broth | <i>n. goum;</i> <i>n. kuluŋ.</i> |
| brother | <i>n. nen.</i> |
| brother and his children | <i>n. nenbehöt.</i> |
| brother and sister | <i>n. nenjet nenjet.</i> |
| brother and sister-in-law | <i>n. mun qamböt.</i> |
| brother-in-law | <i>n. gorek;</i> <i>n. qena.</i> |
| brothers | <i>n. darumun.</i> |
| brother's child | <i>n. behöt.</i> |
| brother's wife | <i>n. nemı.</i> |
| brown | <i>adj. gibaŋi;</i> <i>adj. soma;</i> <i>n. pisikpisik.</i> |
| brown clay | <i>n. böwöm.</i> |
| Brown Sickle-Billed Bird of Paradise | <i>n. kuyoŋkuyonj.</i> |
| Brown-feathered cassowary | <i>n. junjuweŋ.</i> |
| brownish | <i>n. pisikpisik.</i> |
| bruise | <i>vt. qöndölatiza;</i> <i>vt. yöhöza.</i> |
| brush | <i>vt. möndöhatza;</i> <i>vt. urasiza.</i> |
| brush off | <i>vi. mososongöza.</i> |
| bubble | <i>vi. o qöltiza;</i> <i>vi. qölgöl kotza.</i> |
| bubble before boiling | <i>vi. döhömdöhüm kólja;</i> <i>vi. qölgöl süüt akza.</i> |
| buck line | <i>n. tapep.</i> |
| bucket | <i>n. pake.</i> |
| bud | <i>n. goroson;</i> <i>n. söt;</i> <i>n. utu.</i> |
| bud of a yam | <i>n. koŋ jeŋi.</i> |
| buddy | <i>n. ala;</i> <i>n. alatosolom;</i> <i>n. köiput.</i> |
| budget | <i>n. bajet.</i> |
| bug kind | <i>n. lanjöp.</i> |
| bugle | <i>n. tömun.</i> |
| build a hut | <i>vt. tambak qeza.</i> |
| build a platform | <i>vt. timben kólja.</i> |
| build a road | <i>vt. köna meza.</i> |
| build sth. round | <i>vt. mem liliköza.</i> |
| bulbs of taro | <i>n. kambö.</i> |
| bulge | <i>n. nembö.</i> |
| bulky | <i>adj. könämönŋi.</i> |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| bulldozer | <i>n. kuluŋkuluŋ masin.</i> |
| bullet | <i>n. köt.</i> |
| bull-roarer | <i>n. köwawöŋ.</i> |
| bulwark | <i>n. lömböm.</i> |
| bump | <i>n. sapon;</i> <i>vi. paŋpaŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. uzuzamgöza.</i> |
| bump against sth. | <i>vt. kunguza.</i> |
| bump into one another | <i>vt. qöŋnöŋ qöŋnöŋ akza.</i> |
| bump into sth. | <i>vt. közörögöza.</i> |
| bump on sth. and fall | <i>vi. töŋtaŋgöza.</i> |
| bump one's toe | <i>vt. tösöholja.</i> |
| bumpy | <i>adj. öŋgöba etaŋambuk.</i> |
| bunch | <i>n. kaŋgeŋ.</i> |
| bundle | <i>n. bagem;</i> <i>n. boran;</i> <i>n. gireŋ.</i> |
| bundle covering | <i>n. dundun.</i> |
| bungled | <i>adv. jaŋjunj.</i> |
| bur kind | <i>n. jesu;</i> <i>n. muŋgo.</i> |
| burden | <i>n. lömböt.</i> |
| burlesque | <i>n. gönahit.</i> |
| burn | <i>n. könöp jeza;</i> <i>vi. jeza;</i> <i>vt. ohoza;</i> <i>vt. ohotiriza.</i> |
| burn a hole | <i>vt. möpötköza.</i> |
| burn and clean a clearing | <i>vt. kól sömaŋja.</i> |
| burn at the stake | <i>vt. könöpnöŋ ohoza.</i> |
| burn low | <i>vi. jem jajahöza.</i> |
| burn on, in the fire | <i>vt. könöpnöŋ ohoza.</i> |
| burn out | <i>vi. olatza.</i> |
| burn out of longing for sth. | <i>vi. uruŋi sösölliza.</i> |
| burn strongly | <i>vi. ururunjöza.</i> |
| burn superficially | <i>vi. jeba zölölököza.</i> |
| burn them | <i>vt. engohoza.</i> |
| burn to make a hole | <i>vt. qasöhiza.</i> |
| burn unendlessly | <i>vi. ururunjöza.</i> |
| burn up completely | <i>vi. jem teköza.</i> |
| burn up everything | <i>vt. jeba jem kutuza.</i> |
| burn with desire | <i>vi. pölpölgöza.</i> |
| burn with difficulty | <i>vi. köndurumgöza.</i> |
| burn with raging flames | <i>vi. ururunjöza.</i> |
| burn you | <i>vt. engohoza.</i> |
| burning | <i>n. jeje;</i> <i>n. könöpjeje.</i> |
| burning anger | <i>n. kukjeje.</i> |
| burnt sacrifice | <i>n. jöwöwöl.</i> |
| burp | <i>vi. gubesök qetza.</i> |
| burst | <i>vi. dipqipköza;</i> <i>vi. julja;</i> <i>vi. söŋja;</i> <i>vi. terinja.</i> |
| burst into laughter | <i>vi. gön silata kólja.</i> |
| burst open | <i>vt-vi. unjuratza.</i> |
| burst out | <i>vi. pöröraköza.</i> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| burst out in cry | <i>vi.</i> amburureŋ meza. |
| bursting out | <i>n.</i> tikpörarak. |
| bury | <i>vt.</i> löm kölja. |
| bush | <i>n.</i> arökŋi; <i>n.</i> ip tohotŋi; <i>n.</i> ip urunŋi; <i>n.</i> köhösö. |
| bush animal kind | <i>n.</i> began; <i>n.</i> jegum; <i>n.</i> kihiseŋ; <i>n.</i> köüsörörö; <i>n.</i> miak; <i>n.</i> nöhet; <i>n.</i> öönön; <i>n.</i> pösik; <i>n.</i> uhum. |
| bush fire | <i>n.</i> söŋgok. |
| bushfire | <i>n.</i> siŋgok. |
| bushfowl | <i>n.</i> koŋak; <i>n.</i> köun. |
| bushman | <i>n.</i> qandam. |
| business | <i>n.</i> kölköl-örörö. |
| business manager | <i>n.</i> kulem ohoho azi. |
| bustle | <i>vi.</i> wahörauza. |
| busy | <i>adj.</i> guhuta. |
| but | <i>clitic.</i> -mö. |
| butcher | <i>vt.</i> közömgöza. |
| butterfly | <i>n.</i> gwaplalam. |
| butterfly kind | <i>n.</i> buwulele; <i>n.</i> kowinana. |
| buttock | <i>n.</i> bul. |
| buttocks | <i>n.</i> göboŋ; <i>n.</i> irip kimbut. |
| button | <i>n.</i> opo wötŋi; <i>n.</i> wöt. |
| buy back | <i>vt.</i> sohopŋi meza. |
| buzz around sb. | <i>vt.</i> köwawöŋ qetza. |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| buzzing | <i>n.</i> köwawöŋ. |
| by | <i>postposition.</i> töwokŋe. |
| by accident | <i>adv.</i> taköwölaŋ. |
| by daybreak | <i>n.</i> ömandiŋe. |
| by himself | <i>adv.</i> uŋgeunge; <i>n- adj.</i> tirinbirin; |
| | <i>pron.</i> nanjöök. |
| by myself | <i>pron.</i> nanöhök; <i>pron.</i> nanök. |
| by one man's decision | <i>adv.</i> ungeunge. |
| by oneself | <i>adv.</i> liklak; <i>n- adj.</i> lalabubu. |
| by shy | <i>vi.</i> gamugamu akza. |
| by surprise | <i>adv.</i> ouktuk. |
| by talking | <i>adv.</i> keunöŋ. |
| by that | — mewö miaŋön. |
| by the hand | <i>adv.</i> böröŋe; <i>n.</i> börönöŋ. |
| by themselves | <i>pron.</i> nanjinöök. |
| by those means | — mewö miaŋön. |
| by way of experiment | <i>n.</i> söpsöp. |
| by yourselves | <i>pron.</i> nanjinöök. |
| bypass | <i>vi.</i> qötöŋgöza; <i>vt.</i> ongitza. |
| bypass a stone at the edge of a cliff | <i>vt-vi.</i> möhörlöŋgö. |
| bypass in anger | <i>vt.</i> söŋgörök akza. |
| bypass me | <i>vt.</i> noŋgiza; <i>vt.</i> noŋgitza. |
| bypass the two | <i>vt.</i> etkoŋgitza. |
| bypass them | <i>vt.</i> engoŋgitza. |
| bypass us | <i>vt.</i> neŋgoŋgitza. |
| bypass while kicking | <i>vi.</i> köwitipköza. |
| bypass you | <i>vt.</i> engoŋgitza. |
| bypassing in anger | <i>adj.</i> söŋgörökqök. |
| by-stream | <i>n.</i> o sötŋi. |

C - c

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| cabbage | <i>n.</i> kabis; |
| | <i>n.</i> keraute. |
| caesar | <i>n.</i> sisa-kiŋ. |
| cake made of grated taro | <i>n.</i> tawenŋ soysoŋ. |
| calabash | <i>n.</i> jua. |
| calamity | <i>n.</i> ikwaririk. |
| calf | <i>n.</i> gupak. |
| calf of the leg | <i>n.</i> imbib; |
| | <i>n.</i> köna imbib. |
| call | <i>vi.</i> jim waŋgiza; <i>vt.</i> oholja; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qetza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qet öröza. |
| call a cripple | <i>vt.</i> memba et ala jiza. |
| call a meeting | <i>vt.</i> kól qezaköza. |
| call his name | <i>vt.</i> qetŋi qetza. |
| call in | <i>vt.</i> kól öröza. |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| call out | <i>vi.</i> köiraŋ kölja. |
| call sb. names | <i>vi.</i> jim waŋgiza. |
| call the two | <i>vt.</i> etkoholja. |
| call them | <i>vt.</i> enghohol. |
| call them together | <i>vt.</i> enghoholiga tokoza. |
| call to a meeting | <i>vt.</i> mindiriza. |
| call to sb. for help | <i>vt.</i> uletza. |
| call to sb.'s attention | <i>vi.</i> aoao qetza. |
| call upon | <i>vt.</i> jölöŋgöza. |
| call you | <i>vt.</i> enghohol. |
| call you two | <i>vt.</i> etkoholja. |
| callus | <i>n.</i> söt. |
| calm | <i>adj.</i> bönjöŋi; <i>adj.</i> nöŋ; |
| | <i>n.</i> urubönjöŋ; |
| | <i>vi.</i> amöriza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> arorohoza; |

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | <i>vi. döngöza;</i> |
| | <i>vi. nöŋ qeza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mem amöriza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mesawöliza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mökököliza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. qei amöriza.</i> |
| calm down | <i>vi. nöŋ qeza;</i> |
| | <i>vi. sörörauza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. böŋ qeza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köli amöriza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mem amöriza.</i> |
| calmness | <i>n. uruamöt.</i> |
| calumniate | <i>vt. luasö keu jiza.</i> |
| camel | <i>n. kamel.</i> |
| camouflaged | <i>ambuscade n. koumkoum.</i> |
| camp | <i>n. kemp.</i> |
| camp on the village square | <i>n. sombom.</i> |
| camping place | <i>n. sombom.</i> |
| can | <i>adv. ölöp.</i> |
| cancel | <i>vt. qeapköza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. qei etza.</i> |
| candle | <i>n. kendol.</i> |
| candle light | <i>n. kendol.</i> |
| candlestick | <i>n. kiwa dumŋi.</i> |
| cane kind | <i>n. lokesu.</i> |
| cannot | <i>vt. osiza.</i> |
| cannot obtain | <i>vt. öraŋöraŋ meza.</i> |
| cannot recall | <i>vt. möt bibihiza.</i> |
| cannot wait to see | <i>vi. kiŋsiŋ paŋsan jiza.</i> |
| canoe | <i>n. gomba;</i> |
| | <i>n. jout;</i> |
| | <i>n. waŋge.</i> |
| canvas | <i>n. seri.</i> |
| cap | <i>n. pindok.</i> |
| capable man | <i>n. azi sorok.</i> |
| cape | <i>n. jitŋi köröppi.</i> |
| caprice | <i>n. jijimeme kihiroro.</i> |
| capricious | <i>n. jijimeme kihiroro.</i> |
| capsize | <i>vi. tulatza.</i> |
| captain | <i>n. suahö galöm;</i> |
| | <i>n. waŋge galöm.</i> |
| capture | <i>n. kalöpmalöp;</i> |
| | <i>vt. kalöpköza.</i> |
| car | <i>n. kare.</i> |
| cardemum | <i>n. kadémön.</i> |
| care | <i>n. gou;</i> |
| | <i>n. goukölköl;</i> |
| | <i>vt. gou kölja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köyan kölja.</i> |
| care for | <i>vt. giŋgianögöza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köiwowo kölja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köŋgörököza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mönaŋi meza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. qem köjojohoza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. tönjönjöŋögöza.</i> |
| care temporarily | <i>vt. memerere me.</i> |
| careful | <i>adj. autamban;</i> |
| | <i>adj. lolonŋi;</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | <i>adj. öŋsöŋi.</i> |
| carefully | <i>adv. lolongen;</i> |
| | <i>adv. öŋsöŋ;</i> |
| | <i>adv. öŋsöŋböŋsöŋ.</i> |
| carefulness | <i>n. ölwölök.</i> |
| carefulness | <i>sn2 n. töhöt.</i> |
| careless | <i>adj. solokepŋi;</i> |
| | <i>adv. gelekmalek;</i> |
| | <i>adv. laŋ;</i> |
| | <i>adv. silebile;</i> |
| | <i>adv. silekmalek;</i> |
| | <i>adv. zölokzölok.</i> |
| careless arguing | <i>adj. kilkilkalkal.</i> |
| careless life | <i>n. laŋ malmal.</i> |
| carelessly | <i>adv. laŋbaŋ.</i> |
| carelessness | <i>n. ölan;</i> |
| | <i>n. qemasolokep.</i> |
| caress | <i>vi. mososongöza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. waikŋi meza.</i> |
| caretaker | <i>n. ekgalöm;</i> |
| | <i>n. köyankölköl.</i> |
| caretaker of the pigs | <i>n. bau galömŋi.</i> |
| cargo | <i>n. ainemaluku;</i> |
| | <i>n. sukinap.</i> |
| caring | <i>n. goukölköl;</i> |
| | <i>n. tönjönjöŋ.</i> |
| carpenter | <i>n. mitimqeqe.</i> |
| carpet | <i>n. möki.</i> |
| carry a heavy load | <i>vt. qem qililiŋ akza.</i> |
| carry away a lot of things | <i>vt. misiba umburangöza.</i> |
| carry heavy load | <i>vi. qililiŋgöba nöŋnöŋgöza.</i> |
| carry huge quantities in one's arms | <i>vt. umburangöza.</i> |
| carry in the arms | <i>vt. dohongöza.</i> |
| carry in the hand | <i>vt. nönögöliza.</i> |
| carry into a house | <i>vt. memba aŋgota mem kangotza.</i> |
| carry many things with hands | <i>vt. möndoromgöza.</i> |
| carry off | <i>vt. jitŋe me;</i> |
| | <i>vt. memba unjurata anja.</i> |
| carry on head | <i>vt-vi. qindita wahötza.</i> |
| carry on one's head | <i>vt. kundutza, qinditza.</i> |
| carry on the arm | <i>vt. köwaj kölja.</i> |
| carry on the back | <i>vt. bisiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. siriza.</i> |
| carry on the shoulder | <i>vt. aŋguza.</i> |
| carry on the shoulders | <i>vt. etete kölja.</i> |
| carry out | <i>vt. aka memba akza.</i> |
| carry out with a pincer movement | <i>vt. gangöza.</i> |
| carry sth. in both arms | <i>vt. gaparamgöza.</i> |
| carry sth. in the mouth | <i>vt. yöhösanja.</i> |
| carry under the arm | <i>vt. mamgegelak bisiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. teŋögöza.</i> |
| carrying pole | <i>n. tem.</i> |
| cart | <i>n. hos kare.</i> |
| carve runic signs | <i>vt. kulem meza.</i> |

carved *adj. kulemṇambuk.*
 carved figure *n. lopioŋ.*
 case *n. kupin.*
 cassawa *n. dabö;*
 n. dabu.
 cassowary *n. qela.*
 cassowary bone *n. dubat;*
 n. söt.
 cassowary kind *n. junjuweŋ;*
 n. junjuweŋ.
 cast a sidelong glance at *vi. je jihijihij uza.*
 cast an evil spell *vt. saitköza.*
 cast away *vt. utalja.*
 cast down *vt. aköza.*
 cast furtive glances *vi. je görögöra uza.*
 cast lots *vt. unju kuŋguza.*
 cast out *vt. köndenja.*
 castor oil plant *n. ölunölun.*
 casual *adj. luatluat.*
 casuarina *n. wesuem.*
 cat *n. pusi.*
 catapult *n. katapel.*
 catch in a trap *vt. simbanöŋ meza.*
 catch more *vt. memtirat akza.*
 catch only a glimpse *vt. ek sasauza.*
 caterpillar *n. görömsuak;*
 n. kamböm;
 n. ulap.
 cater *vt. tönjönjöngöza.*
 catering *n. jakup.*
 cattle *n. bulmakau.*
 caulk *vt. gwözönja.*
 cause a confusion in talks *vt. kolkol akza.*
 cause a dissension *vt. höŋ köl enjiza.*
 cause a division among them *vt. höŋ köl
enjiza.*
 cause a piercing pain *vt. uiga qölsihimni mötza.*
 cause a stabbing pain *vt. yanjeŋmanjeŋ akza.*
 cause disagreement *n. undejundej akza.*
 cause dumbness *vt. möwöngöza.*
 cause harm *vt. ak bóliza.*
 cause mini landslide *vt. qembaköza.*
 cause pain *vt. qobobohoza.*
 cause pain by biting *vt. yöhölälahiza.*
 cause pain by rubbing *vt. yöhölälahiza.*
 cause sb. to fail in doing sth. *vt. suek qem böliza.*
 cause sb. to miss the road *vt. köna mem sohom
waŋiza.*
 cause stomach problems *vt. mötötöniza.*
 cause to appear *vt. kondotza;*
 vt. miwikqaiza.
 cause to be quiet *vt. mizipköza.*
 cause to become small *vt. memba et alja.*
 cause to become tough *vt. mösöhöliza.*
 cause to break by sitting on it *vt-vi. geraköiga
jömgöza.*
 cause to break off *vt. umbaköza.*

cause to break off by applying pressure *vt.
mem baköza.*
 cause to capsize *vt. molohatza.*
 cause to come loose by stepping on it *vt.
tombolongöza.*
 cause to come out of a hole *vt. uzurungöza.*
 cause to disappear *vt. könjöratza;*
 vt. köyatiza.
 cause to do bad *vt. yayaseŋseŋ meza.*
 cause to dry *vt. mem öröniza.*
 cause to dry up *vt-vi. jöpköza.*
 cause to fade out *vt. koyonaiza.*
 cause to fall *vt. metalja.*
 cause to fall down *vt. qeba qetalja;*
 vt. quwuruza.
 cause to fall off *vt. mumbaköza.*
 cause to feel bad *vi. gölömje meza.*
 cause to feel pain *vt. yaisemben akza.*
 cause to finish *vt. mem teköza;*
 vt. mömbököza.
 cause to flutter *vt. pululgöza.*
 cause to get in disorder *vt. kolkol akza.*
 cause to get into a trance *vt. wasötza.*
 cause to get out *vt. mözölja.*
 cause to glow *vt. ababariza.*
 cause to gradually slide *vt. muhuruza.*
 cause to grow *vt. mem sehiza.*
 cause to happen *vt. kondotza.*
 cause to increase *vt. mem sehiza.*
 cause to jump away *vt. miwirköza.*
 cause to loosen *vt. kumburatıza.*
 cause to make *vt. wasötza.*
 cause to recovery *vt. möhamgöza.*
 cause to revolve *vt. qei wiriwirinjöga.*
 cause to rot *vt. söripsörip qeza.*
 cause to sink *vt. kolumgöza;*
 vt. mulumgöza.
 cause to sink in *vt. mem baköza;*
 vt. qölölömgöza.
 cause to soften *vt. mölöwöriza.*
 cause to spin around *vt. qei wiriwirinjöga.*
 cause to squeeze out sth. *vt. miwirköza.*
 cause to talk a lot *vt. keu jöratjörat jiza.*
 cause to to bend *vt. uwutapköza.*
 cause to vibrate *vt. utuköza.*
 cause to waver *vt. qözölja.*
 cause to yield *vt. jim mölöwöröza.*
 cause trouble *vt. kahasililiŋ akza.*
 cause wrinkles *vt. giriwisi kölja.*
 causing to vomit *adj. imbilonloŋ.*
 caution *n. goro;*
 n. ölwölök;
 n. töhöt;
 vt. goro qeza.
 cautious *adj. köyaŋmöyaŋbuk.*
 cautiously *adv. alwölön;*
 adv. kölkönjörök.
 cave *n. banjet;*

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| | <i>n. köt köteŋ.</i> |
| cavity | <i>n. banjet;</i> <i>n. wökiŋ.</i> |
| cavity in a tree | <i>n. oŋgot.</i> |
| cease | <i>vi. dahöza;</i> <i>vi. nöŋ qeza;</i> <i>vi. nöŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. kutuza.</i> |
| cedar | <i>n. lömban.</i> |
| celebrate and feast | <i>vt. nene nemba söŋgaiza.</i> |
| celebration | <i>n. nene lömbaŋ.</i> |
| cell | <i>n. kopurum.</i> |
| cement | <i>n. simen.</i> |
| cemetery | <i>n. qaksiri.</i> |
| centipede | <i>n. laŋgi.</i> |
| central | <i>adj. kömbönanj.</i> |
| central point | <i>n. bömön.</i> |
| centrally | <i>adv. bibiŋe.</i> |
| centre | <i>n. bibi;</i> <i>n. bömön;</i> <i>n. köhöm bohonŋi;</i> <i>n. rowon;</i> <i>n. tesin.</i> |
| centre of feelings | <i>n. uru.</i> |
| centre of ruling | <i>n. jakömbuak.</i> |
| centre of the land | <i>n. gölme bibiŋi.</i> |
| centre of the thick forest | <i>n. bibi tönöŋganŋi.</i> |
| centre piece | <i>n. kemba.</i> |
| centurion | <i>n. suahö galöm.</i> |
| ceremonial house | <i>n. asa jike.</i> |
| certainly | <i>pron. oŋ.</i> |
| certainly true | <i>adj. öl tömtömj.</i> |
| certificate | <i>n. setifiket.</i> |
| chaco | <i>n. sekop;</i> <i>n. soko.</i> |
| chafe | <i>vt. qötötömiza.</i> |
| chaff | <i>n. gwaugulap;</i> <i>n. kamböŋ;</i> <i>n. sihit.</i> |
| chain | <i>n. börötak;</i> <i>n. gwarö.</i> |
| chain of thought | <i>n. mötmöt areŋ.</i> |
| chair | <i>n. dumtatat.</i> |
| chair to | <i>vt. gwaröhöza.</i> |
| chairman | <i>n. keu galöm.</i> |
| challenge | <i>adj. öraŋboranj;</i> <i>n. pötagogororŋ keu;</i> <i>n. urukungukunŋu;</i> <i>n. uruwahötwhöt keu;</i> <i>vt. jorö alja;</i> <i>vt. jölöŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. kirik keu jiza;</i> <i>vt. pötakpötak jiza.</i> |
| chameleon | <i>n. sekak.</i> |
| champing | <i>n. jit kourukŋi.</i> |
| change | <i>n. meleŋqelen;</i> <i>n. möŋaŋqöŋai;</i> <i>n. utekutek;</i> |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | <i>vt. meleŋja;</i> <i>vt. meleŋqeleŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. möŋaiza;</i> <i>vt. uteköza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kitipji möŋaiza.</i> |
| change a plan | <i>vt. keuŋi siŋbörereŋ meza.</i> |
| change an agenda | <i>vt. keuŋi siŋbörerereŋ meza.</i> |
| change appearance | <i>vi. tömböloŋjaniza.</i> |
| change appearance of the face | <i>vi. je moŋgosop akza.</i> |
| change colour | <i>vi. kökowiza.</i> |
| change direction | <i>vt. koŋgosohoza;</i> <i>vt-vi. mösököza.</i> |
| change direction in falling | <i>vt. möŋgoŋgoniza.</i> |
| change occurs in his consciousness | <i>vt. uruŋi meleŋja.</i> |
| change of plans | <i>n. pötagogororŋ.</i> |
| change one's mind | <i>vt. möŋgoŋgoniza.</i> |
| change one's partner | <i>vt. titimburik akza.</i> |
| change places constantly | <i>vi. tatburik akza.</i> |
| change the shape | <i>vt. qelamuza.</i> |
| changing | <i>n. meleŋqelen.</i> |
| chaos | <i>adv. lolonqalonj;</i> <i>n. siksauk.</i> |
| chapter | <i>n. boŋ;</i> <i>n. jabö.</i> |
| character | <i>n. kaisilik.</i> |
| charcoal | <i>n. bupgahajön;</i> <i>n. iripirip;</i> <i>n. könöp sanjöpŋi;</i> <i>n. loket;</i> <i>n. sanjöp.</i> |
| charge | <i>vt. jim qönöŋgöm ak waŋgiza.</i> |
| charge sb. with sth. | <i>vt. teröŋgöba qetza.</i> |
| chariot | <i>n. hos kare.</i> |
| charity | <i>n. ak-kömkömu;</i> <i>n. ak-kömkömu nup;</i> <i>n. kötön.</i> |
| charm | <i>n. mosop;</i> <i>vt. mosopköza.</i> |
| chase | <i>vi. kesalja;</i> <i>vt. köjöjohozza;</i> <i>vt. köndenja;</i> <i>vt. közölja;</i> <i>vt. utaŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. wuataŋgöza.</i> |
| chase away | <i>vt. köndenja;</i> <i>vt. qem yaköriza.</i> |
| chase away by force | <i>vi. töteköza.</i> |
| chase me | <i>vt. nuataŋgöza.</i> |
| chase out | <i>vt. utalja.</i> |
| chase the two | <i>vt. etkuuatangöza.</i> |
| chase them | <i>vt. enguuatangöza.</i> |
| chase to flee | <i>vt. uhuba közölja.</i> |
| chase us | <i>vt. neŋguuatangöza.</i> |
| chase with words | <i>vt. jim wuatangöza;</i> <i>vt. jim yaköriza.</i> |
| chase you | <i>vt. enguuatangöza.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| chaste | <i>adj.</i> titiŋgitŋi. |
| chat | <i>n.</i> keu gönahit; <i>n.</i> kipkeu; <i>vt.</i> keukeu jiza; <i>vt.</i> keukeu jiza. |
| chat this and that | <i>vt.</i> aŋgotkaŋgot jiza. |
| chatter away | <i>vi.</i> kilik-kaluk jiza. |
| chattles | <i>n.</i> inap. |
| cheat | <i>vi.</i> gonjiza; <i>vt.</i> tilipköza. |
| checking | <i>n.</i> kewötkewöt. |
| cheek | <i>n.</i> kilik-kaluk; <i>n.</i> nunjulum. |
| cheekiness | <i>n.</i> girabu. |
| cheeky | <i>adj.</i> gamutaŋgeŋ; <i>adj.</i> girabuŋi; <i>adj.</i> jananjanan; |
| | <i>adj.</i> kezap-ölök. |
| cheer | <i>vt.</i> jim naŋgöza. |
| cheerful | <i>adj.</i> awösamkakak; <i>adj.</i> bönjöni. |
| cheers | <i>n.</i> köiraj; <i>n.</i> sösöŋgai keu; <i>n.</i> waik. |
| cheese | <i>n.</i> kelök kosökŋi. |
| cherish | <i>vt.</i> waikŋi meza. |
| chest | <i>n.</i> dundum; <i>n.</i> kaisöpsöp; <i>n.</i> töptöp. |
| chew | <i>vt.</i> közözamgöza; <i>vt.</i> yöhöjajahöza. |
| chew and drool | <i>vt.</i> yöhösötköza. |
| chew carefully | <i>vt.</i> öröyöhöza. |
| chew meat off a bone | <i>vt.</i> qesunŋöza. |
| chew thoroughly | <i>vt.</i> yöhölahöza. |
| chew with difficulty and drool | <i>vi.</i> kömbömömbiliza. |
| chicken | <i>n.</i> gupak; <i>n.</i> kuruk; <i>n.</i> poi. |
| chicken-pox | <i>n.</i> sile döpam. |
| chief | <i>n.</i> bohon; <i>n.</i> jembon. |
| chief content | <i>n.</i> öł bohonŋi. |
| chieftain | <i>n.</i> azi kembu. |
| chieftain's seat | <i>n.</i> qömböŋ. |
| chieftainship | <i>n.</i> azi kembu nup. |
| child | <i>n.</i> gupak; <i>n.</i> gupan; <i>n.</i> koko; <i>n.</i> morö. |
| child born in wedlock | <i>n.</i> wilinmorö. |
| childbirth | <i>n.</i> masö. |
| childless young widower | <i>n.</i> azi solanŋi. |
| children | <i>n.</i> nahönbörat. |
| children of man | <i>n.</i> gwölönarök. |
| chin | <i>n.</i> nembö. |
| chin bone | <i>n.</i> nembö sihitŋi. |

| | |
|--|---|
| Chinese taro | <i>n.</i> tawenŋ. |
| chip | <i>n.</i> sölölok; <i>n.</i> tametŋi; <i>vt.</i> kösösöhaiza. |
| chip by striking it | <i>vt.</i> kólölöhäiza. |
| chip the edge with a knife or axe | <i>vt-vi.</i> |
| | kunduaköza. |
| chips | <i>n.</i> ip tamötŋi. |
| chips of wood | <i>n.</i> könöp tuptupŋi. |
| chisel | <i>n.</i> sisel. |
| chisel out | <i>vt.</i> urohoza. |
| choke | <i>vt.</i> böbölöhot akza; <i>vt.</i> mözamgöza; <i>vt.</i> mözözamgöza. |
| choked | <i>adj.</i> zululuk. |
| choking | <i>adv.</i> böbölöhot. |
| choose | <i>vt.</i> ek kewötza; <i>vt.</i> ek kötal akza; <i>vt.</i> kewötza; <i>vt.</i> mem kewötza; <i>vt.</i> möwölöhöza. |
| choose the better one | <i>vt.</i> ehöliza. |
| chop | <i>vt.</i> kól söhöm soroköza; <i>vt.</i> kösönja; <i>vt.</i> söhöza; <i>vt.</i> utuza; <i>vt.</i> yandiza. |
| chop a piece of wood | <i>vt.</i> kotoŋkotoŋ kutuza. |
| chop at once | <i>vt.</i> töraktörak utuza. |
| chop bamboo shoots | <i>vt.</i> amuzupköza. |
| chop carelessly | <i>vt.</i> kól wirinŋöza. |
| chop firewood | <i>vt.</i> könöp kösönja. |
| chop into short pieces | <i>vt.</i> ömdö-ömdö qeza. |
| chop into small pieces | <i>vt.</i> zökkök kólja. |
| chop off | <i>vt.</i> közömgöza; <i>vt.</i> öritza; <i>vt.</i> yandiza. |
| chop off the branches of a standing tree | <i>vt.</i> körerenj kólja. |
| chop off the edge | <i>vt.</i> közöŋgatza. |
| chop one side and the other side curves up | <i>vi.</i> koli diaköza. |
| chop one side only | <i>vt.</i> bahösap köndölatiza. |
| chop slowly | <i>vt.</i> söndüksöndük kólja. |
| chop taro unevenly | <i>vt.</i> kösuaköza. |
| chop up | <i>vt.</i> zökkök kólja. |
| chop up into pieces | <i>vt.</i> sökbök akza. |
| chop well | <i>vt.</i> kól soroköza. |
| chop with little strength | <i>vt.</i> söndüksöndük kólja. |
| chopped | <i>adj.</i> lölöbönböñ. |
| chosen | <i>adj.</i> kewötkewötŋi. |
| Christian | <i>n.</i> urumeleŋ azi; <i>n.</i> urumeleŋgö; <i>n-adj.</i> urumeleŋ. |
| Christian faith | <i>n.</i> urumeleŋ buja. |
| Christian life and work is slackening | <i>vi.</i> |
| | urumeleŋ malmal etza. |

Christian message *n. urumeleq buja.*
 Christian name *adj. je sorokdökji.*
 Christian song *n. urumeleq lijet.*
 Christian way *n. urumeleq könaqj.*
 Christian work *n. urumeleqö Buja nup.*
 Christianity *n. urumeleq buja.*
 Christmas *vt. ip sinji ekza.*
 chrysalis *n. aboboñi.*
 chunk of wood with fire *vt. könöp jit.*
 church *n. zioz.*
 church building *n. urumelenq jikeñi.*
 church elder *n. qaiñkölköl azi.*
 church leader *n. köyan azi.*
 church offering *n. naluk moneq.*
 church work *n. urumelenqö Buja nup.*
 cigar *n. dauq.*
 cigarette *n. dauq.*
 cinnamon *n. kömusönönik.*
 circular *adj. liliklilik.*
 circulate *vt. meleñqeñ akza.*
 circumcise *vt. sile yandiza.*
 circumcision of boys *n. esöq.*
 circumstance *n. malmalgö köna.*
 cistern *n. nöpnöp.*
 city *n. siti.*
 city wall *n. kiripo.*
 claim *vt. aŋgön kólja.*
 claim a place and settle down in it *vt. aŋgön kólja.*
 claim and keep *vt. aŋgön kólja.*
 claim everything *vt. gaparamgöza.*
 claim for what I owe him *n. kitip törömun.*
 clamour *n. aik-haik;*
n. göjugöju;
vi. sahotza.
 clan *n. isik.*
 clan leader *n. azi pom.*
 clap *vt. palpal qeza.*
 clap hands *vi. börö paukpauq qeza.*
 clarification *n. jim-asa-asari.*
 clarity *n. asakñi.*
 classmate *n. nejak.*
 clavicle *n. kambañkambañ sihit.*
 claw *n. kesöt;*
n. kesöt kamböñi.
 clay *n. gwaköm.*
 clay pot *n. kouraŋen;*
n. köuraŋen.
 clay pot with wide mouth *n. kimbut.*
 clay saucepan *n. nömuŋ.*
 clean *adj. sarakñi;*
adj. töröñi;
adj. tuatñi;
n. asakñi;
vt. kól usunja;
vt. mem solaniza;
vt. qem usunja;
vt. usunja.

clean a path *vt. mesatza.*
 clean a place *vt. usum möhamgöza.*
 clean off *vt. köndenja.*
 clean teeth with the tongue *vt. nepöqepölek akza.*
 clean the area round a tree *vt. mesatza.*
 clean the ass *n. iripbözö kutuza.*
 clean up *vt. köla mörönja;*
vt. öñböñi meza;
vt. qoqolamgöba saŋgoŋ soroköza.
 clean water *n. o sarakñi.*
 clean with a clarifying word *vt. jim saŋgoŋja.*
 cleanliness *n. asakñi.*
 cleanse *vt. qem könjöratza;*
vt. saŋgoŋja.
 cleanse and improve *vt. saŋgoŋ möhamgöza.*
 clear *adj. jöräjöratiñi;*
adj. kawöñi;
adj. tuatñi.
 clear a garden area by burning it off *vt. söngok jeza.*
 clear a path *vt. kól mesatza.*
 clear a place *vt-vi. köluatza.*
 clear an area *vt. uret meza.*
 clear and sweep thoroughly *vt. usuŋ soroköza.*
 clear away *vt. kól möhamgöza.*
 clear away the bush *vt. mesatza.*
 clear away the overgrowth *vt. töhamgöza.*
 clear away weeds *vt. usum möhamgöza.*
 clear away weeds and undergrowth *vt. siriuret meza.*
 clear by burning off everything *vt. jem kutum teköza.*
 clear conscience *n. uru sarakñi;*
n. uru solanji;
n. uru tuatñi;
n. uruqesij.
 clear land *vt. kawö kólja.*
 clear, lucid words *n. keu tömtömj.*
 clear oneself *vi. jim könjörat jiza.*
 clear out *vi. kawö meza.*
 clear sky *n. seŋgelau asakñi.*
 clear the ground *vt. gölme kutum örököza.*
 clear the throat *vi. kesinaj meza.*
 clear the undergrowth around sth *vt. kól möhörlögöza.*
 clear the voice *vi. aŋkötesinaŋ qeza.*
 clear up *vi. asariza;*
vi. tiŋgitza;
vt. kól kutuza;
vt. köla mindingöza;
vt. öñböñi meza;
vt. qem könjöratza;
vt. qörörenögöza;
vt. ususariza.
 clear up a road *vt. mesatza.*
 clear water *n. o sarakñi.*
 clear words *n. keu tiŋpaŋ.*

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| clearance | <i>n.</i> kawö. |
| clearing | <i>n.</i> kawö; <i>n-adj.</i> tuatuarini. |
| clearing up | <i>n.</i> möhamqöhäm. |
| clearly | <i>adv.</i> ek-asasariji; <i>adv.</i> törörök. |
| clearness | <i>n.</i> kawö. |
| cleave | <i>vi.</i> sölatiza. |
| cleft between stones | <i>n.</i> röndaj könañi. |
| clench one's teeth | <i>vt.</i> yöhözipköza. |
| clerk | <i>n.</i> kulem ohoho azi. |
| clever | <i>adj.</i> mötkutukutuñi ölöppi. |
| clever man | <i>n.</i> mötmöt azi. |
| clever with the hands | <i>adv.</i> böröawam. |
| clever(ly) | <i>adj-adv.</i> amqegeñi. |
| click | <i>vi.</i> pitok qeza. |
| cliff | <i>n.</i> nembönembö; <i>n.</i> sem; <i>n.</i> sia. |
| climb | <i>vi.</i> öngöza. |
| climb and seek | <i>vi.</i> köratmörat ala öngöza. |
| climb over | <i>vt.</i> walögja. |
| climb up and down mountains | <i>vi.</i> kunduñi öngöba etza. |
| climb way up high | <i>vi.</i> köratmörat ala öngöza. |
| climbing | <i>n.</i> öngö-öngö. |
| cling | <i>vt.</i> meraköza; <i>vt-vi.</i> qekötahöza. |
| cling to | <i>vi.</i> sömböleiza; <i>vt.</i> köl köhöiza; <i>vt.</i> köla köpeiba ak wangiza. |
| cling to old customs | <i>vt.</i> qekötahöm köhöiza. |
| cling together | <i>vi.</i> ambösiba kinja; <i>vi.</i> ösupköza. |
| clinic | <i>n.</i> kawöl miri. |
| clitoris | <i>n.</i> ambi tasi susuñi. |
| clock | <i>n.</i> nalö. |
| clods | <i>n.</i> gölme kösanjkösañi. |
| close | <i>adj.</i> böñdöñ; <i>vt.</i> misiza; <i>vt.</i> mösölojaniza; <i>vt.</i> tuhungöza. |
| close a hole | <i>vt.</i> um gwözönja. |
| close a hole by stamping on it | <i>vt.</i> tözöpköza. |
| close by | <i>adj-adv.</i> zölok. |
| close eyes | <i>vi.</i> jekirik akza; <i>vi.</i> jeñi köma jiliköza. |
| close friend | <i>n.</i> nam köiput. |
| close one's eyes tightly | <i>vi.</i> kömajiliköza. |
| close quickly | <i>vt.</i> yöhözipköza. |
| close relationship | <i>n.</i> urunöñ jöhöm aŋguañgu. |
| close the entrance | <i>vt.</i> aŋgot gwözönja. |
| close tightly | <i>vt.</i> közipköza. |
| close to it | <i>postposition.</i> töwokñe. |
| close together | <i>adv.</i> dowedowe; <i>adv.</i> jöwörök; <i>adv.</i> pölaŋpölaŋ; <i>adv.</i> tuhumbuk. |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| close up | <i>vi.</i> qaliza; <i>vt.</i> jöhöza; <i>vt.</i> qem gwöwöngöza. |
| close up a hole | <i>vt.</i> mizipköza. |
| close up by hands | <i>vt.</i> köl közipköza. |
| closed | <i>adj.</i> kölkölñi. |
| closely | <i>adv.</i> pöñpöñ. |
| closeness | <i>n.</i> göbö. |
| closest friend | <i>vi.</i> sileköpak malja. |
| cloth | <i>n.</i> bindonj; <i>n.</i> opo. |
| clothe | <i>n.</i> silepöke. |
| clothes | <i>n.</i> kereñ; <i>n.</i> opo. |
| cloud | <i>n.</i> kousu. |
| clown | <i>n.</i> kindoñmandoroñ. |
| club | <i>n.</i> asamanj; <i>n.</i> bim; <i>n.</i> danbu. |
| club house | <i>n.</i> jike. |
| clumsy | <i>adj.</i> aröäröhoñi; <i>adj.</i> qaniqani. |
| cluster of villages | <i>n.</i> kurep. |
| clutch | <i>vt.</i> meraköza; <i>vt-vi.</i> köpeiza. |
| coal | <i>n.</i> sanjöp. |
| coarse hair | <i>n.</i> bohon. |
| coast | <i>n.</i> sak. |
| coax | <i>vt.</i> söröñ tiza; <i>vt.</i> tutuhuza. |
| cobweb | <i>n.</i> kululu; <i>n.</i> lalalip. |
| cobwebb | <i>n.</i> gaugau. |
| cock crows in vain | <i>vi.</i> kuruk öne qeza. |
| cockroach | <i>n.</i> jijilukut; <i>n.</i> jöjröm; <i>n.</i> kezaploŋloñ. |
| coconut | <i>n.</i> kömu; <i>n.</i> nip. |
| coconut cream | <i>n.</i> nenja kelökñi. |
| coconut grater | <i>n.</i> natoñ. |
| coconut husk | <i>n.</i> nip kamböñi. |
| coconut milk | <i>n.</i> nenja kelökñi. |
| coconut oil | <i>n.</i> nip kelökñi. |
| coconut sheath | <i>n.</i> nip gulukñi. |
| coconut shell | <i>n.</i> kömu sihitñi. |
| coffee | <i>n.</i> kofi. |
| coffee bean membrane | <i>n.</i> gönu sinñi. |
| coil | <i>n.</i> limbiñ; <i>vi.</i> kiŋköñ anja; <i>vi.</i> kölöhötzä; <i>vi.</i> öl kosik akza; <i>vt.</i> limbiŋgöza; <i>vt-vi.</i> köl kawiköza. |
| coil around | <i>vi.</i> liwisia. |
| coil round | <i>vt-vi.</i> köpeiza. |
| coiled | <i>adj.</i> kapeñkapeñgöñi; <i>adj.</i> lipinŋambuk. |

coiled together *adv. kipeñkapeñ.*
 cold *adj. amötji;*
n. nömöngö.
 cold and cough *n. gwörök nömöngö.*
 cold food *n. semön.*
 cold in the nose *n. nömöngö.*
 coldness *n. amöt.*
 collapse *vi. gororongöza;*
vi. wambelahöza;
vt-vi. kundipköza.
 collar *n. injup.*
 collar bone *n. kambañkambaj sihit;*
n. öröröwañ sihit.
 collar muscle *n. ginanginanj.*
 collar-bone *n. jöl sihit.*
 Collared Goshawk *n. ?*
 collateral relationship *n. kaulikep.*
 collect *vt. memgöjup meza;*
vt. mindiriza;
vt. otonja;
vt. qezaköza;
vt. tokoza.
 collect all *vt. kól köröräm meza.*
 collect and store *vt. qaiñ kólza.*
 collect more *vt. memtitrat akza.*
 collect one's thoughts *vt. uruñi qezaköza.*
 collection *n. kötin;*
n. kötön;
n. naluk.
 collection of all sorts of things *n. turup.*
 collectively *adv. mohotje;*
n. mohotjam.
 color of some pigs *n. sojo.*
 colorless *adj. baugwauk;*
adj. semburem.
 colour *n. munda.*
 colour of some pigs *adj. kömötö.*
 coloured *n-adj. kölöwölök.*
 colourless *adj. gwaukgwauk;*
adj. piaknji;
adj. piakpiahinji;
adj. titihinji.
 column *n. söran.*
 comb *n. karau;*
n. maimai;
vt. saköriza.
 combat *n. bimqeqe.*
 combatant *n. bimqeqe.*
 come *vi. kaza.*
 come again *question word. wae.*
 come behind *vt. wuatangoza.*
 come closeby *vi. dopdowiza.*
 come down *vi. et.*
 come down like rain *vi. dakbururuk etza.*
 come down through ages *vi. ahöba kotza.*
 come down when hit *vt. qei etza.*
 come forth *vi. asuhuza.*
 come into sight *vi. undulimgöza.*

come into view *vi. asuhuza.*
 come near *vi. dopdowiza.*
 come near a conclusion *vi. möhömbüköza.*
 come off *vi. löwöriza;*
vi. luhuza;
vi. talja;
vt. lolohoza.
 come out *vi. dölica;*
vi. jölja;
vi. kotza.
 come silently *vi. suksuköza.*
 come to a clear understanding of sth. *vt. jim kölenja.*
 come to a point *vi. auauñe kaza;*
vt. jimjöwösök akza.
 come to an agreement *vt. jim kölenja.*
 come to an end *vi. teköza;*
vi. waziza;
vt-vi. jöpköza.
 come to his senses *vi. imbiñi mötza.*
 come to life *vi. asuhuza.*
 come to light *vi. tohoza.*
 come to nothing *vt-vi. qahöwakza.*
 come to senses *vi. uruñi liliñgöza.*
 come to the middle of sth. *vt. bibiñe qeza.*
 come true *vi. keu kööhöiza.*
 come up *vi. asuhuza;*
vi. jula kotza;
vi. kotza.
 come with low pace *vi. suksuköza.*
 comfort *n. ewebibi;*
n. urukölalep;
vt. kölaleiza;
vt. mem amöriza;
vt. mökököliza;
vt. qesawöliza;
vt. teteqaqajı me;
vt. uruquesawölip keu jiza.
 comfort a weeping one *vt. mem yöwöriza.*
 comfort and console *vt. kölalep wañgiza.*
 comfort with words *vt. jim mökölöza.*
 comfortably *adv. önsöñönsöñ.*
 comforter *n. nam köiput.*
 comforting words *n. keu böñjöñ;*
n. mököqököli.
 coming *n. kaka.*
 coming and going *n. aŋgotkaŋgot.*
 coming up *n. kotkot.*
 commandment *n. jitsihit;*
n. jöjöpañ keu.
 commend *vt. jim ölüwak wañgiza.*
 commission *vi. jim wañgiza.*
 commit actions of hostility *vt. kahasililiñ akza.*
 commit oneself *vt. guhutköza;*
vt. keu jöhöza.
 commit oneself to *vt. uruñi yañgören alja.*
 commit suicide *vt. sile qeza.*
 commitment *n. jöhöjöhö.*

committedly *adv. pöndaŋ*.
 committee member *n. jitŋe meme*.
 common *adj. qenjarök*;
n. mohotŋam;-
n- adj. mindimindiri.
 common area *n. kutukutulaŋ*.
 common conviction *n. urumohok*.
 common ground *n. mindimindiri gölme*.
 common link *n. mindimindiri gölme*.
 common sandpiper *n. babaum koroa*.
 Common Scrubfowl *n. ?*
 communism *n. komyunism*.
 community person *n. mindimindiri azi*.
 compact *adj. böndöŋ*.
 compactness *n. uŋösösöŋ*.
 companion *n. ala*;
n. köiput;
n. neŋak;
n. qatön;
n. suŋgurum.
 company *n. kampani*;
n. moröbu;
n. saiwa.
 comparatively far *adj. köröpköröp*.
 comparatively short *adj. töröpni*.
 compare *vi. dop ala jiza*;
vt. likeplikep ala kewötza.
 compare one's wealth with sb. else's wealth *vi. jenöŋ gege akza*.
 comparison *n. keu saini*;
n. qelak keu;
n. söpsöpkeu.
 compassion *n. köröbirik*;
n. urunöŋ jöhöm aŋguanju.
 compel *vt. könöpuk ak waŋiza*.
 compensation *n. kitip*;
n. töwa.
 compete *vt. ongitzta*.
 competition *n. aonjgit*;
n. ongitonggit;
n. ösumtiti aonjgit;
n. sisiri.
 compile *vt. qezaköza*.
 complain and rejection *n. jimonoŋgot*.
 complain and talk about things beyond one's
 reach *vi. jim osiba akza*.
 complain of shortage *n. jijimoŋgotmoŋgot*.
 complaining *adj. jim-moŋgotmoŋgot*.
 complaints come up *vi. keu asuhuza*.
 complete *vt. meköza*;
vt. mem teköza;
vt. yöhözipköza.
 complete two parts *vt. qesambötza*.
 completely *adv. ölulup öröydöŋ*.
 completely crooked *adj. goŋgoŋmaŋgoŋ*.
 completely defeat *vt. qeba mulumgüza*.
 completion of a task *n. tak irimŋi*.
 complex term *n. keu tititŋi*.

complicated meaning *n. keu tititŋi*.
 compose *vt. kól miwikŋaiza*;
vt. mem utza.
 compost *n. galipi*.
 compound *n. köhöm lagutŋi*.
 conceal *vt. kól qeraköza*;
vt. könduruköza;
vt. kötutuköza;
vt. közambötza;
vt. mösam bötzä.
 concede *vt. möt waŋiza*.
 conceited *adj. söŋgörökqök*.
 conceive *vt. qiwikŋaiza*.
 concentrate *vi. uluŋbuluŋ malja*;
vi. uru mötmötpi qezaköza;
vt. dumgüza.
 concentrate on work *vt. pukmapuk nup meza*.
 concern *n. lömböt*;
n. mötkurumkurum;
n. waimanjat.
 concerning human things *adv. azigören göröken*.
 concerning things of heart and spirit *adv.*
urunöŋ göröken.
 conch shell *n. tömun*.
 conclude *vt. jim teköza*;
vt. qözözamgöba jiza.
 conclusion *n. tak irimŋi*.
 concord *n. urumohok*;
n. urumohot.
 concupiscence *n. eksihim*.
 condolence *n. songon*.
 conference *n. totoko*.
 confess *vt. jim miwikŋaiza*;
vt. jim tuariza.
 confession *n. jim-miwiwiwikŋai*.
 confession of sin *n. pinjit jim-miwiwiwikŋai*.
 confidant *n. alaum*;
vi. sileköpak malja.
 confidence *n. kapaŋkapaŋ*.
 confident *adj. awösamkakak*;
adj. saitingit;
adj. tihitpuk.
 confidently *adv. tamehök*.
 confine *vt. gwahöröza*.
 confine sb. *vt. utum liliköza*.
 confirmation school *n. mötnaripkö mötmöt*.
 confiscate *vt. aŋgün kölja*;
vt. jiba aŋgün kölja.
 conform *vt-vi. kösöloŋaniza*.
 confound *vt. qesuahöm akza*.
 confrontation *n. ambeam tuatuarini*.
 confuse *vi. ejololoŋ akza*;
vt. keunji siŋbörereŋ meza;
vt. koŋgosohoza;
vt. koyonjaiza;
vt. mem sohoza;
vt. urunji mem sohoza.
 confused *adj. jajabubuk*;

| | |
|---|---|
| | <i>adv. jaŋjun;</i> |
| | <i>adv. loloŋqalon.</i> |
| confused moving | <i>n. aŋgotkaŋgot.</i> |
| confuser | <i>n. timbiqimbilim.</i> |
| confusing | <i>adj. takapulakaŋji;</i> <i>n. sohoboho.</i> |
| confusion | <i>adv. loloŋqalon;</i> <i>adv. öŋömböböp;</i> <i>n. göjugöju;</i> <i>n. kahalalom;</i> <i>n. kilik-kaluk;</i> <i>n. lilikutkut;</i> <i>n. siksauk;</i> <i>n. urugöju.</i> |
| confusion of war | <i>n. bimgö eŋololol.</i> |
| congregate | <i>vt. kambu kölja.</i> |
| congregation | <i>n. könagesö.</i> |
| comparative action | <i>n. kaisöpsöp.</i> |
| connection | <i>n. mindimindiri.</i> |
| conscience | <i>n. azi uru;</i> <i>n. uru;</i> <i>n. uru öljı;</i> <i>n. urukezap.</i> |
| conscience asleep | <i>n. uru gaun.</i> |
| conscientious | <i>adj. urunjambuk.</i> |
| consent | <i>vt-vi. kösöloŋaniza.</i> |
| consider | <i>vi. inıŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. römöŋgöza.</i> |
| consider sth. to be delightful | <i>vt. örörenögöza.</i> |
| consider to be indispensable for ones own existence | <i>vi. kungö böröŋe malja.</i> |
| considerate | <i>adj. isisiŋi.</i> |
| consolation | <i>n. kölalep keu;</i> <i>n. mököqököli;</i> <i>n. urukölalep.</i> |
| console | <i>vt. kölaleiza;</i> <i>vt. mökököliza.</i> |
| constant | <i>adj. köhökpjı;</i> <i>adj. taranŋbaraj.</i> |
| constant talking | <i>n. keu tektek.</i> |
| constantly | <i>adj-adv. qösösök;</i> <i>adv. pöndaj;</i> <i>adv. qörörök;</i> <i>adv. sundan.</i> |
| constantly moving | <i>adv. könasöksök.</i> |
| consternation | <i>n. tötböröm.</i> |
| consult him | <i>vt. qesaköza.</i> |
| consultation | <i>n. qesiqesi.</i> |
| consume altogether | <i>vt. epaloköza.</i> |
| consume completely | <i>vt. kahaiba urasiza.</i> |
| consume with delight | <i>vt. roŋ qeba neza.</i> |
| container | <i>n. jua.</i> |
| contemplate | <i>vt. guhutköza.</i> |
| contempt | <i>n. imbi törötörö;</i> <i>n. mötbölöbölö;</i> <i>vt. jelikit akza.</i> |
| contemptable | <i>adj. eretŋi.</i> |
| contemptible | <i>adj. etqeŋenjı.</i> |

| | |
|--|--|
| contented | <i>n. uru solansolan.</i> |
| contention | <i>n. aŋgururuk.</i> |
| contentment | <i>n. uru ölöpni.</i> |
| contest | <i>n. aŋgururuk.</i> |
| continually | <i>adv. kapaŋkapaŋ;</i> <i>adv. sundan.</i> |
| continually fight one another | <i>vi. namje gilget gege akza.</i> |
| continue | <i>vi. ahöba öŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. köriba köriba anja;</i> <i>vt-vi. toroqeza.</i> |
| continue asking for things | <i>vt. kapaŋ köla uletza.</i> |
| continue one after the other | <i>vi. juwiriza.</i> |
| continue to cut additional areas of bush | <i>vt. mem suariza.</i> |
| continue to grumble against sb. | <i>vt. keu inıŋjunun ak waŋgiza.</i> |
| continue to incite | <i>vi. börükboruk qeza.</i> |
| continue walking | <i>vi. zipzipköza.</i> |
| continue working | <i>vi. suariza.</i> |
| continuity | <i>n. toroqeqe.</i> |
| continuous, faithfully | <i>adj-adv. membrik-qemburikŋi qahö.</i> |
| continuous, heavy rain | <i>n. kie tetekoroŋ.</i> |
| continuous hurt feeling | <i>n. uru atök-atök.</i> |
| continuously | <i>adj-adv. membrik-qemburikŋi qahö;</i> <i>adv. memtörat;</i> <i>adv. teteköŋi qahö;</i> <i>adv. zikzik.</i> |
| contract | <i>n. böröqeqe;</i> <i>n. jöhöjöhö;</i> <i>vt. qöwöŋgöza.</i> |
| contradict | <i>vt. jinöŋ jibi akza;</i> <i>vt. mekömpötak keu jiza.</i> |
| contradict vehemently | <i>vt. keu aŋgomötza.</i> |
| contradiction | <i>n. qeqetal.</i> |
| control | <i>n. aŋgösirip.</i> |
| controversy | <i>n. kösawöraŋ keu;</i> <i>n. siwijsawaŋ.</i> |
| conversation of adult and child | <i>n. keu dudubu.</i> |
| converse | <i>vt. erauza;</i> <i>vt. eraum mötza;</i> <i>vt. keukeu jiza.</i> |
| convict | <i>vt. keunöŋ nömiza.</i> |
| conviction | <i>n. mötköhököhöi;</i> <i>n. uruqesat.</i> |
| convince | <i>vt. jijikilik-kilik akza;</i> <i>vt. jijikilik-kilik ak waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. jim kötöngöza.</i> |
| convincing | <i>n. jijikilik-kilik.</i> |
| convincing word | <i>n. urutohop keu.</i> |
| convoy | <i>vt. umbulja.</i> |
| cook | <i>vi. jeza;</i> <i>vt. könöpnöŋ ohoza;</i> <i>vt. ohoza.</i> |
| cook and be charred | <i>vi. jeba sanjip qeza.</i> |

cook by burying in hot ashes *vt. dumgöza.*
 cook to a pulp *adj. jeba bölaköza;*
vt. kolkolgöza;
vt. suruk qeza.

cook until soft and tender *adj. jeba bölaköza.*
 cooked *adj. jejeñi.*
 cooking *n. ohoho.*
 cooking house *n. jakup miri.*
 cooking pot *n. kimbut.*
 cooking taro *n. tawen oho-oho.*

cool *adj. amötñi;*
vt. köli amöriza;
vt. mem amöriza.

cool off *vi. amöriza;*
vi. arorohoza;
vi. wehön könöpjı amöriza;
vi. yönganiza;
vt. qei amöriza.

cool place *n. körök.*
 coparents-in-law *n. niau.*
 copra *n. kosik.*
 copulate *vt. walönja.*
 copulation *n. angualönj.*
 coral rock *n. törom.*
 Cordeline shrub *n. yaeñ.*
 Cordeline shrub kind *n. timbetuat.*
 core *vt. esim guwohoza.*
 core out *vt. ortalja.*
 core without fibres *n. uruñi gusukñi.*
 cork *n. jon;*
n. köjip.
 corn *n. sehoñ;*
n. söt.
 corner *n. góra;*
n. mösökqösök;
n. wañgom.
 corner sb. *vt. utum liliköza.*
 corporate *n. mohotjam-*
 corporately *adv. tuhumbuk.*
 corpse *n. qamöt.*
 correction *n. mindiñmindiñ.*
 correctly *adv. qönje.*
 correspond to the number, price *vi. dop kólja.*
 corresponding part *n- adv. qöhörönj.*
 corrupt *adj. bölönji;*
adj. gulasomji;
vt. ambi mem böliba;
vt. bölöňaŋgö esapköza.

corrupted *adj. hirimqirim.*
 costume *n. maluku.*
 cough *n. kölzok;*
vt. kölzok qeza.
 cough strongly *vt. kölölohoza.*
 councelor *n. qambañ azi.*
 council house *n. keu miri.*
 council manager *n. kiap.*
 councillor *n. azi pom;*
n. kaunsöl;

n. köwawöñ.
 counsel *n. keu areñ.*
 count *vt. oyonja.*
 Count Raggi's Bird of Paradise *n. gwaseñ.*
 countable *adj. oyoñoyoñi.*
 countenance *n. jemesohol;*
n. mesohol.
 counter magic *n. amöt;*
n. dom-amöt.
 counteraction *n. tuarenjoñ.*
 counter-magic *n. melun.*
 counterpart *n. kaisoñgolom;*
n. moröbu;
n- adv. qöhörönj.
 counter-part *n. likep.*
 counting *n. oyoñoyoñ.*
 countless *adj. jesöñgö;*
adj. kusumusulji qahö.
 country *n. balöñ;*
n. kantri.
 couple *n. yahötyahöt.*
 courage *n. euebibi;*
n. kapaqkapanj.
 courageous *adj. euebibiñambuk;*
adj. jembon oñi nene;
adj. kawaleñ.
 course of a river *n. köna;*
n. ogö köna.
 court *n. keu nup;*
vt. jekelök akza.
 court case *n. keu nup.*
 court house *n. keu miri;*
n. totoko miri.
 court process *n. keu jimtekötekö.*
 cousin *n. nen;*
n. nepö;
n. numbut.
 covenant *n. jöhöjöhö.*
 cover *n. dundun;*
n. esu;
vt. at-turuza;
vt. esu turuza;
vt. esuhuza;
vt. köl turuza;
vt. kösiza;
vt. köturuza;
vt. közambötza;
vt. turuza;
vt. wapum qeza.
 cover a portion of food *vt. nem qerak alja.*
 cover all holes *n. tötp ölöňölöñ gwözönja.*
 cover all over *vt. timbiliza.*
 cover an area *vt. kululu kusuza.*
 cover an entire area *vi. dop kólja.*
 cover and kill *vt. böbölohot akza.*
 cover by leg *vt. tim moungöza.*
 cover by overgrowth *vt. mulumgöza.*
 cover holes *vt. qem gwöwöngöza.*

cover of large leaves *n. sinbap.*
 cover smoothly *vi. böllököza.*
 cover sth. by standing on it *vt. tölanjiza.*
 cover the mouth *vt. kuzupköza.*
 cover up *n. umtölap;*
 vi. belbelgöza;
 vt. köl qeraköza;
 vt. könduruköza;
 vt. közambötza;
 vt. mem turuza;
 vt. turuza.
 cover up bad news with good news *vt.*
 misim-mörereq akza.
 cover up hidden resentment *vi. waulombo akza.*
 cover with vegetation *vt. qandak kölja.*
 covered *adj. turuturuñi.*
 covered tree *n. ip qöqösönj.*
 covering leaves around the fruit *n. kamböñ.*
 covering only the bottom *adv. dutjanök.*
 covering up the truth *n. jim-mölöngett.*
 covet *n. ekbauk;*
 n. jesihim;
 vt. eksihim ak wangiza;
 vt. eröm otza.
 covetousness *n. körögisigisi.*
 cow *n. bulmakau.*
 coward *adj. jitñi qahö;*
 adj.-adv. ziriziriz.
 cowife *n. kakasun.*
 coworker *n. nupbauk.*
 cowrie mollusc *vt. jönam.*
 crab *n. nendañ.*
 crab shell *n. usu sihitñi.*
 crack *n. kinim;*
 vi. julja;
 vi. öröröpköza;
 vi. tiñgitza;
 vi. tiñponj qeza;
 vt. kirikporok qetza;
 vt. tözamgöza;
 vt-vi. qeraköiga jömgöza;
 vt-vi. rorohoza;
 vt-vi. wörörangöza.
 crack eggs *vi. qösmösököza.*
 crack open *vi. görörököza.*
 crack open by legs *vi. tiporököza.*
 crack open by stamping *vi. tiporököza.*
 crack with legs *vt. tösököza.*
 cracked *adj. jujuñi.*
 crackl *vi. pöröraköza.*
 crackle *vi. kouruk akza;*
 vi. pururuk kölkököza;
 vi. teringöza;
 vi. tikpörarak qetza.
 crackling noise *n. tikpörarak.*
 cram in *vt. ulohoza.*
 cranky *n. jijimeme kihiroro.*
 crash *n. kumkanjam;*

n. kuñkanjañ;
 vi. göranzak kölja;
 vi. köla qoromrorochoza;
 vi. uzuzamgöza.
 crash into pieces *vt. kölölähöza.*
 craving person *n. kömböm.*
 crawl *vi. böranpörañ ala anja;*
 vi. dapköm dapköm anja;
 vi. sururuköza.
 crayfish *n. jihip;*
 n. nendañ;
 n. som.
 crazy *n. kahalalom.*
 creak *vi. ik-ururuk akza.*
 create *vt. köl miwikñaiza;*
 vt. miwikñaiza;
 vt. qiwikñaiza;
 vt. sömöñja.
 create an eagerness *vt. amqeqe miwikñaiza.*
 create bad feelings *vt. uru mem bóliza.*
 create disorder *n. undejundej akza.*
 creation *n. miwimiwikñai.*
 Creator *n. miwimiwikñai Toñi.*
 creek *n. o jöjöwatñi;*
 n. o sahölep.
 creep *vi. sururuköza.*
 creep along silently *vi. kölölängöza.*
 creep under sth. *vi. bapñe anja.*
 creeper *n. kösö.*
 crest *n. dajen.*
 crested swift *n. gisojan.*
 Crested wood-shrike *n. zeñzonj.*
 cricket *n. butusul.*
 crime *n. pinjit.*
 Crimson finch *n. zilik.*
 cripple *n. ijekwaijek;*
 vt. lokon qeza.
 crippled *adj. erameramgöji;*
 adj. erameramgöji;
 adj. ililiñi;
 adj. kekporörökñambuk;
 adj. lokon;
 adj. okonñi;
 adj. piromñi;
 adj. simalokon;
 adj. timkorik.
 crisp *adj. qararanj.*
 criticize *vt. gönmulun akza.*
 crocodile *n. oa.*
 croisos *adj. kindiñbirik.*
 crooked *adj. dodoxiñi;*
 adj. erameramgöji;
 adj. erameramgöji;
 adj. goñgoñi;
 adj. hirimqirim;
 adj. ililiñi;
 adj. kapeñkapeñgöji;
 adj. liplipköñi;

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| <i>adj.</i> | mösökqösökqambuk; |
| <i>adj.</i> | mözömözöpaliŋi; |
| <i>adj.</i> | usukqusukŋi. |
| crooked and slanting | <i>adj.</i> goŋgoŋmaŋgoŋ. |
| crooked road | <i>n.</i> mösökqösök. |
| crookedness | <i>n.</i> irimqirim. |
| crop up | <i>vi.</i> letotza. |
| cross | <i>n.</i> maripom; |
| | <i>vt.</i> kutuza. |
| cross one's arms and legs | <i>vi.</i> köna böröŋi mösököba tatza. |
| cross one's arms over the chest | <i>vi.</i> wösö qerak akza. |
| cross road | <i>n.</i> köna soŋan; |
| | <i>n.</i> soŋan. |
| crossing | <i>n.</i> kutukutu. |
| crossness | <i>n.</i> uruönön. |
| crosswise | <i>adv.</i> awaqawalolo; |
| | <i>n.</i> aŋŋitqaŋŋit. |
| crouch | <i>vi.</i> qöŋ qeba kinja; |
| | <i>vt.</i> gwan alja. |
| crowd | <i>n.</i> kambu; |
| | <i>n.</i> timbisaiwa; |
| | <i>n-adv.</i> rerua. |
| crowded together | <i>adv.</i> pöŋpöŋ. |
| crowdedness | <i>n.</i> ölökqölök. |
| crown | <i>n.</i> ila; |
| | <i>n.</i> ila jalö. |
| crown of the head | <i>n.</i> nöröp qakŋi. |
| crude(ly) | <i>adj.</i> könöpŋambuk. |
| crumb | <i>n.</i> bölbölbö. |
| crumble | <i>vi.</i> gunju moroŋ akza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> jömgöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> mesinqesinjä; |
| | <i>vt.</i> mesinqesinjä; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qözömgöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> sömaŋja. |
| crumble away | <i>vi.</i> qindipköza; |
| | <i>vt-vi.</i> undupköza. |
| crumbled | <i>adj.</i> lölöbönbö. |
| crumbling | <i>n.</i> mesinqesinjä. |
| crumbs | <i>n.</i> iripboromŋi. |
| crumple | <i>vi.</i> jamöliza. |
| crunch | <i>n.</i> karuk-karuk; |
| | <i>vi.</i> teriŋgöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> yöhölähöza. |
| crunchy | <i>adj.</i> kauruk-kauruk. |
| crush | <i>vt.</i> mesinqesinjä; |
| | <i>vt.</i> mesinqesinjä; |
| | <i>vt.</i> mölowöriza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> mözamgöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qöjöhöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qösönja; |
| | <i>vt.</i> ujujahöza. |
| crush easily | <i>vt.</i> munduaköza. |
| crush to dust | <i>vt.</i> köndipköza. |
| crush to pieces | <i>vt.</i> qözömözözamgöza. |
| crush under one's feet | <i>vt.</i> tunduaköza. |

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| crush under one's foot | <i>vt.</i> tindipköza. |
| crushed | <i>adj.</i> möjöqöjöjahöji. |
| crushing | <i>n.</i> mesinqesinjä. |
| cry | <i>n.</i> zimzim; |
| | <i>vi.</i> öŋek-öŋek qetza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> sahötza. |
| cry and lament | <i>vi.</i> urureŋ kölja. |
| cry and pray for help | <i>vt.</i> sahöt köuluköza. |
| cry loud | <i>vi.</i> waŋgöza. |
| cry out for help | <i>vt.</i> sahöt köuluköza. |
| cry out for help in distress | <i>vt.</i> köruebörue mala köuluköza. |
| crying | <i>n.</i> qesahöt; |
| | <i>n.</i> sahöt; |
| | <i>n.</i> urusahöt. |
| cryptonym | <i>n.</i> qet tölapŋi; |
| | <i>n.</i> qet-tölap. |
| crystal | <i>n.</i> kölköl-bilikbilik. |
| crystal-like | <i>adj.</i> asoŋbilikbilikŋambuk. |
| cuckoo with spurs | <i>n.</i> mandiŋ. |
| cucumber | <i>n.</i> kezuruk; |
| | <i>n.</i> möriam. |
| cucumber kind | <i>n.</i> kötömun. |
| cult house | <i>n.</i> asa jike. |
| cultivate the soil | <i>vt.</i> kölkömot akza. |
| culture hero | <i>n.</i> bem. |
| cup | <i>n.</i> kiwi; |
| | <i>n.</i> qemmene. |
| cupboard | <i>n.</i> köwe. |
| curdle firmly | <i>vi.</i> qariza. |
| cure | <i>vt.</i> mösölojaniza. |
| curious | <i>adj.</i> söngörögök. |
| curl | <i>vi.</i> amuzupköza. |
| curl up | <i>vi.</i> mönjöŋja; |
| | <i>vi.</i> muzüköza. |
| curly hair | <i>n.</i> nöröp minjiminjinjä. |
| current | <i>adj.</i> töwatŋi; |
| | <i>n.</i> o könisem; |
| | <i>n.</i> o töwatŋi. |
| curse | <i>n.</i> angöjörak; |
| | <i>n.</i> jimbiŋjambaŋ; |
| | <i>n.</i> jinŋberereŋ; |
| | <i>n.</i> kötonjera; |
| | <i>n.</i> qesuahöp; |
| | <i>n.</i> törösait; |
| | <i>n.</i> zömsuek; |
| | <i>vt.</i> jörahöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> kuakua qeza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> kuwilqeqe akza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qesuahöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> qesuahöm akza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> saitköza. |
| cursing | <i>n.</i> jiriŋgata; |
| | <i>n.</i> jörämörahö; |
| | <i>n.</i> qesuahöp. |
| curtated | <i>adj.</i> böbölauŋi. |
| curve | <i>n.</i> irimqirim; |
| | <i>n.</i> mösökqösök; |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | <i>n. qösökqösök;</i> |
| | <i>n. siminji.</i> |
| curve oneself | <i>vi. kaukautinjiza.</i> |
| curved | <i>adj. goŋgoŋi.</i> |
| curvey | <i>adj. iŋgoŋmaŋgoŋambuk.</i> |
| cucus | <i>n. jegum;</i> |
| | <i>n. kölbot.</i> |
| cucus kind | <i>n. bumat;</i> |
| | <i>n. engörö;</i> |
| | <i>n. kihiseŋ.</i> |
| cushion pad | <i>n. kölöŋgöp.</i> |
| custom | <i>n. aiaka;</i> |
| | <i>n. köna;</i> |
| | <i>n. silik.</i> |
| cut | <i>n. lalan;</i> |
| | <i>vt. könöp kösönja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. közömgöza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. kutuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mitiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. utuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. yandiza.</i> |
| cut a hole | <i>vt-vi. unjuratza.</i> |
| cut a path | <i>vt-vi. unjuratza.</i> |
| cut and clear | <i>vt. köl usuŋja.</i> |
| cut and heap | <i>vt. kutum qolohatza.</i> |
| cut and pull out | <i>vt. kutuba lulunja.</i> |
| cut apart | <i>vt. titikutuza.</i> |
| cut boards out of a log | <i>vt. köl bölböliza.</i> |
| cut bush | <i>vt. boŋ ala köla tiba tiba öngöza.</i> |
| cut by biting | <i>n. yöhötiza.</i> |
| cut down | <i>adj. kölkölŋi;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köli anja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. közömgöza.</i> |
| cut down bush and plant seedlings | <i>vt. kölkömöt akza.</i> |
| cut down completely | <i>vt. kutum teköza.</i> |
| cut down jointly | <i>vt. areŋbuk kölja.</i> |
| cut down the surrounding trees | <i>vi. kömom kölja.</i> |
| cut grass | <i>vt. siken kölja.</i> |
| cut hair | <i>vt. nöröp juppi mitiza.</i> |
| cut in many little pieces | <i>vt. kösöhaiza.</i> |
| cut into pieces | <i>vt. tiŋgitqinqitzä;</i> |
| | <i>vt. zözköz kölja.</i> |
| cut into short pieces | <i>vt. töröptöröp yandiza.</i> |
| cut into small pieces | <i>vt. közözamgöza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. zözköz yandiza.</i> |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| cut long pieces | <i>vt. köripkörip kutuza.</i> |
| cut off | <i>vt. kutuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. meköza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mitiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. örítza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. tiŋgitqinqitzä;</i> |
| | <i>vt. yandiza.</i> |
| cut off a bone | <i>vt. közömgöza.</i> |
| cut off completely | <i>vt. köl teköza.</i> |
| cut off his tusks | <i>vt. guli yandiza.</i> |
| cut off his view | <i>vi. jeközap akza.</i> |
| cut off the branches | <i>vt. qezungatza.</i> |
| cut off the sight | <i>vt. qöjönja.</i> |
| cut only on surface | <i>adj. köndököndölatiŋi;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köndölatiza.</i> |
| cut out | <i>vt. qezungatza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. suhuza.</i> |
| cut partly | <i>vt. köl köhömböriza.</i> |
| cut quickly | <i>vt. töraktörak utuza.</i> |
| cut roughly | <i>vi. lapköza.</i> |
| cut sb. short | <i>vt. jim qeköza.</i> |
| cut sb. to pieces | <i>vt. kutumutuza.</i> |
| cut short | <i>vt. köl töriza.</i> |
| cut slightly | <i>vt-vi. köluatza.</i> |
| cut taboo | <i>vi. tandök malja.</i> |
| cut the body to pieces | <i>vt. sile yandiza.</i> |
| cut the skin | <i>vt. sile yandiza.</i> |
| cut the undergrowth | <i>vt. siken kölja.</i> |
| cut through | <i>vt. kotohoza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köli kutuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. kutuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mutukutuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. urohoza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. urunji kutuza.</i> |
| cut to pieces | <i>vt. kösöshaiza.</i> |
| cut to pieces of same size | <i>vt. öröröŋ kutuza.</i> |
| cut together | <i>vt. köl söhöm soroköza.</i> |
| cut trees | <i>vt. boŋ ala köla tiba tiba öngöza.</i> |
| cut very thoroughly | <i>vt. köl sorokqororoköza.</i> |
| cut wooden splints | <i>vt. köl tohoriza.</i> |
| getter | <i>n. kutukutu.</i> |
| cutting | <i>n. kutukutu;</i> |
| | <i>n. mitimiti;</i> |
| | <i>n. qeqe;</i> |
| | <i>n. warök.</i> |

D - d

| | |
|--------|------------------------|
| dam | <i>n. o renjeŋ;</i> |
| | <i>n. renjeŋ.</i> |
| damage | <i>n. ayuayuhu;</i> |
| | <i>n. gejmororoj;</i> |
| | <i>n. qemmizit;</i> |
| | <i>vi. köndömgöza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. ak böliga;</i> |
| | <i>vt. kutuza;</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | <i>vt. mem böliga;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mem bölim wangiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt-vi. ayuhuza.</i> |
| damage by nibbling at it | <i>vt. mumbulaköm neza.</i> |
| damaged | <i>adj. titiŋgitji.</i> |
| damp | <i>adj. samusamurui.</i> |
| dance | <i>n. lijet undu-undu;</i> |
| | <i>n. undu-undu;</i> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <i>vi. unduza.</i> |
| dance by twitching and jerking the knees | <i>vi. bönjaŋbönjaŋ unduza.</i> |
| dancing | <i>n. lijet undu-undu;</i> <i>n. undu-undu.</i> |
| dancing hat | <i>n. nei jupŋi.</i> |
| dancing practice | <i>vt. undum ek akza.</i> |
| danger | <i>n. göja;</i> <i>n. ikwaririk.</i> |
| dangle | <i>vi. parikpariköza;</i> <i>vi. wiŋwiŋ gilja;</i> <i>vt. pulpulgöza.</i> |
| dark | <i>n. ömuŋ.</i> |
| dark-blue | <i>adj. asonj görökŋi.</i> |
| dark-coloured | <i>adj. köpököpötöröŋi.</i> |
| darken | <i>vi. jiliköza;</i> <i>vi. tōwiza;</i> <i>vt. tōwöt meza.</i> |
| darkness | <i>n. söŋaup.</i> |
| dark-voiced | <i>adj. mutulqutul.</i> |
| dark-yellow | <i>adj. gibaŋi.</i> |
| darling | <i>n. gömok;</i> <i>n. koko;</i> <i>n. wölböt.</i> |
| dart | <i>vi. angaitza.</i> |
| dart at sth. and take it | <i>vt. gangöza.</i> |
| dash away | <i>vi. kutuba kutuba anja.</i> |
| dash off | <i>vi. angaitza.</i> |
| dash to pieces | <i>vt. qojöhöza.</i> |
| date | <i>n. nalö;</i> <i>vt. nalö mem aŋguba meza.</i> |
| daughter | <i>n. börat.</i> |
| daughter-in-law | <i>n. iran;</i> <i>n. iraniran.</i> |
| dauntlessly | <i>adv. kirisuahöbuk.</i> |
| dawn | <i>n. köteŋ;</i> <i>n. söŋan ömukŋambuk;</i> <i>vi. gianiza;</i> <i>vi. jililiŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. auraŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. awöraŋgöza.</i> |
| dawn breaks | <i>vi. waŋgaraj suruza.</i> |
| day | <i>n. silim;</i> <i>n. sömaŋ;</i> <i>n. wehön.</i> |
| day after tomorrow | <i>adv. uruwale.</i> |
| day and night | <i>adv. sunjem asak;</i> <i>n. ahöm wahötwhät.</i> |
| day before yesterday | <i>adv. sasekŋe;</i> <i>adv. uruwale.</i> |
| day by day | <i>vi. wehönŋi wehönŋi.</i> |
| day dream | <i>n. urudöŋgöp.</i> |
| day of rest | <i>n. kendon;</i> <i>n. sihikendon.</i> |
| daybreak is far off | <i>vi. kuruk öne qeza.</i> |
| dazed | <i>adj. ŋjegilgil.</i> |
| dazzling white | <i>adj. muŋgeŋ tuatŋi;</i> <i>adj. tuat lalamŋi.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| deacon | <i>n. buŋa azi;</i> <i>n. gaumbaga;</i> <i>n. köyan azi.</i> |
| deaconess | <i>n. buŋa ambi.</i> |
| dead | <i>adj. köhömuŋi.</i> |
| dead body | <i>n. asek;</i> <i>n. qamöt.</i> |
| dead man | <i>n. azi köhömuŋi.</i> |
| Dead Sea | <i>n. Köwet Köhömuŋi.</i> |
| deadly | <i>adj. köhömuŋi.</i> |
| deaf | <i>adj. duduŋuŋi;</i> <i>adj. gadökopa;</i> <i>adj. kesapduhu;</i> <i>adj. kezap-ön;</i> <i>adj. morop;</i> <i>adj. önöngöŋi;</i> <i>n. kezapduhup.</i> |
| deal a fatal blow | <i>vt. qem kömuza.</i> |
| deal severe blows | <i>vt. kumbuzaköza.</i> |
| deal with him | <i>vt. ak wängiza.</i> |
| dear | <i>clitic. -dökŋi;</i> <i>n. jojopaj ve So;</i> <i>n. wölböt.</i> |
| death | <i>n. kömükömu;</i> <i>n. kömup.</i> |
| death adder | <i>n. qatö.</i> |
| death sorcery | <i>n. sait;</i> <i>n. suŋa.</i> |
| debate | <i>adj. öraŋböran;</i> <i>n. pötägororoŋ keu;</i> <i>n. siwiŋsawaŋ.</i> |
| debauchery | <i>n. serowilin.</i> |
| debris | <i>n. kokosikŋi;</i> <i>n. omajarek.</i> |
| debt | <i>n. kitip;</i> <i>n. pinjit kitipŋi;</i> <i>n. tosa.</i> |
| decay | <i>n. gisak;</i> <i>vi. dipköza;</i> <i>vi. gisahöza;</i> <i>vi. gunju moroŋ akza.</i> |
| decayed | <i>adj. dipdipköŋi;</i> <i>adj. döndöngöŋi;</i> <i>adj. gilapgilapŋi;</i> <i>adj. gisagisahöŋi.</i> |
| decayed dirt | <i>adj. gisakŋi.</i> |
| decease | <i>n. jera;</i> <i>n. kötön.</i> |
| deceit | <i>n. geŋmoŋ;</i> <i>n. isimkakalek;</i> <i>n. kelewele;</i> <i>n. köŋbiŋ;</i> <i>n. mamalolo;</i> <i>n. uruŋaŋgö munen;</i> <i>n- adj. muneŋmuneŋ;</i> <i>vt. kelewele keu jiza.</i> |
| deceitful | <i>adj. gulasömŋi;</i> <i>adj. muneŋi;</i> |

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| deceive | <i>adj. tilipqilipŋambuk;</i> <i>n. qewöloŋ.</i> | <i>n. nam köiput.</i> |
| deceiving | <i>vi. isimkakalek akza;</i> <i>vi. muneŋ jiza;</i> <i>vt. tilipköza.</i> | <i>n. yaŋiseŋ.</i> |
| deception | <i>n. tilipqilip.</i> | <i>vt. köl töwiza;</i> |
| decide | <i>n. muneŋ.</i> | <i>vt. mem töwiza.</i> |
| decision | <i>vt. jim kööhöiza;</i> <i>vt. keu jöhöza.</i> | <i>definitely do vt. közözögöza.</i> |
| declaration | <i>n. sapŋi.</i> | <i>deformed adj. erameramgöŋi;</i> |
| declare peace | <i>vt. luai qeza.</i> | <i>adj. erameramgöŋi;</i> |
| declare sth. holy | <i>vt. jim kömbuhiza.</i> | <i>adj. kaisoŋgolomŋi piromŋi;</i> |
| decline | <i>vi. et.</i> | <i>adj. piromŋi;</i> |
| decorate | <i>vt. kulem meza;</i> <i>vt. meŋölöza.</i> | <i>n. sokopeŋ.</i> |
| decorated | <i>adj. kulemŋambuk.</i> | <i>vt. tilipköza.</i> |
| decorated string bag | <i>n. wayangösö.</i> | <i>vt. jinöŋ jibi akza.</i> |
| decoration | <i>n. aködamun;</i> <i>n. kulem.</i> | <i>defraud vt. qesiŋja.</i> |
| decoy | <i>vt. tutuhuza.</i> | <i>degenerate vt. jijibölöbölö.</i> |
| decrease | <i>vi. aranaraŋ alja;</i> <i>vi. et;</i> <i>vi. görön kölja;</i> <i>vi. ösumeret akza;</i> <i>vi. waziza.</i> | <i>degradation vt. jim bóliza;</i> |
| decree | <i>n. jimjöhöjöhö keu.</i> | <i>degrade vt. qepureiza.</i> |
| decree | <i>n. jimkutuktu.</i> | <i>delay vi. göjemöje akza;</i> |
| dedicate | <i>vt. jim kömbuhiza.</i> | <i>vi. nönöbörök tatza;</i> |
| deeds | <i>n. ahakmeme.</i> | <i>vi. soholŋi tatza.</i> |
| deep | <i>adj. diginŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. dutŋi;</i> <i>adj. dutŋi köröŋi;</i> <i>adj. gegeŋi.</i> | <i>delay time vi. döŋwölöŋ akza;</i> |
| deep breathing | <i>n. ak-uk.</i> | <i>vi. köyanmöyaŋ akza;</i> |
| deep darkness | <i>n. köteŋ;</i> <i>n. pandaman.</i> | <i>delaying time adv. wösönduk.</i> |
| deep main root | <i>n. ip meŋmeŋi.</i> | <i>delegate n. salup.</i> |
| deep sleep | <i>n. gaun lömbötŋi.</i> | <i>delicacy n. könjinmönjiŋ.</i> |
| deep voice | <i>n. nojon.</i> | <i>delicate adj. aluŋi;</i> |
| deep water | <i>n. o-aŋgö.</i> | <i>adj. gupgupŋambuk;</i> |
| deep water hole | <i>n. nöpnöp.</i> | <i>adj. löwöt jikjikŋi.</i> |
| defamation | <i>n. andöqeqe keu;</i> <i>n. luasö keu.</i> | <i>delicious adj. kaimu.</i> |
| defame | <i>vi. muneŋ jiza;</i> <i>vt. jitnöŋ alal keu jiza;</i> <i>vt. luasö keu jiza;</i> <i>vt. yöhösanja.</i> | <i>delight n. mötnahöm;</i> |
| defecate | <i>vi. tetza.</i> | <i>n. nahöm;</i> |
| defect | <i>n. jera;</i> <i>n. kötön.</i> | <i>n. söŋgaip;</i> |
| defend | <i>vt. köpapköza;</i> <i>vt. köyan kölja;</i> <i>vt. naŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. terereiza.</i> | <i>n. uruölöwak;</i> |
| defend oneself | <i>vt. sileŋi aŋgöŋ kölja.</i> | <i>vi. söŋgaiza;</i> |
| defender | <i>n. auruk;</i> <i>n. awörök;</i> | <i>vt. sösöŋgai ak waŋgiza.</i> |
| | | <i>delirious adj. yaisuek.</i> |
| | | <i>delirium n. kuhuderep.</i> |
| | | <i>deliver to punishment vt. bimnöŋ alja.</i> |
| | | <i>deliverance n. melun.</i> |
| | | <i>delta n. o dagiŋi;</i> |
| | | <i>n. o deňdeŋ.</i> |
| | | <i>deluding n. ?</i> |
| | | <i>demand more vt. öl kosikpuk jiza.</i> |
| | | <i>demanding more adj. nemsek-qamsek.</i> |
| | | <i>demolish vt. köndenja.</i> |
| | | <i>demon n. öme.</i> |
| | | <i>demon influence n. kölköljinjiŋ.</i> |
| | | <i>demon possessed adj. töŋöt.</i> |
| | | <i>demon possession n. andölawin.</i> |
| | | <i>demonic influence n. iwiluhut.</i> |
| | | <i>demonic kindom n. ömetohon.</i> |
| | | <i>demon-possession n. arömöŋgasip.</i> |
| | | <i>demonstrate vi. kaisöpsöp akza;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. jim kutuza.</i> |
| | | <i>demonstration n. söpsöp.</i> |
| | | <i>demote vt. kirik keu jiza;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. memba et ala jiza.</i> |
| | | <i>dense adj. dödötŋi.</i> |
| | | <i>dense smoke n. ötömbem.</i> |

densely *adv. jöwörök.*
 denseness *n. uŋjösöŋ.*
 deny *vt. keu qaiköza;*
vt. köyatiza;
vt. qaŋ kólja.
 deny war (preparations) *vt. bim esuhuza.*
 departing and arriving *n. aŋgotkaŋgot.*
 department head *n. jembon.*
 departure *n. amböambösöt;*
n. aŋgömosötmösöt.
 depend on *vt. nariza.*
 depiorable *n- adj. wösöbirik.*
 deposit a mass of eggs or spawn *vt. tasim otza.*
 depository *n. köwe.*
 deprave *vt. ambi mem bóliza.*
 depraved *adj. bólöŋi.*
 depress *vi. uraköza.*
 depressed *n- adj. urueret.*
 depression caused by a land-slip *n. qesiŋqesiŋi.*
 depression of ground *adj. lumlumgöni.*
 depression on a mountain ridge *n. qösöqösökö.*
 deprive *vt-vi. waköza.*
 deprive free movement *vt. jöhöza.*
 deprive him of his inner freedom *vt. ilimje öröza.*
 depth *n. o römdum.*
 depth of his heart *n. uruŋaŋgö kötŋi.*
 deputy *n. salup.*
 derisive remarks *n. jenön gege keu.*
 desaster *n. köndeŋmöndeŋ.*
 descend *vi. et;*
vi. geba anja.
 descendant *n. gwölönarök;*
n. gwöt;
n. iripsuruk.
 descendent *n. gulinarök.*
 descending and ascending *n. qösökqösök.*
 description *n. keu könäji.*
 desert *n. gölme qararanjkölkölji;*
n. gölme töhön.
 deserted *adj. baloŋi.*
 deserted garden *n. gwölasimŋi.*
 deserve to die *vi. bimgö buŋa akza.*
 design *n. kimbi;*
vt. sömönja.
 desire *n. imbi-imbi;*
n. jöł;
n. kemihı;
n. sihim;
n. sihim kömbönaŋ;
vt. jiza;
vt. söut gwahötza.
 desire badly *vt. eksihimsihim akza.*
 desire for war *n. bimgö sösöŋgai.*
 desire to eat more *n. memsepqamsep.*
 desire to get back *adj. kalembonep.*

desire to take more food *vt. nem nenjereŋ akza.*
 desiring more *adj. wambörik.*
 desist *vi. algamusum akza;*
vi. nöŋ qeza.
 desolate *adj. saigönjaŋ.*
 desolated *adj. kiomkölköli.*
 desolation *n. kalom tamböŋi.*
 despair *n. jemörön;*
n. tötbörüm;
vi. bömbömgöza.
 desparation *n. tötbörüm.*
 desperateness *n. jemörön.*
 despicable *adj. ekqepöqepöreŋi;*
adj. etqeŋeji.
 despise *n. imbi törötörö;*
n. jijiwilit;
vt. ehöröŋ kólja;
vt. ek qepöreiza;
vt. jijiwilit akza;
vt. jim bóliza;
vt. jitnöŋ alal keu jiza;
vt. körage alja;
vt. marömjak meza;
vt. qepöreiza;
vt. yaŋgöra möri etqeŋeji akza.
 despondency *n. jemörön;*
n. tötbörüm.
 destroy *vt. köleköza;*
vt. köndenja;
vt. kutumutuza;
vt. munjukunjuratza;
vt. munjuratza;
vt. qendawölja;
vt. qözömözözömgöza;
vt. yaköqaköriza;
vt-vi. ayuhuza.
 destroy by fire *vt. jem kutum teköza.*
 destroy by making magic *vt. saitköza.*
 destroy completely *vt. yain meza.*
 destroy foot prints *vt. koyonjaiza.*
 destroy his interest in sth. *vt. urunji qeza.*
 destroy sb.'s purpose *vt. keuŋi yaköriza.*
 destroy the Christian faith and fire *vt. urumeleŋ malmal mem bóliza.*
 destroy thoroughly *vt. yaijapalelen akza.*
 destruction *n. ayuayuhu;*
n. geŋmororong;
n. köndeŋmöndeŋ;
n. mem ayuayuhu.
 destructive disease *n. kawöl kinakömuna;*
n. kawöl ösumŋambuk.
 destructive magic *n. garisimbom.*
 deteriorate *vi. et.*
 determinately *adj. mötköhököhöibuk.*
 determination *n. zeŋ.*
 determine *vt. jim qezak akza.*
 determined *adj. mötköhököhöibuk.*
 determined place *n. söŋji.*

determined size *n. söpñi.*
 detestable *adj. imbiłoŋlon;*
n. imbi törötörö.
 detour *vi. kembasöhäm anja.*
 devastate *vt. köwö qeza;*
vt. raurapanj ak;
vt. yaiŋ meza;
vt. yaköqaköriza.
 develop *vt. mem ölowakza.*
 develop a liking for sth. *vt. amqeqe miwikñajaiza.*
 develop as a chicken *vi. köndömgöza.*
 deviate the attention *vt. jenöŋ kólja.*
 device *n. keu mötöp.*
 Devil *n. bölöŋjangö Tonji.*
 devote *vt. yaköza.*
 devour *n. memsepqamsep;*
vt. bau numbu neza;
vt. gwahötza;
vt. um gwahötza.
 devouring eater *n. iripqabem azi.*
 dew *n. dose;*
n. seŋgelaŋ imbilŋi;
n. söŋörök;
n. umjijil.
 dew drops *n. dose.*
 dialect *n. imbi;*
n. jöl;
n. keu;
n. keu jöl.
 diaphragm *n. wölböt közöŋi.*
 diarrhoea *n. irip bölobölö;*
n. iripsuaip.
 diassociation *n. keu querikqerik;*
n. sirongen.
 dibble *n. öröp.*
 did *adv. aka.*
 die *vi. imbiŋan mötza;*
vi. kömuza;
vi. kömum jaiza;
vi. wösöŋi teköza.
 die and wither *vi. kömum soholiza.*
 die out *vi. bök akza;*
vi. bököza;
vi. kömum teköza;
vt-vi. qahöwakza.
 die out by fighting *vi. auba qahöwakza.*
 differ *vi. deŋja.*
 difference *n. mendeŋqendeŋ.*
 different *adj. körömtöröm;*
adj. murutŋi;
adj. onŋitkoŋgit.
 different in appearance *n- adj. tandökŋi kun.*
 different kind *adj. qainŋi kun.*
 different kind of *n- adj. tandökŋi kun.*
 different kinds *adj. könäŋi könäŋi.*
 different minded *adj. uru murutŋi.*
 different things *pron. yuai könäŋi könäŋi.*
 differentiate *vt. möt kewötza.*

differentiate in the allocation of sth. *vt.*
mendeŋja va mesiŋja.
 differing opinion *n. tuarenjon.*
 difficult *adj. sihimŋambuk;*
adv. osikosibuk.
 difficult talk *n. keu lömbötpi.*
 difficulty *n. lömböt;*
n. osikosi.
 diffuse sb.'s plan *vt. keuŋi sinbörereŋ meza.*
 dig *vt. esiza;*
vt. uza;
vt. uhuza.
 dig a grave *vt. löm esiza.*
 dig a hole *vt. löm esiza.*
 dig a pit and set a trap *vt. löm esiba bötag alja.*
 dig and cover the tunnels *vt. qei duhuiduhui*
akza.
 dig around *vt. kuluŋja.*
 dig out *vi. indölja;*
vt. luluŋja;
vt. riwaŋja;
vt. suhuza.
 dig the house posts in *vt. esiza.*
 dig up *vt. uba uzulja;*
vt. uratza.
 dig up the soil again *vt. guwohoza.*
 digging *n. esiesi.*
 digging and stocking *n. esimqerak.*
 digging stick *n. öröp;*
n. somöla.
 digit *n. jaŋgö.*
 diligent *adj. iliŋbiliŋ.*
 dim *adj. böuktutuk;*
adv. janjuŋ;
n. ömuŋ.
 dimension *n. dop.*
 dimness *n. köhösuruk.*
 din *n. jit kourukŋi;*
n. keu lelewewel;
n. qet.
 dingo *n. arökŋe kiam.*
 dip *vt. uza.*
 dip into the ground *vi. dumköza.*
 dip into water *vt. kundumgüza.*
 dipped *adj. kusakusahölgü.*
 direct and manage one out *vt.*
anutum-kamutum akza.
 direct straight *vt. misilja.*
 directing *n. mindiqqindiŋ.*
 dirge *n. urureŋ.*
 dirt *n. dodoŋo;*
n. gijoŋ;
n. gölme iripŋi;
n. gönörök;
n. sömsöm;
n. tölohop;
n. töwöt.
 dirty *adj. töwötŋambuk.*

dirty joking *n. angögönahit.*
 dirty water *n. o sahölep.*
 disabled *adj. piromñi.*
 disagree *vt. auza;*
 vt. jim-itak akza.
 disagreement *n. geñmon;*
 n. görimörion;
 n. jöraumörau;
 n. keumisimisi;
 n. korukoruk;
 n. pötägororoy keu.
 disallutioned *adj. jajabubuk.*
 disappear *vi. atatop kölja;*
 vi. ayapköza;
 vi. ayawiza;
 vi. koyonjza;
 vi. sök alja;
 vi. sömuniza;
 vt-vi. qahöwakza.
 disappear down *vi. gem sömuniza.*
 disappear in fire *vi. jem teköza.*
 disappear quietly *vi. ilipolon anja.*
 disappeared *adj. piukpiuk.*
 disapper suddenly *vi. ölon köla anja.*
 disassociation *n. urujuljul.*
 disaster *n. köruebörue;*
 n. öön.
 disbelief *n. qeqetal.*
 discard *vt. jim qetalja.*
 discern *vt. mendenja va mesinja;*
 vt. möt kewötza.
 discharge *vt. mulja.*
 disciple *n. gwarek.*
 discipline *n. mindiqmindiq;*
 vt. mindinqöza.
 discipline by hitting *vt. qeba mindinqöza;*
 vt. qem mindinqöza.
 discipline verbally *vt. jim mindiqqindiq akza.*
 disclosure of guilt *n. pinjit jim-miwimiwikjai.*
 discoloured *adj. tahötähöliji.*
 disconnection *n. membruk-qemburik.*
 discontent *n. ölan keu.*
 discontented *adj. jañbalilinj.*
 discontinue *vt. mosötza.*
 discourage *vt. mölöwöriza.*
 discouraged *adj. jim-mojngotmojngot;*
 n- adj. urueret.
 discouragement *n. urugege;*
 n. uruqeqe;
 n- adj. urueret.
 discover by the smell *vt. numbu wörön qeza.*
 discredit *vt. mem muzupköza.*
 discriminate *vt. möt mesinja;*
 vt. qepureiza.
 discriminate in the treatment of people *vt.*
 mendenja va mesinja.
 discrimination *n. mendenqendenj.*
 discuss *vt. erauza;*

vt. eraum mötza;
 vt. keu eraum-möt qeraum-möt
 akza;
 vt. keukeu jiza.
 discuss in detail *vt. jim öngöba etza;*
 vt. jim yaköza;
 vt. qözözamgöba jiza.
 discuss thoroughly *vt. jim yaköza;*
 vt. pötakpötak jiza.
 discussion *n. jiji.*
 disdain *vt. ek qepöreiza;*
 vt. jim qetalja;
 vt. marömjajak meza;
 vt. yañgöra möri etqegeñi akza.
 disdinguished lady *n. ambiqambi.*
 disease *n. kawölgö sihimñi.*
 disease appear *vi. kawöl asuhuza.*
 disfavour *vt. ek siriza.*
 disgust *n. geñmon;*
 n. sisit;
 vi. tanqanj akza;
 vt. ek siriza.
 disgusted *adj. qeriqerini.*
 disgusting *adj. imbilinqloñambuk;*
 adj. uru-önönqambuk.
 dish *n. amae;*
 n. dis;
 n. jout.
 disheartened *n- adj. urueret.*
 disinterest *n. arömözökan;*
 n. qaiwölan.
 disinterested *adj. qaiwölanji;*
 adv. silekmalek.
 disjoint *vt. meteköza.*
 dislike *n. mönjötitihi;*
 vi. yaisuek akza;
 vt. ek qepöreiza;
 vt. eka tököza;
 vt. tököza.
 dislike with facial expression *vi. sönönömgöza.*
 dislocate *vt. duaköza;*
 vt. qöwöramgöza;
 vt. undulahöza.
 dislocate a joint *vt. köla kosulja;*
 vt. undulahöza.
 dislocate by hitting *vt-vi. kunduaköza.*
 dislocate by hitting or kicking *vi. unduaköza.*
 dislocate one's arm or leg in sitting down *vt.*
 qiliköza.
 dislocate one's foot or leg *vi. ti hiliza.*
 dislocated *adj. kekporörökqambuk;*
 adj. susulñi.
 dislocated bones *n. butususul.*
 dislodge *vt. köndenja.*
 dismiss *vt. alja;*
 vt. ek qepöreiza.
 dismiss a woman *vt. ambi mosötza.*
 disobediant *adv. silebile.*

disobedience *n. keuqeqe;*
n. keuqeqetal;
n. qeqetal.

disobedient *adj. goŋgoŋmaŋgoŋ;*
adj. kezapjupjup;
adj. qölzöm.

disobey *vt. qetalja.*

disorder *n. köndeŋmöndeŋ;*
n. sivorowaroro.

disorderly *adj. satmasöron;*
adj. solokepji;
adv. siŋgiriŋsongoroŋ;
n. adj. yöhömtiloc.

disoriented *adj. jajabubuk.*

disown *vt. jim sömuniza.*

disparage *vt. memba et ala jiza.*

dispense with *vt. jim teköza.*

disperse *vi. buratiza;*
vi. deŋqenja;
vi. deŋqeŋ akza;
vt. köndeŋja;
vt. köndeŋmöndeŋja;
vt. undenja.

disperse all doubts *vt. jim soroköza.*

disperse traces *vt. tim sömuniza.*

dispersed *adv. deŋqeŋ.*

dispirited *adj. uru kawölijambuk.*

displace *vt. mondokqondoköza.*

displace sb. *vt-vi. ölüköza.*

display *n. söpsöpkö yuaiŋi.*

displeasure *n. mötmöt bölöŋi;*
n. urubölö.

disposition *n. areŋ;*
n. keu areŋ.

dispute *n. aŋgururuk;*
n. goranora;
n. jitnuŋguluk;
n. keu pinjit;
n. kösawöraŋ keu;
n. pötagororoŋ keu;
vi. jenöŋ böraŋ akza;
vt. jim öngöba etza;
vt. jim-itak akza.

dispute each other's claim *vt. keu jiji akza.*

disregard *vi. zueŋ jiza;*
vt. keu qeza;
vt. köyatiza;
vt. möt yaköriza;
vt. möta mosötza;
vt. ongitzta;
vt. tajororoŋ akza;
vt. walöňja.

disregard a warning *vt. goro qetalja.*

disregard one's health *vt. sile mem böliza.*

disrespect *n. töwöt.*

disrespectful *adj. jaulalaŋ;*
adj. töwötŋambuk;
adj. ziliŋzolaŋ;

adv. taŋörak.

disrespectfully *adv. ilinjölaŋ.*

dissatisfaction *n. ziakpiak.*

dissident *adj. uru murutqi.*

dissimilar *adj. körömtöröm.*

dissolve *vi. wöröreiza;*
vt. qeyangöza.

dissuade *vt. jiiga uruŋi kölenja;*
vt. jim löwöriza.

distant *adj. kölmisimisiŋgomji;*
adj. piukpiuk;
adj. qewöwölak.

distinctly *adv. ek-asasariji.*

distinguish clearly *vt. eka denja.*

distort *vt. jim sököza;*
vt. kowöramgöza;
vt. möwököwöramgöza.

distort the meaning *vt. möwököwöram keu jiza.*

distort things *vt. mem sohoza.*

distorted *adj. ililiŋi;*
adj. mösömöököŋji.

distortion *n. möwököwöram;*
n. sohosoho.

distract *vt. jenöŋ kölja.*

distress *n. ikwaririk;*
n. wahöjalij.

distribute *vt. rere qeza;*
vt. toto qeza;
vt. töndenja.

distribution *n. mendenqendeŋ.*

district *n. distrik.*

disturb *vi. töteköza;*
vt. keuŋi yaköriza;
vt. laŋ gilja;
vt. undenja.

disturb the growth *vt. köpötiriza.*

disturbance *n. göjugöju;*
n. möndömkösök;
n. qösösök;
n. sivorowaroro;
n. tötekqötek;
n. urugöju.

disturbed from growing *adj. köpököpötöröŋi.*

ditch *n. örue.*

dive *vi. o gugudu geza.*

divert *vt. koŋgosohoza.*

divert from his purpose *vt. uruŋi qeza.*

divert sb.'s attention *vt. gelewele akza;*
vt. jeŋi közambötza.

divert the course *vi. pululaiza.*

divide *vt. mendenja va mesinja;*
vt. mendenqendeŋ akza;
vt. uruŋi kutuza.

divide into groups *vt. mösönja.*

divide into small heaps *vt. köl urupköza.*

divide into small pieces *vi. ututohoriza.*

dividing line *n. jabö.*

divination *n. kiawen;*
n. unji.

divine sth. *vt. unju kuŋguza.*

division *n. julkul;*
n. mendeŋqendenj;
n. urujuljul;
n. uruqesinj.

division maker *n. qösönqösönj azi.*

division of work *n. köŋsirip.*

divorce *n. aŋgömosötmosöt;*
n. awanön aŋgömosötmosöt;
n. mosötmosöt;
vt. aŋgömosötza.

divorce a woman *vt. ambi mosötza.*

do *vt-vi. akza.*

do a crude, superficial job *vt. köbohoza.*

do all *vt. gaparamgöza.*

do at the same time *vt-vi. örörönj akza.*

do away with *vt. kól solaniza.*

do bad *vt. kahasililiŋ akza.*

do calisthenics *vi. söpsöp tiza.*

do carelessly *vt. kököl köluatza.*

do cautiously *vt. kapan kölja;*
vt. möta möta meza.

do clumsily *vt. ak böliga.*

do completely *vi. kömuza.*

do continually *vi. kapaŋkapaŋj kölja.*

do despite of troubles *vt. mökösönjä.*

do evil *vt. bölöŋi meza.*

do exercises *vt. kölguliguli akza.*

do first *vt. ?*

do good *vi. ölowakza.*

do good deeds *vt. ak-kömükömu nup meza.*

do good grinding *vt. urasim köröamgöza.*

do hastily *vt. kapalolo meza.*

do in a disorderly way *vt. seŋberereŋ meza.*

do in an orderly way *vt. meaköza.*

do intermittently *vi. tiŋkusuk akza.*

do it in a hurry *vi. saŋgabaŋga akza.*

do it wrong *vt. mem sohoza.*

do massage *vt. sömaŋja.*

do mischief *vi. etuturuza.*

do mono-cropping *vt. zurukzuruk kömötza.*

do nonstop *n. yameŋ kölja.*

do nothing *vi. tuanbuaj akza.*

do one's best *vi. uru mötmötŋi qezaköza.*

do payback *vt. sohopji meza.*

do penance *vi. möt bölim aŋguza.*

do perfectly *vt. mem soroköza.*

do properly *vt. yaköza.*

do repeatedly *vt. kanjam kölja.*

do skillfully *vt. mem soroköza.*

do sth. at the appointed time *vi. nalö mem
waŋgiiga meza.*

do sth. energetically *vi. koak-koak qeza.*

do sth. in a slovenly manner *vt. buriŋburiŋ kölja.*

do sth. in hurry *adj. jajabubuk.*

do sth. prematurely *vt. ohom söhöm akza.*

do sth. the wrong way *vt. meleŋqeļenj akza.*

do sth. thoroughly *vt. kól kömuza.*

do sth. badly *vt. ak böliga.*

do superficially *vt. sasauza.*

do the opposite *vt. meleŋqeļenj akza.*

do things harmful to one's own interests *vt. sile
qeza.*

do things in a sloppy manner *vi. yakösuran
meza.*

do things slowly *vi. köyaŋmöyaŋ akza.*

do thorough preparations *vt. mözözömgöm
teköza.*

do thoroughly *vi. kömuza;*
vt. yaköza.

do together *vt-vi. örörönj akza.*

do well *vt. soroköza;*
vt. sölöŋgöza.

do what is right and fair *vt. ak diŋiza.*

do with all one's might *vt. kapan kölja;*
vt. kapaŋmapanj kölja.

do without interruption *vt. qem jömjömgöza.*

doctor *n. dokta.*

doctrine *n. kusum aŋguangu keu.*

dodge *vt. kamböleköza.*

dog *n. kiam.*

doing *n. ahak;*
n. aiaka.

domestic *adj. mirigep.*

Domicella tibialis *n. baitnen.*

domicile *n. malmal.*

domineer *vt. kembu ak wangiza.*

dominion *n. azi kembu nup.*

donkey *n. doŋki.*

don't be *vt. kude aknöŋ.*

don't do it *vt. kude aknöŋ.*

don't mention it *particle. muat.*

door *n. naŋgu.*

dot *adj. tiktok.*

double dealing *adj. jit meleŋqeļenj.*

double-mindedness *n. uruqesinj.*

doubt *n. uruyahöt;*
vi. uruyahöt akza.

doubting *n. jujuł.*

dove *n. kembö.*

down *n. bönbön.*

down below *adv. emuke.*

down hearted *adj. koŋkoŋ.*

down there *adv. emu.*

downgrade *vt. tajororoŋ akza.*

downgrade oneself *vt. misimkaulup akza.*

down-hearted *adj. jim-moŋgotmoŋgot;*
n-adj. urueret.

downheartedness *n. urubölö.*

downhill *n. nemboŋembö;*
n. sörök.

downspout *n. görögöra.*

drag *vt. öröm tatahiza;*
vt. örörähöza;

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| | <i>vt-vi.</i> wöröraŋgöza. |
| drag along | <i>vi.</i> wöröröŋgöza; <i>vt.</i> öröza. |
| dragon | <i>n.</i> sekak namji ilikjambuk. |
| dragon fly | <i>n.</i> osetset. |
| drain | <i>vt.</i> neiga jöpköza; <i>vt.</i> qösöratiza. |
| drainage | <i>n.</i> qengimeŋgianj. |
| drama | <i>n.</i> kimbikimbi; <i>n.</i> mönahot; <i>n.</i> söpsöp. |
| dramatize | <i>vi.</i> kaisöpsöp akza. |
| draw | <i>vt.</i> embölja. |
| draw carelessly | <i>vt.</i> taŋgalan gilja. |
| draw; fill | <i>vt.</i> uza. |
| draw in air | <i>vt.</i> mötaköza. |
| draw near | <i>vi.</i> töriza; <i>vt.</i> mem töriza. |
| draw near to | <i>vi.</i> dopdowiza. |
| draw oneself back instantly | <i>vi.</i> wölök öröza. |
| draw oneself forward while sitting | <i>vi.</i> tata sururuk anja. |
| draw oneself together | <i>vi.</i> amölohoza. |
| draw out | <i>vt.</i> ujetza. |
| draw out a note in singing | <i>vt.</i> köl kösököza. |
| draw up an agenda | <i>vt.</i> keu areŋgöza. |
| draw water | <i>vt.</i> o uza. |
| drawing | <i>n.</i> börösöwö; <i>n.</i> imut; <i>n.</i> kulem. |
| drawn together | <i>adv.</i> kipenjapeŋ. |
| dread | <i>n.</i> sömbu. |
| dreadful | <i>adj.</i> qarisömbuŋjambuk. |
| dream | <i>n.</i> gaun; <i>vt.</i> gaun ekza. |
| dregs | <i>n.</i> dut. |
| drench | <i>vi.</i> miriza. |
| dress | <i>n.</i> irimunga; <i>n.</i> kimisörö; <i>n.</i> maluku; <i>n.</i> sörö; <i>vt.</i> köli geza; <i>vt.</i> utza. |
| dress a wound superficially | <i>vt.</i> köpköba esuhuza. |
| dried | <i>adj.</i> döndöngöni. |
| dried up | <i>adj.</i> jujułŋi; <i>adj.</i> sosoholiŋi. |
| dried up and easy to smash | <i>adj.</i> qararanj kölkölni. |
| drifted | <i>adj.</i> surusuruŋi. |
| drill | <i>vt.</i> alkutup akza; <i>vt.</i> kölguliguli akza; <i>vt.</i> kötohoza; <i>vt.</i> metohoza; <i>vt.</i> qetohoza; <i>vt.</i> urohoza; <i>vt.</i> urorohoza; |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <i>vt.</i> uzumgöza. |
| drill a deep hole | <i>vt.</i> esim pekolja. |
| drill a hole | <i>vt.</i> mömborongöza; <i>vt.</i> ururohoza. |
| drill a hole in | <i>vt.</i> urohoza. |
| drilled | <i>adj.</i> urorohonji. |
| drink | <i>adj.</i> o gisipŋi; <i>n.</i> goum; <i>n.</i> kuluŋ; <i>vt.</i> neza. |
| drink up | <i>vt.</i> neiga jöpköza. |
| drink water | <i>vt.</i> o neza. |
| drinking | <i>n.</i> nene. |
| drinking place | <i>n.</i> bözöböözö. |
| drip | <i>adv.</i> kisipisirik etza; <i>vi.</i> gölölököza; <i>vi.</i> jijil döröndörön etza; <i>vi.</i> jijil kólja; <i>vi.</i> jöjöböŋböŋ kotza. |
| drip down | <i>vi.</i> döröndörön etza. |
| drip slowly | <i>vi.</i> bölölököza. |
| drip trickly | <i>vi.</i> umtutuluk kólja. |
| dripping | <i>n.</i> kelök; <i>n.</i> pölpöл. |
| drive | <i>vt.</i> misiza. |
| drive away | <i>vi.</i> suaiza; <i>vt.</i> qeapköza. |
| drive out | <i>vt.</i> utaŋgöza. |
| drive out game with smoke | <i>vt.</i> qerat kölja. |
| drizzle | <i>vi.</i> dirikdörap kölja. |
| drizzling | <i>n.</i> löklök; <i>n.</i> suruksuruk. |
| drizzling rain | <i>n.</i> kie löklök. |
| droop | <i>adv.</i> uruköŋköŋ; <i>vi.</i> giwihiba. |
| drop | <i>adv.</i> kisipisirik etza; <i>n.</i> jijil; <i>vi.</i> jijil döröndörön etza; <i>vt.</i> mötötangöza. |
| drop carelessly | <i>vt.</i> taŋgalan gilja. |
| drop off | <i>vi.</i> boloŋaniza. |
| dropping | <i>adv.</i> kisipisirik; <i>n.</i> pölpöл. |
| drought | <i>n.</i> jauwerenweren. |
| drown | <i>vi.</i> nemulahöza; <i>vt.</i> mulungöza; <i>vt.</i> nem ulahöza. |
| drowse | <i>vi.</i> sipkömdöröp akza. |
| drowsy | <i>adv.</i> uruköŋköŋ. |
| drudge | <i>vi.</i> könöpuk könöpuk aka malja; <i>vi.</i> nup könöpüŋjambuk meza. |
| drug | <i>n.</i> o jawat. |
| drum | <i>n.</i> kömam. |
| dry | <i>adj.</i> araroni; <i>adj.</i> jöpjöpköŋi; <i>adj.</i> oronji; <i>adj.</i> ororoni; <i>adj.</i> qararanj; |

| | |
|---|--|
| adj. tömbaŋi; | |
| vi. kömuza; | |
| vi. oroniza; | |
| vi. zololongöza; | |
| vt. qeiga oroniza; | |
| vt. qöröreza. | |
| dry and dead adj. araroŋi. | |
| dry and old adj. wauwauliŋi. | |
| dry and softened adj. qamopŋi. | |
| dry down vi. bulupköza. | |
| dry firewood n. könöp örönŋi. | |
| dry land n. körök. | |
| dry leaf n. guluŋ. | |
| dry out vi. soholiza. | |
| dry pig lair n. gobö. | |
| dry place in a huge hollow tree n. ip kururuŋi. | |
| dry place under a tree n. gili. | |
| dry season n. wehön nalöŋi. | |
| dry up vi. gororongöza; | |
| vi. iziza; | |
| vi. karökaröhiza; | |
| vi. tömbaŋ kölja; | |
| vi. wöröreiza; | |
| vt. mem öröniza; | |
| vt-vi. jöpköza; | |
| vt-vi. misiriza. | |
| dry up partly vt. amuzupköza. | |
| Duchess Lorikeet n. kihijori. | |
| duck n. köiŋqaŋ; | |
| n. pato. | |
| dull adj. amötŋi; | |
| adj. gömgömbureŋ; | |
| adj. piakŋi; | |
| adj. uruqahö. | |
| dull-witted adj. uruŋi qahö. | |
| dumb adj. gadökopa; | |

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| adj. keu qahö; | |
| adj. morop; | |
| adj. töŋöt. | |
| dump | vt. urepköza. |
| dung | n. irip. |
| duplicate | vt. mem sehiza. |
| durable | n, adj. ahöähöŋi. |
| during | adv. miaŋgören; |
| | postposition. uruŋe. |
| during affliction | n. sihibölö uruŋe. |
| dusk | n. köhösuruk. |
| dusky | n. ömuŋ. |
| dust | n. iripirip; |
| | n. sölbuham; |
| | n. sömsöm; |
| | n. sumburep; |
| | vt. qewösahöza. |
| dust of the fire | n. gwakolat. |
| dust off | vt. sömaŋja. |
| dust pan | n. maŋgap. |
| duster | n. kutukutu. |
| dusty | adj. bobokŋi. |
| dusty litter | n. giziköhök. |
| dwarf | n. azitöröp. |
| dwarf cassowary | n. qela. |
| Dwarf Kingfisher | n. bekösöm. |
| dwarf kingfisher | n. kiwarorok. |
| dwell | vi. mala ahöba ahöza; |
| | vi. mala tatza; |
| | vi. tatza. |
| dwell in a hut | vi. koumnöŋ tata ahöza. |
| dwell in a place | vi. ahöba wahöta akza. |
| dye | n. munda; |
| | n. taku. |
| dying | n. kömükömu. |

E - e

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| each and every one | vt. körek pakpak. |
| each his own way | adv. gi sök ni sök. |
| each one by himself | adv. nanjöök nanjöök. |
| eager | adj. bölamjambuk. |
| eager desire | n. sihim. |
| eager to learn | adj. autamban. |
| eager to serve | adj. kezapkötkö. |
| eagerly | adj. böbölaŋdökŋi. |
| eagerness | n. sihim kömbönaŋ; |
| | n. urukönöp; |
| | n- adv. amqeqe. |
| eagle | n. tu kapkap. |
| ear | n. kezap. |
| ear block | n. kezapqöwön. |
| ear canal | n. kezap kinimŋi. |
| ear drum | n. kezap tömun. |
| ear is clogged | adj. kezapjupjup. |
| ear mark | n. dagikezap. |

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| ear of conscience | n. urukezap. |
| ear opening | n. kezapqetok keu. |
| ear sores | n. kezaplulu. |
| early | adv. amandiŋe. |
| early dawn | n. waŋgaraj. |
| early in the morning | adv. kuruk qeri nalö miangören; |
| | adv. söjanök; |
| | n. ömükjambuk. |
| early morning | n. ömükŋi. |
| early sign | n. aiwesök. |
| early symptom | n. awataŋ. |
| early years | n. gwölö. |
| earring | n. kezapqatö. |
| earth | n. gölme; |
| | n. gölme iripŋi. |
| earth about to break | n. lökbösup. |
| earth hole | n. digin. |

earthquake *n. kenöj.*
 earthworm *n. gitambel;*
n. manjik.
 easily *adv. amqegejanök;*
adv. awamjanök;
adv. lolongen.
 easily and without trouble *adv. öjsönj.*
 easiness *n. awam.*
 East *n. wehön kotkotji.*
 Eastern Golden Grackle *n. goronggak.*
 easy going *adj. kelötkelöt.*
 easy to do *adj. awamji.*
 eat *vt. neza;*
vt. yöhösöröza.
 eat a bit to taste *vt. yöhösiriza.*
 eat a hole through *vt. yöhötohoza.*
 eat a lot *vt. közöjeriza.*
 eat and drink much *vi. siyonşayonj qahö malja.*
 eat and keep *vt. nemqerak akza.*
 eat bit by bit *vt. yöhösiza.*
 eat by mistake *vt. nem sohoza.*
 eat every bit *vt. roj qeba neza.*
 eat everything indiscriminately *vt. neyaŋqeyanj neza.*
 eat everything up *vt. nem teköza.*
 eat food *vt. nene neza.*
 eat greedily *vi. nemhölölök neza;*
vt. nembagun nem neza.
 eat greedily and express one's satisfaction with
 the meal *vt. bohon köla neza.*
 eat like a beast *vt. bau numbu neza.*
 eat nicely *vt. neaŋqeaŋ neza.*
 eat only part of it *vt. bahöyanök neza.*
 eat properly *vt. neaŋqeaŋ neza.*
 eat quietly *vt. nölkönlölk neza.*
 eat secretly *vt. nem sömuniza.*
 eat slowly and disorderly *vi. neahöza.*
 eat sufficiently *vt. nem timbireŋ akza.*
 eat the first food *vt. yambu jeŋi qeza.*
 eat up *vt. neaŋqeaŋ neza.*
 eat up the contents *vt.-vi. apötköza.*
 eat with a cracking noise *vt. kitiriŋkuturuŋ neza;*
vt. puturunŋputuruŋ neza.
 eat with delight *vt. sösöŋgaibuk neza.*
 eat with noise *vt. puturunŋputuruŋ neza.*
 eat with quivering lips *vt. nenejabujabu neza.*
 eat without proper discernment *vt. nem sohoza.*
 eaten *n-adj. neneji.*
 eating table *n. nenegö dumŋi.*
 eaves *n. jöjöl.*
 echo *n. aŋgötömual;*
vi. aŋgötömual akza.
 eclectiveness *n. köjsirip.*
 economical *adj. nemqerak.*
 edge *n. dudu;*
n. görä;
n. görögörä;
n. heheli;

n. irimji;
n. jihilap;
n. nemböji;
n. numbu su;
n. qesinqesiji.
 edge of the earth *n. gölme görani.*
 edible *n-adj. neneji.*
 edible mushroom *n. kahali neneji.*
 edible pitpit *n. nöŋgwa.*
 educated man *n. mötmöt azi.*
 education *n. mötmöt.*
 Edward's or Rainbow Lorikeet *n. ?*
 eel *n. gwaröbe;*
n. unat.
 eerie *adj. ösumjambuk.*
 efface *vt. kutum koyonaniza.*
 effectiveness *n. yaröjeje.*
 effects *n. inap.*
 effort *n. jaraŋbaraŋ.*
 egg of a grasshopper *n. söramenj.*
 egg white *n. abobonj.*
 Egyptian darkness *n. gójiwinaj.*
 elaborate on a topic *vt. jim soroköza.*
 elbow *n. titit.*
 elder *n. galöm;*
n. köyan azi.
 elder father *n. iwi ketanji.*
 elder mother *n. nam ketanji.*
 election *n. ileksen.*
 elephant *n. elefant.*
 elevation *n. kundunj;*
n. piwıŋ alalŋi.
 elicit *v. uzoholja.*
 eloquent man *n. keu kelök azi.*
 else *pron. kun.*
 ambassador *n. kolek azi.*
 embezzle *vt. yoŋgorö meza.*
 embrace *vt. kepöläköza;*
vt. suhumgüza.
 embryo *n. morö aluŋi.*
 emit sparks *vi. kötul.*
 emperor *n. sisa-kiŋ.*
 emphasize *vt. naŋgöza;*
vt. unditköza.
 empower *vt. inahöza.*
 empty *adj. daböjanök;*
adj. görösonji;
adj. gwamönji;
adj. omaŋi;
adj. saigönjan;
adj. sihitŋi omaŋi;
adv. qahö;
vt. qokoza.
 empty a bag *vt-vi. apötköza.*
 empty by turning inside out *vt. qekolja.*
 empty by turning upside down *vt. qokoza.*
 empty fruit *n. kungumburatöp.*
 empty handed *adj. böröbörak.*

empty middle space

empty middle space *n. sutŋi gwamönŋi.*
 empty place *n. göröŋ.*
 empty spadix of certain palms *n. usuŋusun.*
 empty stalks *n. kungumburatöp.*
 empty words *n. keu sinŋi;*
n. keu tömtömŋi.
 empty-handed *n. börötak.*
 enable *vt. inahöza.*
 encircle *vi. liliköza;*
vt. gwan tiza;
vt. köjohoza;
vt. kötal akza;
vt-vi. köpeiza.
 encirclement *n. gwan.*
 enclose *vi. liliköza.*
 enclosure *n. kösö miri;*
n. tohoŋ.
 encounter each other *vt. qöŋnöŋ qöŋnöŋ akza.*
 encourage *vt. goro akza;*
vt. jim naŋgöza;
vt. köl tömbiza;
vt. uruŋji naŋgöza;
vt. uruqesawölip keu jiza.
 encourage him *vt. uruawam mem waŋgiza.*
 encourage to speak *vt. keu mem awam ak*
waŋgiza.
 encouragement *n. gwambajmambaj;*
n. jimnaŋgöp;
n. keu kelötkelötŋi;
n. kömbinqeqe keu;
n. urunangönangö.
 end *n. dagi bezup;*
n. irimŋi;
n. kitip;
vt-vi. qahöwakza.
 end a job *vt. mitiza.*
 end of rope — *ayamakokok.*
 end of sth. *n. kitip törömun.*
 endanger *vt. kölenja.*
 endeavour *n. sihim kömbönaŋ.*
 endless *adv. teteköŋi qahö;*
adv. teteköŋi qahö.
 endurance *n. kapaŋkapaŋ.*
 endure all kinds of suffering and pain *vi. jöm*
embal qakŋe malja.
 endure excruciating pain *vi. jöm embal qakŋe*
malja.
 enduringly *adv. töp.*
 enemies *n. kerök-kerök.*
 enemy *n. kerök.*
 energetic *adj. giligwelekŋambuk.*
 energetically *adv. kapaŋkapaŋ.*
 energy *n. ösum kötök;*
n. zeŋ.
 enervated *adj. lölöwöröŋi.*
 engaged woman *n. ambi buŋa.*
 engagement *n. böröqeqe.*
 engine *n. enjin;*

equipment

n. masin.
 English *n. İŋklis.*
 English language *n. Jupulalep keu.*
 engraft *vt. toroqem suariza.*
 engrave *vt. köl ulanjim dumgöza.*
 engulf *vt. musulumgöza.*
 enjoy looking at *vt. ek sölöŋgöm ak waŋgiza.*
 enjoyment when staring *n. söŋgörö usu-usu.*
 enlarge *vt. mem qariza.*
 enlarge an opening *vt. numbuŋi mesaköza.*
 enlargement *n. qarip.*
 enlarger *n. memqariqari.*
 enlarging *n. memqariqari.*
 enmity *n. kerök-kerök.*
 enmity trouble *n. urukönöp.*
 enormous *adj. keta bölköŋi.*
 enough *adv. qönje.*
 enrage *vt. möndönja.*
 ensnare *vt. gwaröhöza;*
vt. tutuhuza.
 ensured *adj. zömzömŋi.*
 entangle *vt-vi. köl kawiköza.*
 entangled *adj. köpeköpeiŋi;*
adv. sauksauk.
 entch *vt-vi. köl kawiköza.*
 enter *vi. angotza;*
vi. öŋgöza.
 enter into *vi. geza.*
 entertainment *n. aijöllöŋ.*
 enthusiasm *n. urukönöp;*
n. wösötuktuk;
vi. könöp.
 entice *vt. esapköza;*
vt. gelelewelele akza;
vt. mem yöwöriza;
vt. söröŋ tiza;
vt. tutuhuza.
 enticement *n. supatitik.*
 entirely new *adj. jemurutŋi.*
 entrails and their contents *n. irip.*
 entrenchment *n. lömböm.*
 entrust sth. to sb. *vt. kötalja.*
 entwine *vi. ölöŋjöllöŋ liliköza.*
 enunciate distinctly *vt. jitsihitnöŋ jiza.*
 envelop oneself *vt. wapiam anguza.*
 envelop sb *vi. kölköliza.*
 envelope *n. gösö.*
 envy *n. ekbauk;*
n. körögisigisi;
n. sihim kömbönaŋ;
n. umköndeŋ;
vt. eksihim köljä;
vt. eröm otza.
 epidemic *n. kawöl warökŋi.*
 epilepsy *n. kömumtirip.*
 epiphyte *n. jeröran.*
 equal share *adv. pitirik.*
 equipment *n. jurujamba;*

| | |
|---|---|
| | <i>n. wahöjamba.</i> |
| equivocal | <i>n. keu siŋginji.</i> |
| eradicate | <i>vt.-vi. qahöwakza.</i> |
| eradication | <i>n. qözölqözöl.</i> |
| erase | <i>vt. mem koyoŋaiza.</i> |
| eraser | <i>n. kutukutu.</i> |
| erect | <i>vt. kunguza;</i> <i>vt. qöŋ qeba döŋgöza.</i> |
| erect a framework | <i>vt. areŋgöza.</i> |
| erect a sign | <i>vt. jabö meza.</i> |
| err | <i>vi. anjun-kamjun akza;</i> <i>vt. qiwiptipköza.</i> |
| error | <i>n. sohosoho.</i> |
| erupt | <i>vi. itiramgöza.</i> |
| escape | <i>vi. kökönümöläk akza;</i> <i>vi. mömölaköza;</i> <i>vi. ölöŋ köla anja;</i> <i>vi. pitik alja;</i> <i>vi. unjurata anja;</i> <i>vi. wölakwölak öröba anja;</i> <i>vt. ek tököza;</i> <i>vt-vi. unjuratza.</i> |
| escape secretly | <i>vi. mömölaköba anja.</i> |
| escape unseenly | <i>vi. kök alja.</i> |
| escort and protect him | <i>vt. köyan köla wanjita anja.</i> |
| essence | <i>n. öl bohonji.</i> |
| essential | <i>adj. öljii.</i> |
| establish | <i>vt. geiga kömbin kölja.</i> |
| establish a village | <i>vt. köhöm dundum meza.</i> |
| establish a way of life | <i>vt. köna mem kunguza.</i> |
| establish contact | <i>vt. altoro akza.</i> |
| establish fellowship | <i>vt. urunöŋ jöjöhö akza.</i> |
| esteem | <i>vt. kötöngöza.</i> |
| estrade | <i>n. keu jake.</i> |
| eternal | <i>adj. koŋkoŋ;</i> <i>adj. köhökijii.</i> |
| eternal life | <i>n. malmal köhökijii.</i> |
| eternally | <i>adv. teteköŋi qahö.</i> |
| eucalyptus | <i>n. kumurere.</i> |
| European | <i>n. bomboŋ;</i> <i>n. gwala.</i> |
| European Barn Owl | <i>n. nomgwawet.</i> |
| European pig | <i>n. susubau.</i> |
| evade sth. which one is hesitant to undertake | <i>vi. anköl-kamköl akza.</i> |
| evade the truth | <i>vt-vi. möndöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. muzuqaliza.</i> |
| evaluate in a general way | <i>vt. keu kewöta jiza.</i> |
| evangelist | <i>n. urukuŋgukunuŋu azi.</i> |
| evaporate | <i>vi. jem jöpköza;</i> <i>vi. qararaŋ kölja;</i> <i>vi. sölölek akza;</i> <i>vt-vi. jöpköza.</i> |
| evaporation | <i>n. tiktik.</i> |
| evasion | <i>n. algamusum.</i> |
| evasive | <i>adj-adv. ziriŋziriŋ.</i> |
| evasive eyes | <i>n. je görögöra.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| evasive looks | <i>n. je görögöra.</i> |
| evasive talk | <i>n. keu görani.</i> |
| even | <i>adj. solanji;</i> <i>adv. tok.</i> |
| even that | <i>pron. mia.</i> |
| even up | <i>vt. könjöratza;</i> <i>vt. mem keletza.</i> |
| ever | <i>pron. kun.</i> |
| everlasting fire | <i>n. könöp köhökijii.</i> |
| everlasting life | <i>n. malmal köhökijii.</i> |
| every day | <i>adv. nalö dop.</i> |
| every village | <i>n. köhöm dop.</i> |
| everybody | <i>pron. körekbörek.</i> |
| everything | <i>pron. lökjanök.</i> |
| evidence of magic power | <i>n. kimbi.</i> |
| evil | <i>adj. bölöŋi;</i> <i>n. bölöŋam;</i> <i>n. qölsihim.</i> |
| evil indeed | <i>adj. bölöŋi kötökijii.</i> |
| exactly | <i>adv. köröndöŋ;</i> <i>pron. miyöhök.</i> |
| exactly corresponding | <i>n. dopje.</i> |
| exactly on time | <i>adv. nalönöhök.</i> |
| exactly the same | <i>adj. körönboröŋ.</i> |
| exactly the same way | <i>adv. mewöyök.</i> |
| exaggeration | <i>n. kindoŋmandoroŋ;</i> <i>n. omagiroŋ.</i> |
| exalt | <i>vi. söŋgaiza;</i> <i>vt. jim amqeza;</i> <i>vt. miwidimgöza.</i> |
| exalt oneself | <i>vi. kirik keu akza.</i> |
| exalt sb | <i>vt. sösöŋgai ak wanjiga.</i> |
| exalted | <i>adj. öŋgöŋgöŋi.</i> |
| exalting | <i>n. mem-öŋgö-öŋgö.</i> |
| examine | <i>vi. iniŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. batököza.</i> |
| examine a situation | <i>vt. ek möt kewöt akza.</i> |
| examine and reject | <i>vt. ek kewötza.</i> |
| examine carefully | <i>vt. ek kewötza.</i> |
| exceed the measure | <i>vi. dop ongitza.</i> |
| excel | <i>vt. luhuba walöŋja.</i> |
| excellent | <i>adj. qetpuk.</i> |
| exceptionally | <i>adv. up.</i> |
| excessive pleasure | <i>n. dogo.</i> |
| exchange | <i>n. niŋgiňöŋ gibli.</i> |
| exchange one thing for another | <i>vt. moŋgosohoza.</i> |
| exchange system | <i>n. aŋgumnep.</i> |
| excited | <i>adj. oyaŋkasak.</i> |
| excitement in sb.'s talk | <i>n. jimjöwösök.</i> |
| excrement | <i>n. irip.</i> |
| excrete | <i>vi. tetza.</i> |
| excrete involuntarily | <i>vi. bikbik qeza.</i> |
| excuse | <i>n. möndömöndö;</i> <i>n. möndömöndö keu;</i> <i>n. tilipqilip.</i> |
| executive | <i>n. garata.</i> |
| exercise | <i>n. kölguliguli;</i> <i>n. kölguliguli nup.</i> |

exert oneself *vi.* **bohon kölja;**
vt. **kapan kölja.**

exert oneself painfully *vi.* **könöpuk könöpuk aka malja.**

exert oneself to complete a task *vt.* **köhöwöbirik akza.**

exhaust *vt-vi.* **jöpköza.**

exhausted *adj.* **darakburak;**
adj. **sindiksöndük;**
adv. **tönbirin.**

exhortation *n.* **nekamtektek keu.**

exist *vi.* **ahöza.**

existence *n.* **malmal.**

existence of guilt *n.* **pinjit ahöahö.**

exclamation of triumph *interjection.* **akikik.**

expand *vi.* **kötul;**
vi. **qarim sehiza.**

expatriate *n.* **kiyan.**

expect *vt.* **mambötza.**

expect him to come *vi.* **kijsiq pañsañ jiza.**

expect intensively *vi.* **kijsiq pañsañ jiza.**

expect too much from sb. *vt.* **ohom söhöm akza.**

expectation *n.* **mambötamböt.**

expel *vt.* **közölja.**

experience *vt.* **eka möta akza.**

experiment *n.* **söpsöp.**

experiments *n.* **söpsöpkö yüaiñi.**

expert *n.* **azi sorok.**

explain *vt.* **jim asariza;**
vt. **mem asariza.**

explain a mistake *vi.* **belbelgöza.**

explain away *vt.* **jim möhamgöza;**
vt. **jim sümuniza.**

explain in detail *vt.* **jim kutuza.**

explain its meaning *vt.* **könañi jim asariza.**

explain throughly *adv.* **ziaköza.**

explanation *n.* **jim-asa-asari;**
n. **köna.**

explanation of his name *n.* **qetjängö könañi.**

explaining *n.* **jimtingitiñgit.**

explode *vi.* **julja.**

explode with a bang *vi.* **söñja.**

explore *vt.* **ek kewötza.**

expose *vi.* **kötul;**
vt. **kondotza;**
vt. **kölenja.**

express admiration at the sight of *vt.* **eka welipköm wañgiza.**

express concern about *vt.* **mötkurumkurum akza.**

express condoleances *vt.* **wösöñi mötza.**

express disgust *vi.* **pulelek akza.**

express dissatisfaction with sb. *vi.* **jim mongot akza;**

vt. **keu möndömkösök akza.**
 express doubts as to the ability of sb. *vt.* **kirik keu jiza.**

express one's dissatisfaction *vt.* **ziakpiak keu jiza.**

express one's pleasure *vi.* **sösöngaiñi kondelja.**

extend *vt.* **mem qariza;**
vt. **söböböhöza.**

extend over a wide area *vi.* **kötul.**

extend the lower lip as a sign of derision *vi.* **nembö sile pölelek akza.**

extension *n.* **su;**
n. **susu;**
n. **toroqeqe.**

extent *n.* **dop.**

extention of a building *adv.* **bañ.**

exterminate *vt.* **kutuza;**
vt. **qem teköza;**
vt. **qendawölja.**

externally *adv.* **sileñe.**

extinguish *vt.* **mömbököza;**
vt. **mumbaköza;**
vt. **mumbuköza;**
vt. **qömbököza;**
vt. **umbuköza.**

extinguish forcefully *vt.* **kumbuköza.**

extol *vt.* **ölöwak keu wañgiza.**

extra large *adj.* **kilkal;**
adj. **lañluñ.**

extra-beautiful *adj.* **nei jeñi tatat.**

extract *vt.* **qözölja.**

extract forcibly *vt.* **qözölmözölja.**

extraordinarily *adv.* **up.**

extraordinary *adj.* **qetpuk.**

extravagance *n.* **tañgalaj.**

extreme *n.* **ehöehölöñi.**

extreme darkness *n.* **göjiwinañ.**

extremely *adj.* **tintiji;**
n. **ehöehölöñi.**

extremely heavy *adj.* **lömbötbömbötpuk.**

extremely sick *adj.* **lömbötbömbötpuk.**

extremely tall *adj.* **önögöngöñi ketanji.**

eye *n.* **je.**

eye is extinguished *vi.* **jeñi gömöliza.**

eye lash *n.* **je daböt.**

eye lashes *n.* **je jupñi.**

eye lid *n.* **dawöt;**
n. **je daböt.**

eyebrows *n.* **je jujup;**
n. **je siñgin.**

eye-glasses *n.* **je esu.**

F - ffabricate a story *vt.* **isimkakalek jiza.**facade *n.* **mesohol.**

| | |
|---|---|
| face | <i>n. je mesohol;</i> <i>n. jemesohol;</i> <i>n. mesohol;</i> <i>vi. gegen akza;</i> <i>vt. mesohol kölja.</i> |
| face downward | <i>vt. köturuza.</i> |
| face mark | <i>n. gipit owo.</i> |
| face obstacle | <i>vt. böröpköza.</i> |
| face to face | <i>adv. wösowösö.</i> |
| fade | <i>vi. buratiza;</i> <i>vi. koyoniza;</i> <i>vi. öleñöleñ alja;</i> <i>vi. tahöliza.</i> |
| fade out | <i>vi. keu ayoyopjanök akza.</i> |
| faded | <i>adj. gwaukgwauk;</i> <i>adj. tahötahölinji;</i> <i>n- adj. tuatuarini.</i> |
| faeces | <i>n. irip.</i> |
| fail | <i>n. pömsöm qeza;</i> <i>vi. löwöriza;</i> <i>vi. pöröpkö;</i> <i>vt. uba kondodongöza.</i> |
| fail a work | <i>vt. möndoromgöza.</i> |
| fail in doing sth. | <i>vt. bibihiza.</i> |
| fail in killing | <i>vt. qimbilimgöza.</i> |
| fail to cut | <i>vt. kötötäŋ akza.</i> |
| fail to do | <i>vt. kondorongöza.</i> |
| fail to get a hold on sth. with the teeth | <i>vt. yöhötötangöza.</i> |
| fail to make oneself understood | <i>vt. lelewelwel jiza.</i> |
| fail to meet each other | <i>vt. amböambösot akza.</i> |
| fail to meet the other | <i>vt. singiza.</i> |
| fail to pick up | <i>vt. mem mötötäŋgöza.</i> |
| fail to reach as far as is wanted | <i>vt. mötötäŋgöza.</i> |
| fail to reach there | <i>vt. qösösauza.</i> |
| fail while trying to hit sb. | <i>vt. qötötäŋgöza.</i> |
| failing | <i>adj. meröpni.</i> |
| failure | <i>n. bölakqembölak.</i> |
| faint | <i>adj. lölöwöröni;</i> <i>adj-adv. amqeqeñi;</i> <i>vi. biritik akza;</i> <i>vi. osongom akza;</i> <i>vi. uruñi duhuza;</i> <i>vi. zololongöza.</i> |
| faint and come back again | <i>vi. kömum gulip akza.</i> |
| fainted | <i>adj. njegilgil;</i> <i>n- adj. tirinbirin.</i> |
| fainthearted | <i>adj. uru kawöljambuk.</i> |
| faint-hearted | <i>adj. mötkurumkurumbuk.</i> |
| faint-heartedly | <i>adv. alajalaŋ.</i> |
| fairy tail | <i>n. bem samban.</i> |
| faith | <i>n. mötnarip.</i> |
| faithful, dependable | <i>adj-adv. membrük-qemburikŋi qahö.</i> |
| faithfully | <i>adv. pöndaŋ.</i> |
| falcon kind | <i>n. korua.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| fall | <i>vi. eta qeza;</i> <i>vi. luhuza.</i> |
| fall and smash to bits | <i>vi. eta qesinja.</i> |
| fall away | <i>vi. kaman kölja.</i> |
| fall between branches | <i>and break them vt. gelaköza.</i> |
| fall down | <i>vi. buratiza;</i> <i>vi. eta qeza;</i> <i>vi. uruza;</i> <i>vt. jömgöza;</i> <i>vt. teköqeköza.</i> |
| fall flat | <i>n. pömsöm qeza.</i> |
| fall in | <i>vi. geza.</i> |
| fall in drops | <i>vi. jijil kölja.</i> |
| fall in heaps | <i>vi. tatapilpil qeza.</i> |
| fall in parts | <i>vi. denja.</i> |
| fall into a covered hole | <i>vi. timborongöza.</i> |
| fall off | <i>vi. buratiza;</i> <i>vi. döliza;</i> <i>vi. et;</i> <i>vi. öröpköza;</i> <i>vt. duaköza;</i> <i>vt. qösösauza.</i> |
| fall on sth. and remain lying there | <i>vi. kösangöza.</i> |
| fall one by one | <i>adv. pötakpötak teköza.</i> |
| fall out | <i>vi. buratiza;</i> <i>vi. tohoza.</i> |
| fall over | <i>vt. tötaŋgöza.</i> |
| fall to pieces | <i>vi. qindipköza;</i> <i>vi. qösönjmösönja;</i> <i>vt. jömgöza.</i> |
| fall upside down | <i>vt. miwiliza.</i> |
| fallen off | <i>adj. buburatiŋi;</i> <i>adj. buraburatiŋi.</i> |
| fallen out | <i>adj. buburatiŋi;</i> <i>adj. buraburatiŋi.</i> |
| fallow | <i>n. garimisiŋ.</i> |
| false | <i>adj. girabuŋi;</i> <i>adj. takapulakaŋi.</i> |
| false information | <i>n. jimsohosoho.</i> |
| false statement | <i>n. kisokmasok.</i> |
| false vision | <i>n. imutimut.</i> |
| falsehood | <i>n. keu muneŋ.</i> |
| falsify | <i>vt. möwököwöramgöza;</i> <i>vt. möwöramgöza.</i> |
| falsifying | <i>n. möwököwöram.</i> |
| falsity | <i>n. uruñaŋgö muneŋ.</i> |
| falter | <i>vi. sipkömdöröp akza.</i> |
| fame | <i>n. qetbuŋa.</i> |
| family | <i>n. anöm-morö;</i> <i>n. könagesö;</i> <i>n. saiwa.</i> |
| famine | <i>n. bödi.</i> |
| famous | <i>adj. qetbuŋabuk.</i> |
| fan-shaped umbrella | <i>n. at-turum malip.</i> |
| far | <i>adj. köröpni.</i> |
| far apart | <i>adv. gönjaŋ kungen.</i> |

far down over there *adv. emuyaŋgörenj.*
 far over there *adv. enduyaŋgörenj.*
 faraway *adj. köröwenji;*
adv. köröwen;
adv. tikeptikep.
 farewell *n. aigokaigohol keu;*
n. yaizökzök.
 farm and garden *vt. kölkömöt akza.*
 farming *n. kölkömöt.*
 fart *n. pusuk;*
vi. puruk qeza.
 fashion *n. kaisilik;*
n. silik.
 fast *vi. nene singi malja.*
 fast flowing current *n. o köhöiknji.*
 fast flowing river *n. o ösumŋambuk.*
 fasten *vt. kól köhöiza;*
vt. mekötahöza;
vt-vi. köpeiza.
 fasten clothes with pegs *vt. yöhöaraköza.*
 fasten firmly *vt. mem möwölöhöza.*
 fasten together *vt. jöhöm mindiriza.*
 fasting *n. siŋgi;*
n. urugö siŋgi malmal.
 fat *n. kelök;*
n. öndölböndöl.
 fat and heavy *adj. tohotnji ketanji.*
 fat woman *n. ambiqambi.*
 fatal *adj. köhömuji.*
 fate *n. malmalgö köna.*
 father *n. iwi.*
 father and son *n. iwi nahön.*
 father-in-law *n. iran;*
n. yöwö.
 father's elder brother *n. iwi ketanji.*
 father's sister *n. tawi.*
 favor *vt. köwaŋ kólja.*
 favour *vt. ek soriza.*
 favour him *vt. kól waŋgiza.*
 favourite place *n. rowoŋ.*
 fear *n. keŋgöt;*
n. keŋgötporij;
n. qemsömbu;
n. sömbu;
vi. keŋgötji mötza;
vt. qarösömbu mötza.
 fear for terror *n. waekanjam.*
 fearful *adj. jönömtaktak.*
 fearfulness *n. kölköljinjinj.*
 fearless *adj. kawaleŋ.*
 feast *n. lömbaŋ;*
n. nene lömbaŋ.
 feast food *n. lömbaŋ.*
 Feast of Booths *n. koumkoum kendon.*
 Feast of Shelters *n. koumkoum kendon.*
 feast with meat and vegetables *n. jöwöwööl.*
 feasting *n. lömbaŋ.*
 feather attached to a spring *n. tiktik.*

feather headdress *n. tiktik.*
 feather of birds *n. nei jupŋi.*
 feathers *n. jup.*
 feature *n. kaisoŋgolom;*
n. silik.
 fed *adj. bikŋi.*
 feeble *adj. lölöwöröji;*
adj. ŋjegilgil;
adj-adv. ziriŋziriŋ.
 feeble-hearted *adj. mötkurumkurumbuk.*
 feebleness *n. örököpörököza.*
 feed *vt. gumohoza.*
 feel *vt. mötza.*
 feel a prolonged burning pain *vi. pölpölgöza.*
 feel an urge *vi. wösöŋi kuŋguza.*
 feel angry *vi. jim koŋkoŋ akza;*
vt. irim jökjök yöhöza.
 feel ashame *vt. könduruköza.*
 feel badly about *vt. mötbölöbölö mötza.*
 feel bitter *vi. möt kömbuhiza;*
vi. urukömbuk akza.
 feel burdened *vt. mölölömbiza.*
 feel burning pain *vi. silesihim ketanji mötza.*
 feel chilly *vi. töntöŋgöza.*
 feel cold *vi. amöriza;*
vi. arorohoza;
vi. danguza;
vi. saŋgenji mötza.
 feel cold inside *vi. uruŋi töntöŋgöza.*
 feel delight in the heart *vt. möt soroköza.*
 feel deserted *vi. töröraiza.*
 feel downhearted *vi. illiŋbiliŋ kólja.*
 feel eating more *vt. nem nenjereŋ akza.*
 feel excited *vi. kölümöluet akza.*
 feel exhausted *vi. sukuŋi teköza.*
 feel free *vi. oaqi geza.*
 feel free to do *vi. kiksik-kaksak akza.*
 feel happy *vi. sösöŋgai akza.*
 feel heavy *vi. lömböriza;*
vt. yanjeŋmanjeŋ akza.
 feel high *vi. söŋgöröji julja.*
 feel hostility *vi. kondum kólja.*
 feel hot *vi. könöp akza.*
 feel lazy *vi. köndiangöza.*
 feel miserable *vi. irikörök yöhöza.*
 feel one's way *vt. mezaŋja.*
 feel out of breath *vi. leklek akza.*
 feel pain *vi. semben auza;*
vt. qönöŋgöza;
vt. sihimbölö mötza;
vt. sihimbölö mötza.
 feel perfectly *vt. möt kömuza.*
 feel proud *vi. aiweliköza.*
 feel refreshed *vt. uruŋi lögöriza.*
 feel relieved *vi. uruŋi amgöza.*
 feel right about things *vi. möt solaniza.*
 feel sad *vi. illiŋbiliŋ kólja;*
vi. urukömbuk akza.

feel self-pity *vt. misimkaulup akza.*
 feel shy *vi. köñbilañ akza;*
 vi. puraiza;
 vt. keu aŋgö qeza.
 feel sorry *vi. möt bölim aŋguza;*
 vt. wösöñi mötza.
 feel sorry because of heart break *vi. sösöliza.*
 feel strongly *vt. möt köhöiza.*
 feel superior *vi. tiwokmawok akza.*
 feel sympathy for him *vt. ek kondum ak waŋiza.*
 feel tired to repeat the same talk *vt. qeriqeri*
 mötza.
 feel too tired *vi. tarakturuk qeza.*
 feel uncomfortable *vi. köñbilañ akza;*
 vi. töröraiza.
 feel uneasy *vi. köñbilañ akza.*
 feel urge to do quickly *vi. ziliŋzilingöza.*
 feel very cold *vi. kukurup qeza;*
 vi. pöpörauza.
 feel very tired after hard work *vt. titit tekötekö*
 akza.
 feel violent pain in his stomach *n. wösöñi*
 yöhöza.
 feel weary *vi. sukuji teköza.*
 feel well *vi. ölöwakza.*
 feeling *n. mötmöt.*
 feeling ashamed *n. kuŋkaŋ.*
 feeling guilty *adj. iliŋbiliŋ.*
 feeling high *adj. tiwokmawok.*
 feeling low *n-adj. urueret.*
 feelings of hatred *n. mötmöt bölöni.*
 feign *vi. etuturuza;*
 vi. muneŋ jiji akza.
 fellow *n. alatosolom;*
 n. alaum;
 n. neŋak;
 n. sunjgurum.
 fellowship *n. aijölöñ;*
 n. jöhöjöhö;
 n. kösisirik;
 n. mindimindiri;
 n. urujöhöjöhö;
 n. urunöñ jöhöm aŋguangu;
 vt. mutulajŋöza.
 fellowship group *n. saiwa.*
 fellow-worker *n. sunjgurum.*
 felt *n. kululu.*
 female *adj. ambiŋi;*
 n. ambi.
 female chieftain *n. ambi kembu.*
 female genitals *n. el.*
 fence *n. bon;*
 n. löpa;
 n. rarep;
 n. sel;
 n. tohoŋ.
 fence around settlement *n. kiripo.*
 fence with a ditch *n. lömbööm.*

fenced area *n. lömbööm.*
 fenced-in place for bowls of food *n. nene köwe.*
 fern *n. görön.*
 fern kind *n. bum;*
 n. janöm;
 n. kombosi;
 n. soromsorom;
 n. tezöl;
 n. tupnam.
 fern tree *n. suambu.*
 ferret out *vt. möndöŋja.*
 fertile *adj. sambesambe.*
 fertile soil *n. gölme kelökŋambuk;*
 n. gölme sölmörak.
 infertility *n. kelök.*
 fertilize *vt. mem utza.*
 fervently *adj. ösumŋi könöpjambuk.*
 fervor *vi. könöp.*
 festival *n. kendon.*
 festival season *n. kayambu.*
 fetch *vt. uza.*
 fetter *n. gwarö.*
 fetter of iron *n. ain.*
 fetus *adj. aluŋi.*
 fever *n. silekönöp;*
 vi. könöp.
 few *adj. awamŋi.*
 few in number *adj. awamŋi.*
 fewness *n. awam.*
 fiance *n. azi buŋa;*
 n. buŋa.
 fiancee *n. ambi buŋa.*
 fibers of vine *n. bidororo.*
 fibre *n. bidororo;*
 n. kösö.
 fibres fingered *n. möt loŋgalongalŋi.*
 fibres of cloth *n. opo iripŋi.*
 fibres of the tree bark *n. opo iripŋi.*
 fickle *n. jijimeme kihiroro.*
 fiction *n. jimbureŋ keu.*
 fierce *adj. jitkötök;*
 adj. kanjamŋambuk;
 adj. könöpjambuk.
 fiery red *adj. pisikŋi pötpöt;*
 adj. somabölambuk.
 fight *n. aum beaŋbeaŋ;*
 vt. auza;
 vt. bim qeza;
 vt. qeza.
 fight evil *vt. bölöŋi kerök ak waŋiza.*
 fight the two *vt. etkuza.*
 fight them *vt. enguza.*
 fight us *vt. neŋguza.*
 fight with one another *vt. aum öröza.*
 fight with you *vt. guhuza.*
 fight without any reason *vi. töŋqaniza.*
 fighter; warrior *n. kerök.*
 fighting *n. engueŋgu.*

fighting trim

fighting trim *n. yaröjeje.*
 fighting weapon *n. semön köt.*
 figure *n. jaŋgö;*
n. kimbikimbi;
n. sile tandök.
 figure of speech *n. dopkeu.*
 file well *vt. söhöm sölöŋgöza.*
 fill *vt. qem tiza;*
vt-vi. kokolak qeza;
vt-vi. ölüköza.
 fill a bamboo with water *vt. o uza.*
 fill a space *vt. kululu kususa.*
 fill all things with life *vt. ösumnji kokolak öŋgöza.*
 fill in *vt. qem tiza.*
 fill oneself with *vt. um neza.*
 fill to the brim *vt. jitje qeza;*
vt. mokoi kokolak qeza;
vt-vi. kokolak qeza.
 fill up *vi. lömbuatza;*
vt. köl qem tiza;
vt. löŋgötza;
vt. mem utza;
vt. qem tiza.
 filled in *adv. kokolak.*
 filter *n. kewötkewöt.*
 filth *n. angöjörak;*
n. dodoħo;
n. gwörök;
n. tölohop;
n. töwöt.
 filthy *adj. aŋgöjörakpjambuk.*
 final *adj. köhöikŋi;*
adj. teköteköŋi;
adj. teteköŋi.
 finalize the decision *vt. keu jim teköza.*
 find *vt. miwikŋaiza.*
 find a load too heavy to lift *vt. mölölömbiza.*
 find a result *vt. öljí miwikŋaiza.*
 find difficult to do *vt. mem lömböriza.*
 find hard *vi. osikosi akza.*
 find hard to break *vt. qobobohoza.*
 find hard to do *vt. mökösusu akza.*
 find hard to speak *vi. kitik-katuk akza.*
 find hard to talk *vi. söŋsöŋgöza.*
 find heavy for carrying *vi. lomgöza.*
 find it very hard to make a living *vi.*
köruebörue malja.
 find out *vi. digitköza;*
vt. tim mötza.
 find out evil doer *vt. unju kungeza.*
 find protection *vt. nariza.*
 find sth.to be rather tough *vi. kösöhöloza.*
 find support *vt. naŋgöza;*
vt. nariza.
 fine *adv. eso;*
n. töwa.
 finger *n. börö susu.*
 finger nail *n. börö kesötŋi.*

fisherman

finger ring *n. börö öŋgö-öŋgö;*
n. söŋ.
 finger top *n. kesusu.*
 fingernail *n. kesöt kamböŋi.*
 finish *vi. awaqawaluluk meza;*
vi. göröŋ qeza;
vi. teköza;
vt. datza;
vt.meköza;
vt. mizipköza;
vt-vi. qahöwakza.
 finish a job *vt. mizipköza.*
 finish all the food *vt. nem teköza.*
 finish cutting *vt. mem teköba kutuza.*
 finish eating *vt. nem teköza.*
 finish every bit *vt. kahaiba urasiza.*
 finish making *vt. mem teköza.*
 finish off *vt-vi. qahöwakza.*
 finish off completely *vt. mem teköza.*
 finish one's food and drink *vt. neiga jöpköza.*
 finish quickly *vi. sölälek akza.*
 finish talking *vt. jim teköza.*
 finish the work *vt. mem teköza.*
 finish working *vt. mem teköza.*
 finished *adv. lök.*
 fire *vi. könöp.*
 fire light *n. könöp asakŋi.*
 firearm *n. gwala timbi;*
n. timbi.
 firefly *n. gömgöm.*
 firewood *vi. könöp.*
 firm *adj. konŋwarakŋi qahö;*
adj. köhöikŋi;
adj. kömbönanji;
adj. takotŋi;
adj. taranbaraŋ;
adv. böŋ.
 firm breast *n. juzu köngen.*
 firm resolution *n. jimköhököhöi.*
 firmly *adv. kapaŋkapaŋ;*
adv. töp.
 first *adj. mutukŋi;*
adv. jegenjegen;
adv. möwök;
adv. mutuk;
adv. qeljine.
 first born *n. mutuk.*
 first fruits celebration *n. yambu jeŋiqeqe.*
 first one *n. mutuk.*
 first product *n. yambu jeŋiqeqe.*
 first wife *n. soŋgojariŋ.*
 fish *n. söra.*
 fish gill *n. söra kezap.*
 fish hook *n. kawik.*
 fish kind *n. jojoka.*
 fish scale *n. sönuet.*
 fish trap *n. nöŋgeŋ.*
 fisherman *n. söra-örörö.*

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| fishing | <i>n. söra-örörö.</i> |
| fist | <i>n. börö döbu;</i> <i>n. börö misimisi;</i> <i>n. börömisip.</i> |
| fit exactly | <i>vi. nömötök qeza.</i> |
| fit tightly | <i>vi. mekötahöza.</i> |
| fit together | <i>vt. altoro akza;</i> <i>vt-vi. misiriza.</i> |
| fit together neatly | <i>vt. toroqem suariza.</i> |
| fitting | <i>adv. qönje;</i> <i>n. titit;</i> <i>n. toroqeqe.</i> |
| fitting together | <i>n. toro auauñi;</i> <i>n. toroqeqe.</i> |
| five | <i>number. börö kun;</i> <i>number. börö mohot.</i> |
| fix | <i>vt. köl möhamgöza;</i> <i>vt. mindingöza;</i> <i>vt. umgörenögöza.</i> |
| fix the eyes on | <i>vt. dökbök ekza.</i> |
| fixed | <i>adj. solanji.</i> |
| fixed time | <i>n. nalö.</i> |
| flabby | <i>adj. qem ölanji.</i> |
| flame | <i>n. bölam.</i> |
| flank | <i>n. bahö.</i> |
| flap | <i>vi. bölbölgöza.</i> |
| flare up | <i>vi. bulbulgöza;</i> <i>vi. könöpnyambuk akza.</i> |
| flash | <i>vi. biliksik alja.</i> |
| flash into the eye | <i>vt. jenöñ kunguza.</i> |
| flat | <i>adj. böbölañi;</i> <i>adj. lambölambö;</i> <i>adj. lambölamböñi;</i> <i>adj. piakñi;</i> <i>adj. solanji;</i> <i>adv. andip.</i> |
| flat and wide | <i>adj. körö jajapiñ;</i> <i>adj. köröjajapötñi.</i> |
| flat area | <i>n. tambö.</i> |
| flat iron | <i>n. wapa.</i> |
| flat surface | <i>n. ilaj.</i> |
| flatten | <i>vi. dölica;</i> <i>vi. lambiza;</i> <i>vi. qölöleiza;</i> <i>vt. köl bölbölica;</i> <i>vt. köl qölöleiza;</i> <i>vt. mem keletza;</i> <i>vt. möpötköza;</i> <i>vt. qölölahöza;</i> <i>vt. qözözamköza;</i> <i>vt. tiahöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. apötköza;</i> <i>vt-vi. mörörenögöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. mörörenögöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. qelambiza.</i> |
| flatten by biting | <i>vt-vi. qelambiza.</i> |
| flatten by sitting on it | <i>vt-vi. qelambiza.</i> |
| flatten by squeezing | <i>vt-vi. qelambiza.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| flatten by stepping on it | <i>vt. töwölömgöza.</i> |
| flatten equally | <i>vt. um qölöleiza.</i> |
| flatten with one's feet | <i>vt. tölamböza.</i> |
| flatten with one's foot | <i>vt. töjöjahöza.</i> |
| flattened end | <i>n. kitip.</i> |
| flatter | <i>vt. ezuruza;</i> <i>vt. gelewele akza;</i> <i>vt. imbi jölöñ akza;</i> <i>vt. kelewele keu jiza.</i> |
| flattery | <i>n. kelewele.</i> |
| flavour | <i>n. ömön;</i> <i>n. umkööhökawak.</i> |
| flea | <i>n. lat.</i> |
| fleck | <i>adj. tiktok.</i> |
| flee | <i>vi. kökönömöläk akza;</i> <i>vi. misiñgöza;</i> <i>vi. pitik alja;</i> <i>vi. unjurata anja;</i> <i>vt. kumburatiza.</i> |
| flee and vanish | <i>vi. an teköza.</i> |
| flee from a fight | <i>vi. bimgö tököba anja.</i> |
| flee from place to place | <i>vi. laliplalip malja.</i> |
| flee in terror | <i>vi. aŋgohol qeta an.</i> |
| fleeting | <i>adj. qahöqahöwakñi.</i> |
| flesh | <i>n. busu;</i> <i>n. sömbup.</i> |
| flexible in movement | <i>adj. gwölekgwölek.</i> |
| flexible | <i>adj. arusumqarusum;</i> <i>adj. bölbölni.</i> |
| fling | <i>vt. itapköza;</i> <i>vt. yaköriza.</i> |
| fling away | <i>vt. gil tipköza;</i> <i>vt. möliza;</i> <i>vt. muli anja;</i> <i>vt. qeapköza;</i> <i>vt. qem utala sirijsoroñ akza.</i> |
| fling one's head back | <i>vi. gweksek akza.</i> |
| flirt | <i>vt. gelewele akza;</i> <i>vt. kesötpörök meza.</i> |
| float on | <i>vi. kunduta anja.</i> |
| floating log | <i>n. omajarek.</i> |
| flog | <i>vt. qeyöyaköza.</i> |
| flogging stick | <i>n. ihilek.</i> |
| flood | <i>n. göulu;</i> <i>n. gwaum;</i> <i>vi. luhuza.</i> |
| floods subside | <i>vi. öröba geza.</i> |
| floor | <i>n. salök.</i> |
| floor joist | <i>n. bim.</i> |
| flour | <i>n. flaua;</i> <i>n. kosik;</i> <i>n. plaua.</i> |
| flourishing | <i>adj. ombasoromba.</i> |
| flow | <i>vi. kiliŋköläŋ akza.</i> |
| flow down abundantly | <i>vi. saksaköza.</i> |
| flow over | <i>vi. gwesaloköza;</i> <i>vt. qembaköza;</i> <i>vt-vi. qesalöpköza.</i> |

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| flow slowly | <i>vi.</i> döröndöröŋ etza. | <i>vt.</i> wuataŋgöza. |
| flower | <i>n.</i> jarin; | follow a river <i>vt.</i> o mötöteiza. |
| | <i>n.</i> jura. | follow along <i>vi.</i> mötöteiza. |
| flower bed | <i>n.</i> takariŋ. | follow him everywhere <i>vi.</i> ani mötöteiza. |
| flower kind | <i>adj.</i> kumbulalep; | follow instructions <i>vi.</i> tewohozza. |
| | <i>n.</i> bamsakarak; | follow me <i>vt.</i> nuatangöza. |
| | <i>n.</i> bozaŋ; | follow sb. <i>vi.</i> ururungöza. |
| | <i>n.</i> burabura; | follow sb.'s lead <i>vi.</i> könajı tiza. |
| | <i>n.</i> butbet; | follow steps <i>vi.</i> mötöteiza. |
| | <i>n.</i> daunđauŋ; | follow the road <i>vt.</i> köna mötöteiza. |
| | <i>n.</i> jesu; | follow the two <i>vt.</i> etkuataŋgöza. |
| | <i>n.</i> jiniŋ; | follow them <i>vt.</i> eŋguataŋgöza. |
| | <i>n.</i> kamunjaŋ; | follow us <i>vt.</i> neŋguataŋgöza. |
| | <i>n.</i> kaŋarū; | follow you <i>vt.</i> enguataŋgöza; |
| | <i>n.</i> kiteŋ; | <i>vt.</i> guatangöza. |
| | <i>n.</i> kumbaup; | follower <i>n.</i> undum. |
| | <i>n.</i> laŋi; | followers of a headman <i>n.</i> könagesö. |
| | <i>n.</i> sasalek. | following own desires <i>adj.</i> ilikmalak; |
| flowing | <i>adj.</i> töwatŋi. | <i>n.</i> nanine imbi-imbi. |
| flu | <i>n.</i> gwörök nömöŋgö; | folly <i>n.</i> urusohop; |
| | <i>n.</i> nömöŋgö. | <i>n-</i> <i>adj.</i> urukezap qahö. |
| fluent | <i>adj.</i> keu jiji awamŋi. | fond of contradiction <i>vt.</i> jitnöŋ pölaŋ akza. |
| fluently | <i>adv.</i> awamŋanök. | fond of opposition <i>vt.</i> jitnöŋ pölaŋ akza. |
| fluke | <i>n.</i> dagi. | fondle <i>vi.</i> mososongöza; |
| flush water | <i>vt.</i> o suaiza. | <i>vt.</i> mösasongöza; |
| flute | <i>n.</i> awölop. | <i>vt.</i> susuhuza; |
| flutter | <i>vi.</i> bölbölgöza; | <i>vt.</i> waikŋi meza. |
| | <i>vt.</i> börö kahapköza. | fondness <i>n.</i> urujöhöhöhö. |
| fly | <i>n.</i> söp. | food <i>n.</i> nene; |
| fly away | <i>vi.</i> pututuk qeba anja. | <i>n.</i> neneŋam; |
| fly off | <i>vi.</i> luhuza. | <i>n.</i> numbu nene; |
| flying fox | <i>n.</i> kanjöm. | <i>n.</i> numbunene; |
| flying fox kind | <i>n.</i> popolip. | <i>n-</i> <i>adj.</i> neneŋi. |
| flywire | <i>n.</i> gögösö. | food for a journey <i>n.</i> köna semön. |
| foam | <i>n.</i> kokopak; | food sacrifice <i>n.</i> naluk jöwöwöl. |
| | <i>n.</i> qöl; | food storage <i>n.</i> nene köwe. |
| | <i>n.</i> qölqölsöut; | food store <i>n.</i> qekömnembi. |
| | <i>n.</i> söut. | food supplies <i>n.</i> nene waröknji. |
| foam at the mouth | <i>n.</i> numbu süöt. | fool one with false arguments <i>vt.</i> jim mökököliza. |
| foam of the mouth | <i>n.</i> köulunj. | foolish <i>adj.</i> kezapjupjup; |
| foe | <i>n.</i> kerök. | <i>adj.</i> morop; |
| fog | <i>n.</i> kousu tesötesö; | <i>adj.</i> uruŋi qahö; |
| | <i>n.</i> köwak-köwak; | <i>adj.</i> uruqahö; |
| | <i>n.</i> olomaep; | <i>adj.</i> wakosoranj; |
| | <i>n.</i> umtutuluk. | <i>n-</i> <i>adj.</i> urukezap qahö. |
| fold | <i>vi.</i> kölöhotza; | foolishness <i>n.</i> kahapkahap; |
| | <i>vt.</i> kusuza; | <i>n.</i> urusohop; |
| | <i>vt.</i> kusum waŋgiza; | <i>n-</i> <i>adj.</i> urukezap qahö. |
| | <i>vt.</i> mem muzupköza; | foot <i>n.</i> köna. |
| | <i>vt.</i> memba mösököza; | foot marks <i>n.</i> köna lasup. |
| | <i>vt.</i> mölohoza; | foot print <i>n.</i> köna rowoŋ; |
| | <i>vt-vi.</i> mösököza; | <i>n.</i> lasup. |
| | <i>vt-vi.</i> qeraköiga jömgöza. | foot sole <i>n.</i> köna tambö. |
| fold kunai grass | <i>vt.</i> seŋwe kusuza. | foot stump <i>n.</i> könatingit. |
| fold the arms crosswise | <i>vi.</i> kembajıŋ akza. | footsteps <i>n.</i> köna lasup. |
| fold up | <i>vt.</i> mem muzupköza; | for a long time <i>adv.</i> nalö köröpjı. |
| | <i>vt.</i> muzupköza. | for a while <i>adv.</i> pep. |
| follow | <i>vi.</i> mötöteiza; | |

for her *pron. yaŋgöra.*
 for him *pron. yaŋgöra.*
 for himself *pron. nanŋaŋgöra.*
 for it *pron. yaŋgöra.*
 for me *pron. nöŋgöra.*
 for my *suffix. -naŋgören.*
 for no reason *adv. öne;*
 adv. önewat.
 for of us two *suffix. -nirangören.*
 for our *suffix. -ninaŋgören;*
 suffix. -nirangören.
 for that reason *pron. miaŋgöra.*
 for the two *pron. yetköra;*
 pron. yetkören.
 for their *suffix. -ŋinangören;*
 suffix. -ŋirangören.
 for them *pron. yeŋgöra.*
 for these *pron. kiengöra.*
 for this *pron. kiangöra.*
 for those *pron. mieŋgöra.*
 for those two *pron. etköra.*
 for us *pron. neŋgöra.*
 for us two *pron. netköra.*
 for what reason *pron. könaji denöwögöra.*
 for whom *question word. dagöra.*
 for you *pron. eŋgöra;*
 pron. göhöra;
 suffix. -gahören.
 for you two *pron. etköra;*
 pron. yetkören.
 for your *suffix. -ŋinangören;*
 suffix. -ŋirangören.
 for yourself *pron. nangahöra.*
 forbearance *n. urubönjöñ.*
 Forbes's Chestnut Rall *n. kurut.*
 forbid *vt. aŋgön kölja;*
 vt. jim qeköza;
 vt. jim qetalja;
 vt. közangöza;
 vt. qetalja.
 forbid to do sth. *vt. jimqeköp waŋgiza.*
 forbidden *adj. kömbukñi;*
 n. singi.
 forbidden talk *n. keu kude jijiñ.*
 forbidding *n. jimqeköp;*
 n. soŋgo.
 forbidding sign *n. qarosoŋgo;*
 n. qiliŋ.
 force *vt. bidaŋja;*
 vt. börörököza.
 force insistingly *vi. aŋgönöñ gege akza.*
 force one's way in *vt. köhöwböbirik akza.*
 force open *vt. kuŋguiga talja.*
 force out *vt. um yaköriza.*
 force to bend *vt. tölusatza.*
 force to chase after *vt. wasötza.*
 force to do *vt. urunöñ gege akza.*
 force to fall *vt. tim tuwuruza.*

force to go *vt. kuŋgum waŋgii anja.*
 force to go down *vt. kulumgöi geza.*
 force to go forward *vt. piririköza.*
 force to speak *vi. jim urasiza.*
 forceful *adj. kanjamŋambuk.*
 forearm *n. börö tuqat.*
 forebears *n. ambö sakon.*
 foreboding *n. aiwesök;*
 n. keu hawitji.
 forefather *n. isik.*
 forego *vt. jim teköza.*
 forehead *n. mesohol.*
 foreigner *n. kian.*
 forelegs of animals *n. börö.*
 fore-runner *n. aiwesök;*
 n. awataŋ.
 forest *n. arökŋi;*
 n. ip uruŋi.
 forever *adv. tömburesep.*
 forget *vt. lilikutkut akza;*
 vt. ölm eŋguza;
 vt. ölm qeza.
 forget it *particle. muat.*
 forgetful *adj. ölmqölüm;*
 adj. ölumsörek;
 adv. ikmaok;
 adv. iŋululuŋ;
 adv. janjuŋ.
 forgetfulness *n. imbi ölm;*
 n. ölmqeqe.
 forgive sin *vt. bölöji mem solaniza.*
 forgiveness *n. mosötmösöt;*
 n. pinjit jimtekötekö;
 n. pinjit mosötmösöt.
 forgiveness of sins *n. pinjit saŋgoŋsaŋgon.*
 fork *n. kalö;*
 n. kerö.
 fork hoe *n. sarap.*
 fork in the road *n. köna soŋaŋ.*
 fork stick with rubber string *n. katapel.*
 forking of a road *n. jujul.*
 fork-like stick *n. naŋ.*
 form *n. kaisongolom.*
 form a circle around *vt-vi. köpeiza.*
 form a clump *vi. meköqekötahöza.*
 form into a ball *vi. qariza;*
 vt. mindiriza.
 formerly *adv. möwök.*
 fornicate *vt. mulun meza.*
 fornication *n. ambi memba mosötmösöt;*
 n. qesabulum;
 n. serokötik.
 forsaken one *n. garimisiŋ.*
 fortify *vt. geiga kömbin kölja.*
 fortress *n. kuret.*
 fortunate *adj. simbawoŋ.*
 forward *adv. eŋgenbeŋgen;*
 adv. mesoholŋe;

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| | <i>adv. wösöwösö.</i> |
| foss | <i>n. lömböm.</i> |
| foster | <i>n. kölirim;</i> <i>vt. ak-kömükömu nup meza.</i> |
| foster child | <i>n. kölqarip morö.</i> |
| foundation | <i>n. nandun;</i> <i>n. nañgöp;</i> <i>n. töndan.</i> |
| fountain | <i>n. kowuk.</i> |
| four | <i>number. kimbim qahö.</i> |
| fowl | <i>n. gupak;</i> <i>n. kuruk;</i> <i>n. poi.</i> |
| fox | <i>n. arökqe kiam.</i> |
| fracture | <i>n. qöwöndök.</i> |
| fragile | <i>adj. bölbölji;</i> <i>adj. jömjömgöni;</i> <i>adj. tötörükni.</i> |
| fragment | <i>n. jöhan.</i> |
| fragmented | <i>adj. böbölaunji.</i> |
| fragrance | <i>n. ömön;</i> <i>n. qösösök;</i> <i>n. umköhöwak;</i> <i>n. umköhöwak.</i> |
| frail | <i>adj. kusukjni.</i> |
| frailness | <i>n. qemjeñmamjeñ.</i> |
| frame | <i>n. nañ.</i> |
| framework | <i>n. sihit;</i> <i>n. timben.</i> |
| frank | <i>adj. diñdiñi.</i> |
| frankly said talk | <i>n. mesohol tuatuari keu.</i> |
| frantic | <i>adj. kukmajijik.</i> |
| fraud | <i>n. isimkakalek;</i> <i>n. muneñ;</i> <i>n. sohosoho.</i> |
| frayed | <i>adj. titiñgitni.</i> |
| freakish | <i>n. jijimeme kihiroro.</i> |
| free | <i>adj. gwarö qahö;</i> <i>adj. lolololohonji;</i> <i>adj. lolonji;</i> <i>adj. pösatpösatji;</i> <i>adv. lañ.</i> |
| free from anxiety | <i>n. imbi solansolan.</i> |
| free from grief | <i>n. imbi solansolan.</i> |
| free from problems | <i>n. uru solansolan.</i> |
| free from sorrow | <i>n. imbi solansolan.</i> |
| free from worries | <i>n. imbi solansolan.</i> |
| free life | <i>n. lañ malmal.</i> |
| free man | <i>n. azi solanji.</i> |
| free of care | <i>n- adj. uruawam.</i> |
| free self-realization | <i>n. nanine imbi-imbi.</i> |
| free sexual life .; lewdness | <i>n. serowilin.</i> |
| freely | <i>adv. aukqe.</i> |
| freely sharing | <i>adj. urukölenkolen.</i> |
| freeze | <i>vi. amöriza;</i> <i>vi. arorohoza;</i> <i>vi. sangenji mötza.</i> |
| freezer | <i>n. amöt.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| freezing | <i>adj. sañgenji.</i> |
| frequently | <i>adj-adv. qösösök;</i> <i>adv. nalö dop;</i> <i>adv. sundansundan.</i> |
| fresh | <i>adj. guliguli;</i> <i>adj. gwölöñi;</i> <i>n- adj. sepguli.</i> |
| freshness | <i>n. gwölö.</i> |
| fresh-water snail | <i>n. guluk.</i> |
| friable | <i>adj. böbölaköñi.</i> |
| friction | <i>n. özöpañ.</i> |
| Friday | <i>n. neñgogie.</i> |
| friend | <i>n. ala;</i> <i>n. alatosolom;</i> <i>n. alaum.</i> |
| friendliness | <i>n. kalem.</i> |
| friendly | <i>adj. urukölenkolen.</i> |
| Friendly Fantail | <i>n. sañgurep.</i> |
| friends | <i>n. azuat.</i> |
| friendship | <i>n. ala-alal;</i> <i>n. urunöñ jöhöm anguanju.</i> |
| fright | <i>n. keñgöt;</i> <i>n. keñgötporiñ;</i> <i>n. uruönön.</i> |
| frighten | <i>vt. keñgöt mötmöt akza;</i> <i>vt. töröpköza.</i> |
| frightening | <i>n. keñgötkotkot;</i> <i>n. memtöröp.</i> |
| frightful | <i>adj. keñgötji öngöngöñi.</i> |
| Frilled monarch | <i>n. paisomban.</i> |
| fringe palm fronds | <i>n. ip sinji um jöhöza;</i> <i>vi. mönjönja.</i> |
| frisk and frolic about | <i>vt. lahi meza.</i> |
| frog | <i>n. kañ;</i> <i>n. lok.</i> |
| frog kind | <i>n. ambögara;</i> <i>n. böt;</i> <i>n. bulazim;</i> <i>n. gaunahöp;</i> <i>n. jeguruk;</i> <i>n. qarotonj;</i> <i>n. taña;</i> <i>n. yon.</i> |
| frog species | <i>n. wamböt.</i> |
| from | <i>clitic. -nöhök;</i> <i>suffix. -yök.</i> |
| from a great height | <i>n. suep ginakqe.</i> |
| from among men | <i>n. azigörenjöök.</i> |
| from anscient times | <i>adv. möpneyök.</i> |
| from both sides | <i>adv. awaqawalolo.</i> |
| from day to day | <i>vi. wehönjni wehönjni.</i> |
| from down below | <i>adv. emuyök.</i> |
| from ear to ear | <i>n. kezapjni kezapjni.</i> |
| from generation to generation | <i>vi. geiga wahöriga.</i> |
| from here | <i>vt. kiañgörenjöök.</i> |
| from men | <i>n. azigörenjöök.</i> |
| from mouth to mouth | <i>adv. diwoñdawonj;</i> |

| |
|--|
| n. jitnöŋ jitnöŋ. |
| from now on <i>vt. kiaŋgörenjök.</i> |
| from old <i>adv. möpneyök.</i> |
| from somebody else <i>pron. kungörenjök.</i> |
| from the ancestors to the offspring <i>n. gwölö isik.</i> |
| from the flank <i>adv. bahöbahö.</i> |
| from the heart <i>adv. uruawambuk.</i> |
| from the other side <i>adv. aŋgölikep.</i> |
| from there <i>pron. miaŋgörenjök.</i> |
| from this moment onward <i>vt. kiaŋgörenjök.</i> |
| from those <i>pron. mienŋörenjök.</i> |
| from village to village <i>n. köhöm dop.</i> |
| from way up there <i>adv. euyangörenjök.</i> |
| from where <i>question word.</i> <i>denikeyök.</i> |
| from where? <i>question word.</i> <i>waniŋeyök.</i> |
| from which place <i>question word.</i> <i>denikeaŋgöra.</i> |
| front <i>n. mesohol.</i> |
| front and back <i>adv. andöŋi wösöŋi.</i> |
| front teeth <i>n. juzu jitŋi.</i> |
| frost <i>n. kombo;</i> <i>n. köpköp.</i> |
| froth from the mouth <i>n. köwölöŋi.</i> |
| frown <i>vi. je bohamje meza.</i> |
| fruit <i>n. öl.</i> |
| fruit of creeper <i>n. kösö kötŋi.</i> |
| fruit picking hook <i>n. kawik.</i> |
| fruit stem <i>n. közö.</i> |
| fruitful <i>adj. öljambuk;</i> <i>adj. öljı.</i> |
| fruitful topic <i>n. keu öljı.</i> |
| fruitless <i>adj. ambetakŋi;</i> <i>adj. daböjanök;</i> <i>adj. gilipitŋi;</i> <i>adj. görösonŋi;</i> <i>adj. köpin.</i> |
| fruitless complaining <i>n. jijimeme kihiroro.</i> |
| fruitstalk <i>n. sup.</i> |
| full grown bamboo <i>n. waulup.</i> |
| full of <i>adv. kokolak.</i> |

| |
|--|
| full of gaps <i>adj. jöŋajambuk.</i> |
| full of grief <i>n. uruwahötwhöt keu.</i> |
| full of holes <i>adj. börotbörot;</i> <i>adj. metometohonjı.</i> |
| full of holes and scars <i>adj. tirinporonjı.</i> |
| full of saliva <i>n. söutgiroŋ.</i> |
| full of sharp points <i>adj. jitŋi qiriqirihiŋi.</i> |
| full-grown <i>adj. qariqariŋi;</i> <i>n. jönjomaniŋi.</i> |
| fullgrown fruit of pitpit <i>n. komoyonjı.</i> |
| fully ripe <i>adj. görökuŋkuŋjı.</i> |
| fumble <i>vt. mezaŋja.</i> |
| fun <i>n. gönahit.</i> |
| fun at sb.'s expense <i>n. keu gönahit.</i> |
| fund <i>n. gösö.</i> |
| fundamental <i>adj. baramŋi;</i> <i>adj. dutŋi.</i> |
| fundamental talk <i>n. höhölaŋgen keu.</i> |
| fungus <i>n. kahali.</i> |
| funny talk <i>n. keu gönahit.</i> |
| furcation <i>n. bidin;</i> <i>n. sölöp.</i> |
| furious <i>adj. kanjamŋambuk;</i> <i>adv. irobalo.</i> |
| furious looking <i>adj. kukmajijik;</i> <i>n. yaröjeje.</i> |
| furore <i>adj. kukmajijik.</i> |
| furrow <i>n. lalan;</i> <i>n. örue.</i> |
| furry <i>vt. jupŋambuk.</i> |
| fury <i>n. ewebibi;</i> <i>n. uruönön;</i> <i>n. urupik;</i> <i>n. urusingok.</i> |
| fuss <i>n. jit kourukŋi.</i> |
| futile <i>adj. omaŋi.</i> |
| futile talk <i>n. keu sinŋi.</i> |
| fuzz <i>n. wahi.</i> |

G - g

| |
|--|
| gabled roof <i>n. gingin.</i> |
| gaily <i>adv. jeqöndök.</i> |
| gain <i>vt. kól öröza;</i> <i>vt. qindiza.</i> |
| gain a profound understanding <i>vt. mötmöt</i> bömönjalöŋambuk mötza. |
| gain around <i>vt. qendewetköza.</i> |
| gain more <i>vt. membagun meza.</i> |
| gall <i>n. wösö kömbuk;</i> <i>n. wösökömbuk.</i> |
| gall bladder <i>n. wösö kömbuk.</i> |
| game <i>n. mönahot.</i> |
| game playing <i>n. gönmönahot.</i> |
| gang <i>n. saiwa.</i> |
| gap <i>n. jöŋa;</i> |

| |
|---|
| n. tıŋtiŋ. |
| gape <i>vt. aŋajiza;</i> <i>vt. köŋkuŋ qeza.</i> |
| gaping <i>n. köŋkuŋ.</i> |
| garamut <i>n. jout.</i> |
| garbage <i>n. döŋdöŋgöŋi;</i> <i>n. nesak.</i> |
| garden <i>n. arö;</i> <i>n. nup.</i> |
| garden clearing <i>n. nap.</i> |
| garden fence <i>n. paset.</i> |
| gardening <i>n. kölkömöt;</i> <i>n. qemnene.</i> |
| gargle <i>vi. kululuköza.</i> |
| garment <i>n. maluku.</i> |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| gas | <i>n. tiktik.</i> |
| gas bottle | <i>n. barakup.</i> |
| gasoline | <i>n. petrol.</i> |
| gasp | <i>vi. aik-aik qeza;</i> <i>vi. ak-uk akza;</i> <i>vi. osongom akza.</i> |
| gate | <i>n. jumjum;</i> <i>n. nangu.</i> |
| gather | <i>vt. girohoza;</i> <i>vt. kiripköza;</i> <i>vt. mem tokoza;</i> <i>vt. mindiriza;</i> <i>vt. otonja;</i> <i>vt. tokoza.</i> |
| gather material for the nest | <i>vt. aip kólja.</i> |
| gather on sores | <i>vt. bökbök kólja.</i> |
| gather together | <i>vi. ajoroza;</i> <i>vt. mindiriba tatza;</i> <i>vt. tönjonjöza;</i> <i>vt. tönjönjonjöza.</i> |
| gathering | <i>n. totoko.</i> |
| gaze | <i>vt. je uza;</i> <i>vt. jesohol uza.</i> |
| gear | <i>n. jurujamba.</i> |
| gem | <i>n. keu köt;</i> <i>n. köt bohonji ketanji.</i> |
| general name | <i>n. qet ketanji.</i> |
| generation gap | <i>n. gwölö isik.</i> |
| generosity | <i>n. kalem;</i> <i>n. köröawam.</i> |
| generous | <i>adj. kólunkölunjı;</i> <i>adj. sakalaknı.</i> |
| genitals | <i>n. elmoi;</i> <i>n. sile kitiprı.</i> |
| gentle | <i>adj. amötji;</i> <i>adj. öñsöji;</i> <i>adj. urukelökelötji.</i> |
| gentle talk | <i>n. keu tiŋpaŋ.</i> |
| gentle voice | <i>n. saŋep.</i> |
| gentlemen | <i>n. azuat.</i> |
| gentleness | <i>n. gunbönjönjöŋ;</i> <i>n. uruamöt;</i> <i>n. urulöwötjötjök.</i> |
| gently | <i>adv. kölköŋgörök;</i> <i>adv. öñsöŋ;</i> <i>adv. öñsöŋböñsöŋ.</i> |
| germ | <i>n. kawöl warökji;</i> <i>n. söt.</i> |
| Germany | <i>n. Jiamani.</i> |
| germinate | <i>vi. jula kotza.</i> |
| germinate through | <i>vi. usuza.</i> |
| gesticulate | <i>vt. kaek kólja.</i> |
| gesticulate when talking | <i>vt. undulimgöza.</i> |
| get | <i>vt. kesiza;</i> <i>vt. meza.</i> |
| get a firm hold | <i>vt. wötji me.</i> |
| get a footing | <i>vt. wötji me.</i> |
| get a grip of it | <i>vt. wötji me.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| get a hole | <i>vi. juratza.</i> |
| get a swelling | <i>vi. qariza.</i> |
| get adjusted | <i>vt-vi. mijiqijizihiza.</i> |
| get agitated | <i>vi. jiriringöza.</i> |
| get alarmed | <i>vi. auruza.</i> |
| get an abcess | <i>vi. qariza.</i> |
| get angry | <i>adv. pirik;</i> <i>vi. irimji seholiza;</i> <i>vi. jiriringöza;</i> <i>vi. uru bölbölö akza;</i> <i>vi. urukönöp akza.</i> |
| get aside | <i>vi. öhalja.</i> |
| get awake | <i>vi. gwölö qeza.</i> |
| get away | <i>vi. kesalja.</i> |
| get awe-struck | <i>vt-vi. welipköza.</i> |
| get baffled | <i>vi. lalalulu siksauk akza.</i> |
| get baldness | <i>vi. puruŋ akza.</i> |
| get beautiful | <i>vi. ölowakza.</i> |
| get bent | <i>vt-vi. ulipköza.</i> |
| get big | <i>vi. qariza.</i> |
| get bitter | <i>vi. asöliza;</i> <i>vi. wösöŋi kömbuhiza.</i> |
| get black | <i>vi. töwiza.</i> |
| get bleached | <i>vi. tahöliga.</i> |
| get blinded | <i>vi. kömaziliköza.</i> |
| get blistered | <i>vi. dororoköza.</i> |
| get blisters | <i>vi. öldohoza.</i> |
| get blocked | <i>vi. lantiza;</i> <i>vt. közöpköza.</i> |
| get blue | <i>vi. ason kólja.</i> |
| get blunt | <i>vi. bönböniza;</i> <i>vi. bötömiza.</i> |
| get boils | <i>vi. öldohoza.</i> |
| get broken | <i>vi. juratza;</i> <i>vi. saköza;</i> <i>vi. tiŋqiŋgitza;</i> <i>vt-vi. milipköza.</i> |
| get burned | <i>vi. qasök akza.</i> |
| get clumsy | <i>vi. amöriza.</i> |
| get cold | <i>vi. danguza;</i> <i>vi. uruŋi amöriza.</i> |
| get confronted | <i>vi. paŋpaŋgöza.</i> |
| get confused | <i>vi. supapköza;</i> <i>vi. urumötmötji sohoza;</i> <i>vt. keunji siŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. sambaramgöza.</i> |
| get cool | <i>vi. ululuŋgöza.</i> |
| get cross | <i>vi. kuk akza.</i> |
| get damaged | <i>vi. böliza;</i> <i>vt-vi. ayuhuza.</i> |
| get damaged by rust | <i>vi. ufeŋ meza.</i> |
| get damp | <i>vi. samuruza.</i> |
| get dark | <i>vi. böuleiza;</i> <i>vi. söŋauza;</i> <i>vi. uzupköza;</i> <i>vt. yööhözipköza.</i> |
| get darkened | <i>vt. böwömgöza.</i> |

get deeply involved in sth. *vi. uluŋda malja.*
 get dim *vi. siŋsingöza.*
 get dirty *vi. börötököt akza.*
 get disappointed *vi. sönduk alja.*
 get discouraged *vi. porosol kölja.*
 get disgusted *vi. poraiza.*
 get dislocated *vi. sulja;*
vi. uteköza.
 get dislocated easily *vi. iliza.*
 get divorced *vi. denja.*
 get drawn up *vi. muzuköza.*
 get drowned *vi. kömumjaiza;*
vi. nemulahöza;
vi. ulahöza.
 get dry *vi. oroniza.*
 get dull *vi. möhömiza.*
 get dusky *vi. siŋsingöza;*
vt. ömuŋ kölja.
 get easier *vi. amgöza.*
 get emaciated *vi. waziza;*
vt. jem kutuza.
 get empty *vi. pösuk alja.*
 get engaged *vi. buŋa akza.*
 get enough *vi. ölan yöhöza.*
 get entangled *vi. sipipsip kölja;*
vi. supapköza;
vt-vi. köpeiza.
 get erected *vi. tasi deŋdeŋöza.*
 get even *vt. kitipkitip aŋguza.*
 get excited *vi. könöp akza;*
vi. könöpkönöp akza.
 get exhausted *vi. zololoŋöza.*
 get extended *vi. itiramögöza.*
 get extinguished *vi. bök akza;*
vi. bököza.
 get filthy *vi. tölohoza.*
 get folded in *vi. muzuköza.*
 get free *vt. lolohoza.*
 get fresh *vi. guliza.*
 get frightened *vi. jönöm undu-undu akza;*
vi. töwöratiza.
 get fruitless *vt. mösösöniza.*
 get full *vi. numbuŋe kotza.*
 get full-grown *vi. wawöliza.*
 get furious *vi. urunji pik duhuza.*
 get glassy *vi. lokoliza.*
 get gloomy *vi. siŋsingöza.*
 get green *vi. górohiza;*
vi. töŋgöniza.
 get grey *vi. tahöliza.*
 get hard *vi. qararaŋ kölja.*
 get hazy *vi. siŋsingöza.*
 get healed *vi. ölöwakza;*
vt-vi. misiriza.
 get hindered in the growth *vi. bulupköza.*
 get hot *vi. könöp akza;*
vt. ak kusum mem kusum akza.
 get hurt *vi. mesoholja.*

get ignited *vi. könöpkönöp akza.*
 get in disorder *vi. baköza.*
 get inflamed *vt. jera jeza.*
 get interrupted *vi. tingitzta.*
 get into a passion *vi. könöp akza.*
 get into trouble *vi. wahöjalıŋ qaknej öngöza.*
 get leafless *vi. aroroj kölja.*
 get lengthened *vi. köriza.*
 get lighter *vi. amgöza.*
 get long *vi. köriza.*
 get loose *vt. lolohoza.*
 get loose and fall *vi. buratiba etza.*
 get loose and fall down *vt. baköba etza.*
 get loosened *vi. uteköza.*
 get loosened from its position *vi. ondolja.*
 get loosened from sb.'s grip *vi. mimbilimgöza.*
 get lost *vi. janjuŋ akza;*
vi. sohoza.
 get married *vt. ambi meza.*
 get mature *vi. qarim köriza.*
 get matured *vi. wawöliza.*
 get meagre *vi. porosol kölja.*
 get mildew *vt. jera jeza.*
 get muddled up *vi. baköza.*
 get muddy *vi. gózöliza.*
 get multiplied *vi. sehiza.*
 get narrow *vi. giwihiiza.*
 get nervous *vi. jiriringöza.*
 get nihilated *vi. pöröpkö.*
 get numb *vi. amolohoza.*
 get obscure *vi. siŋsingöza.*
 get old *vi. bebeliza.*
 get opened *vi. talja;*
vi. tohoza.
 get out *adv. yapmakek;*
vi. misiŋöza;
vt. tököza.
 get out of breath *vi. osoŋgom akza.*
 get over darkness *vi. jiliŋ alja.*
 get over the brim *vi. gweſaloköza.*
 get paralysed *vi. sörörauza.*
 get peaceful *vi. nöŋ qeza.*
 get peeled off *vi. döliza.*
 get plain *vi. solaniza.*
 get prepared *vi. jöjöröza.*
 get pure *vi. sarahiza.*
 get quiet *vi. amöriza;*
vi. urunji amöriza.
 get ragged *vt-vi. köl teköza.*
 get ready *vi. amgöza.*
 get ready for bed *vt. tömbulja.*
 get ready to take off *vi. ösösömgöza.*
 get ready to talk *vt. jim möwölöhöza.*
 get reconciled *vi. urumohok akza.*
 get renewed *vi. guliza;*
vi. kölöŋaiza.
 get revived *vi. guliza;*
vi. urunji amgöza.

get rid of *vi. mososonjöza.*
 get rid of sth. *vt. ahöba gilja.*
 get rid of sth. by throwing *vt. könjöratza.*
 get righteous *vi. solaniza.*
 get ripe *vi. öliza;*
 vi. pisihiza.
 get roasted *vt-vi. könde jeja.*
 get rotten *vi. gisahöza;*
 vi. jangöza.
 get rotten inside *vi. jamöliza.*
 get sanctified *vi. sarahiza.*
 get satisfied *vi. timbireq akza;*
 vt. nem timbireq akza.
 get saved *vt. öröget kotza.*
 get scared and leave it *vi. algamusum akza.*
 get scattered *vi. denja.*
 get scattered because of dissatisfaction *vi.*
 ansuk-kamsuk akza.
 get scorched *vi. jeba sanjip qeza.*
 get senile *vi. bulupköza.*
 get separated *vi. denja.*
 get set *vi. tipkö.*
 get shocked *vi. biritik akza;*
 vi. pörañ alja;
 vi. wösöñi kot gwözönja;
 vi. zirik alja.
 get short *vi. tohoriza;*
 vi. töriza.
 get sick *vi. kawöl asuhuza.*
 get silent *vi. bök akza;*
 vi. nöñ qeza.
 get slack *vi. sörauza;*
 vi. sörörauza.
 get slapped *vi. tikpaok qeza.*
 get slim *vi. göngöniza.*
 get slippery *vi. lögöriza.*
 get smashed *vi. pototököza;*
 vt-vi. kundupköza.
 get smashed to bits *vi. qendenja.*
 get smooth *vi. solaniza.*
 get soft *vi. lögöriza;*
 vi. pisihiza.
 get split *vi. saköza.*
 get spoiled *vi. böliqöliza;*
 vi. jangöza;
 vt. jera jeza.
 get spoilt *vt-vi. ayuhuza.*
 get sprained *vt-vi. köluatza.*
 get startled *vi. töwöratiza;*
 vi. wösöñi kot gwözönja.
 get sticky *vi. töntöñgöza.*
 get straight *vi. solaniza.*
 get strength *vt. ösum meza.*
 get strengthened *vt-vi. mem köpköwiza.*
 get strong *vt. köhöiza.*
 get struck by pain *vi. sösöliza.*
 get stuck *vi. jöpötköza;*
 vi. öpöpöñgöza;

vi. örököza;
vi. pañpanjöza;
vi. qaköza;
vt. qelähöza.
 get suffocated *vi. pöpköza.*
 get surprised *vi. elempi etza;*
 vi. pörañ alja;
 vi. puruk tözöla auruza;
 vt-vi. welipköza.
 get tangled *vi. köngasiza.*
 get thin *vi. bölböliza;*
 vi. göngöniza.
 get thin and lean *vt-vi. apötköza.*
 get tired *vi. teköza.*
 get together *vt. qezaköza.*
 get together in the meeting area *vi. rowoñ tiza.*
 get torn *vi. juratza.*
 get trapped *vt-vi. köl kawiköza.*
 get troubled *vi. amqam akza.*
 get twisted *vi. kaukautiqiza.*
 get united *vi. urumohok akza;*
 vt. mindiqindiriza.
 get untied *vt. lolohoza.*
 get up *vi. wahötza.*
 get upset *vi. porosol kölja.*
 get used to *vi. möt jiñjiñ akza.*
 get used to it *vi. urunji miañgö akza.*
 get very bad *vi. böliqöliza.*
 get very confused *vi. lalalulu siksauk akza.*
 get very dark *vi. söñaum jiliköza.*
 get very dry *vi. ororongöza.*
 get warm *vi. önjöngöza.*
 get watery *vi. lokoliza;*
 vi. selöpköza.
 get weak *adv. tönbirin.*
 get weary *vi. lögöriza.*
 get wet *vi. jamöliza;*
 vi. samuruza.
 get wet all over *vt. zululuköza.*
 get white *vi. tahöliza;*
 vi. tuariza.
 get withered *vi. qararan kölja.*
 get worn out *vi. bölböliza.*
 get worned out *vi. bonboni.*
 get worried *vi. sönduk alja.*
 get wrinkled *vi. jamöliza;*
 vi. muzuköza;
 vi. selöpköza.
 getting better *n. ölowakza.*
 getting big *n. qarip.*
 getting ready *n. töركörök.*
 getting stuck *n. kumkanjam.*
 ghost *n. imutimut;*
 n. imutimut tölapñi.
 giant *n. jemnemba.*
 giant bee *n. mumat kömbuk.*
 Giant fairy-wren *n. ararip.*
 Giant wood-swallow *n. sesekñai.*

| | |
|--|--|
| gift | <i>n. jawem;</i> <i>n. kalem.</i> |
| gift abundance | <i>n. kalem-möriam.</i> |
| ginger | <i>n. gipi.</i> |
| ginger kind | <i>n. asagwaleŋ;</i> <i>n. gwalöm;</i> <i>n. könösörön;</i> <i>n. momonj.</i> |
| ginger root | <i>n. ase.</i> |
| gird on | <i>vt. jöhöza.</i> |
| girl | <i>n. ambi;</i> <i>n. ambi morö.</i> |
| girl who has been promised to a man | <i>n. ambi buŋa.</i> |
| girt | <i>vt. embahöza.</i> |
| gist of a speech | <i>n. keu köt.</i> |
| give a bigger share | <i>vt. lömbötŋambuk waŋgiza.</i> |
| give a distorted account | <i>vt. jim böliga.</i> |
| give a fitting answer | <i>vt. keu dopje meleŋja.</i> |
| give a friendly pat on the shoulder | <i>vt. awötnöŋ palpal qeza.</i> |
| give a generous free-will gift | <i>vt. naluk öl könjöŋ alja.</i> |
| give a hint with eye | <i>vi. je bilik akza.</i> |
| give a loud and bitter cry | <i>vi. sahöt waŋgöza.</i> |
| give a name to | <i>vt. qetŋi waŋgiza.</i> |
| give a poor report | <i>vt. köbohoza.</i> |
| give a present | <i>vt. kalem waŋgiza.</i> |
| give a try | <i>vt. esapköza.</i> |
| give a vision | <i>vt. kutum wasötza.</i> |
| give abundantly | <i>vt. keleleŋgöza.</i> |
| give advice | <i>vt. keu goro waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. uruqesawölip keu jiza.</i> |
| give an answer | <i>vt. jitje meza.</i> |
| give an inaccurate account | <i>vt. köbohoza.</i> |
| give an incomplete story | <i>vi. jim göndölöngöza.</i> |
| give an incorrect report | <i>vt. jim sohoza.</i> |
| give an intimation of an impending event | <i>vt. kezapqetok keu jiza.</i> |
| give an order | <i>vt. keu kutuza.</i> |
| give back | <i>vt. melenja.</i> |
| give back money | <i>vt. lulunja.</i> |
| give birth | <i>vt. meza.</i> |
| give birth to a girl | <i>vt. ambi meza.</i> |
| give clear thinking | <i>vt. quesatza.</i> |
| give consolation | <i>vt. kölaleiza.</i> |
| give counsel and advice | <i>vt. jim qezak akza.</i> |
| give cover | <i>vt. at-turuza.</i> |
| give each one his share | <i>vt. buŋa qem anŋuza;</i> <i>vt. dopjnine mendeŋda alja.</i> |
| give ear | <i>vt. kezap alja.</i> |
| give excuses | <i>vi. jim-möndöp jiza.</i> |
| give false information | <i>vt. isimkakalek jiza.</i> |
| give false witness | <i>vt. silenöŋ kuŋgukunju keu jiza.</i> |
| give food | <i>vt. gumohoza.</i> |
| give good care | <i>vt. gou kölja.</i> |
| give guidance | <i>vt. quesatza.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| give hand signals | <i>vi. börönöŋ söpsöp akza.</i> |
| give him | <i>vt. waŋgiza.</i> |
| give him a bigger share | <i>vt. köl waŋgiza.</i> |
| give him a cutting reply | <i>vt. keunji kutuza.</i> |
| give him a piercing glance | <i>vt. je könöpuk ekza.</i> |
| give him an assignment | <i>vt. nup keu waŋgiza.</i> |
| give impression | <i>vi. aiweliköza.</i> |
| give in | <i>vi. nöŋ qeza.</i> |
| give in small quantities | <i>vi. ututohoriza.</i> |
| give instructions | <i>vt. jim qerak akza;</i> <i>vt. jim soroköza.</i> |
| give loan | <i>vt. tosa waŋgiza.</i> |
| give me | <i>vt. niŋgiza.</i> |
| give me a piercing glance | <i>vt. kukjeje nekza.</i> |
| give misleading information | <i>n. jim-mölöngöt;</i> <i>vt. möwököwöram keu jiza.</i> |
| give new life | <i>vt. mem guliza.</i> |
| give no answer | <i>vi. bönböniba kinja.</i> |
| give no rest from renewed accusations | <i>vt. jim aköza.</i> |
| give offence to him | <i>vt. anŋölütup akza.</i> |
| give office | <i>vt. tököm waŋgiza.</i> |
| give one tenth | <i>vt. tenöhök mohot waŋgiza.</i> |
| give oral report | <i>vt. kösohot jiza.</i> |
| give preference to him | <i>vt. köl waŋgiza.</i> |
| give rise to | <i>vt. kondotza.</i> |
| give rise to attack unintentionally | <i>vi. mukurungöza.</i> |
| give shade | <i>vt. aum kölja.</i> |
| give sign with fingers | <i>vi. pözöŋ misiza.</i> |
| give signals | <i>vi. kaisöpsöp akza.</i> |
| give space | <i>vi. qizingöza sn1.</i> |
| give stimuli | <i>vt. yayaseŋej meza.</i> |
| give support | <i>vt. ekbauk ak waŋgiza.</i> |
| give the impression | <i>vi. tandök malja.</i> |
| give them | <i>vt. engiza.</i> |
| give to death | <i>vt. bimnöŋ alja.</i> |
| give to the two | <i>vt. etkiza.</i> |
| give to us two | <i>vt. netkiza.</i> |
| give to you | <i>vt. engiza;</i> <i>vt. gihiza.</i> |
| give to you two | <i>vt. etkiza.</i> |
| give up | <i>vt. köleŋja;</i> <i>vt. mosötza.</i> |
| give us | <i>vt. neŋgiza.</i> |
| give way | <i>vi. misiŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. öhalja;</i> <i>vt. tököza.</i> |
| give wise words | <i>vt. jim köjohoza.</i> |
| give work | <i>vt. tököm waŋgiza.</i> |
| given name | <i>n. qet qöhöröŋ.</i> |
| giving false testimony | <i>n. jitnöŋ alal.</i> |
| giving of account | <i>n. keu nup.</i> |
| giving of offerings | <i>n. naluk alal.</i> |
| giving to you | <i>n. engiengi.</i> |
| giving up | <i>n. mosötmosöt.</i> |
| glade | <i>adj. jöräjöratiŋi.</i> |
| gladly | <i>adv. uruawambuk.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| gladness | <i>n.</i> möpömöpösei. |
| glance | <i>vt.</i> je qawa kólja; <i>vt.</i> je uza; <i>vt.</i> kuñkaliliñ uza. |
| glandular swelling | <i>n.</i> jólqarip. |
| glandular swelling of the groin | <i>n.</i> irip gwabem. |
| glare | <i>vi.</i> asariza. |
| glare of light | <i>n.</i> asakmararañ. |
| glaring red | <i>adj.</i> ililailaiji. |
| glass | <i>n.</i> kirin. |
| glassy | <i>adj.</i> lolokoñi. |
| gleam | <i>n.</i> jihilalom. |
| gleaming white | <i>adj.</i> tuat lalamñi. |
| glen | <i>n.</i> örue. |
| glib person | <i>n.</i> keu kelök azi. |
| glide | <i>vi.</i> jororoñgatza; <i>vi.</i> kilinkölañ akza; <i>vi.</i> konjororoñ akza. |
| glide along | <i>vi.</i> ölölöngöza. |
| glide off | <i>vi.</i> tówölatiza. |
| glide on | <i>vi.</i> kunduta anja. |
| glimmer | <i>n.</i> jihilalom; <i>n.</i> siripsarap; <i>vi.</i> asariza. |
| glint in the eye | <i>n.</i> jihilalom. |
| glitter | <i>n.</i> biliksik; <i>n.</i> gilikbilik; <i>vi.</i> bilikbilikpuk akza; <i>vi.</i> ililingöza. |
| glittering | <i>adj.</i> asoñbilikbilikjambuk; <i>n.</i> kölköl-bilikbilik. |
| gloaming | <i>n.</i> köhösuruk. |
| gloating | <i>n.</i> söñgörö usu-usu. |
| gloom | <i>n.</i> köhösuruk. |
| glorious | <i>adj.</i> qetbuñabuk; <i>adj.</i> qetbuñanı ölopñi. |
| glory | <i>n.</i> aködamun; <i>n.</i> asakmararan; |
| gloss over | <i>vt.</i> jim möhamgöza. |
| glow | <i>n.</i> asakñi; <i>vi.</i> asariza; <i>vi.</i> gögörinj qe; <i>vi.</i> ililaiza; <i>vi.</i> ililingöza. |
| glowing ashes | <i>n.</i> gap. |
| glowing embers | <i>n.</i> könöp gapñi. |
| glue | <i>n.</i> sapö. |
| glue like fluid | <i>n.</i> sapö. |
| glue together | <i>vt-vi.</i> mösölatiza. |
| glutton | <i>n.</i> irip kömböm azi; <i>n.</i> iripqabem azi; <i>n.</i> kömböm. |
| gluttony | <i>n.</i> memsepqamsep; <i>n.</i> nepaqepalok. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| gnash one's teeth | <i>vi.</i> amdabö yöhöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> jit yöhözömgöza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> jitji yöhözömgöza. |
| gnash one's teeth in rage at him | <i>vt.</i> irim jökjök yöhöza. |
| gnash teeth | <i>vi.</i> irimiñi yöhözömgöi jitji qetza. |
| gnaw sth. off | <i>vt.</i> yöhörönögöza. |
| go | <i>vi.</i> anja. |
| go about the wrong way | <i>vt.</i> koyoñaiza. |
| go alongside | <i>vi.</i> wawariza. |
| go and visit friends | <i>vt.</i> ala aŋgekañgek anja. |
| go astray | <i>vi.</i> an sömuniza; <i>vi.</i> anjuñ-kamjuñ akza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> janjuñ anja; |
| | <i>vi.</i> kiŋkuj qeza. |
| go away | <i>vi.</i> köna anja; <i>vi.</i> tiriñ kutuba anja. |
| go away for good | <i>vi.</i> an teköza. |
| go away with anger | <i>vt.</i> piriñ alja. |
| go back and forth | <i>vi.</i> lilingömpurik akza. |
| go bad | <i>vi.</i> gisahöza. |
| go before | <i>vi.</i> mutuk anja. |
| go down | <i>vi.</i> geza; <i>vi.</i> geba anja; |
| | <i>vi.</i> lumgöza. |
| go down altogether | <i>vi.</i> gem sömuniza. |
| go down into | <i>vi.</i> geza; <i>vt-vi.</i> ulumgöza. |
| go first | <i>vt.</i> ? |
| go for good | <i>vi.</i> an teköza; <i>vi.</i> sömuniza. |
| go from place to place | <i>vi.</i> köna yaŋgap anja. |
| go hand in hand | <i>vi.</i> kongaziza. |
| go in | <i>vi.</i> aŋgotza. |
| go in a hurry | <i>vi.</i> kölön̄gata anja. |
| go in all directions | <i>vi.</i> buratiza; <i>vi.</i> deŋqeñ akza. |
| go into a narrow space | <i>vi.</i> giwihiza. |
| go into battle | <i>vi.</i> bim köna anja. |
| go on and on | <i>vi.</i> köriba köriba anja. |
| go on eating | <i>vt.</i> nembagun nem neza. |
| go on the war path | <i>vi.</i> bim köna anja. |
| go on without stopping | <i>vi.</i> inokinok anja. |
| go ouside boundary | <i>vi.</i> qösömösököza. |
| go out | <i>vi.</i> bököza. |
| go past me | <i>vt.</i> noŋgiza. |
| go secretly | <i>vi.</i> jiŋ köla anja. |
| go through a gap | <i>vi.</i> tiŋ kutuza. |
| go to and fro | <i>vi.</i> köla anda köla kaza. |
| go to another topic | <i>n.</i> jiŋbererenj. |
| go to different directions | <i>vi.</i> deŋja. |
| go to extremity | <i>vi.</i> jiliköza. |
| go to meet sb | <i>vi.</i> köna ututu anja. |
| go to ruin | <i>vi.</i> kömumba ayuhuza. |
| go to the ultimate end | <i>vi.</i> jiliköza. |
| go to toilet | <i>vi.</i> köna anja. |
| go together | <i>vi.</i> mohotñe anja. |
| go too far | <i>vi.</i> dop ongitza. |

go up *vi.* öñögöza.
 go up and down *vi.* öñögöba etza.
 go up for the club *vi.* bimmönj öñögöza.
 go upstairs *vt-vi.* möhörögö.
 go without carrying anything *vi.* könatak
 börötak anja.
 go wrong *vi.* bóliza.
 go wrong direction *vi.* könasöham anja.
 goad *n.* kerösuap;
 vi. sölöp;
 vt. möndönja.
 goat *n.* noniq.
 go-between *n.* to sutqi.
 God *n.* Anutu.
 god *n.* bem.
 godless *adj.* goñgoñmañgoñ.
 godliness *n.* urugö kölguliguli.
 godparent *n.* böhi;
 n. köiput.
 going *n.* anan.
 going against sb *n.* jitnunguluk.
 going around *n.* lilik.
 going down *n.* gege.
 going from place to place *n.* kekelolo.
 going towards its end *vi.* görögö kölja.
 going up *n.* öñögö-öñögö.
 going up and down *n.* qösökqösök.
 goiter *n.* jöł görakuak.
 gold *n.* goul.
 golden *adj.* gouljambuk.
 Golden-faced Whistler *n.* tupkörö.
 gone astray *adj.* sohosohoñi.
 gone far *adj.* piukpiuk.
 good *adj.* ölöpnji;
 adv. eso.
 good afternoon *n.* mare.
 good afternoon to you *n.* maregamni ölöpnji.
 good conscience *n.* uru ölöpnji;
 n. uru solansolan.
 good day *n.* silim.
 good harvest *n.* möriam.
 good helper *n.* böröbauk.
 good land *n.* gölme kelökñambuk.
 good morning *n.* söjan.
 good night *n.* sungem.
 good size *adv.* pömtömijök.
 good smell *n.* ömön.
 good talk *n.* keu diñdiñi.
 good taste *n.* nahöm.
 good works *n.* ak-kömükümü.
 good-luck charm *n.* jönamkereñ.
 goods *n.* inap;
 n. sukinap.
 good-sighted *n.* jekötök.
 goose flesh *n.* wahölwahöl.
 gorge *n.* nembönembö;
 n. o sia;
 n. örue;

n. sia;
 n. siakurujkuruñ;
 vt. görögöza.
 gorgeous *adj.* nei jeñi tatat.
 gormandize *vt.* görögöza.
 gossip *n.* andöqeke keu;
 n. jitnöj yöhösañ;
 n. luasö;
 n. oyoñdewedewet;
 n. oyoñdewedewet keu;
 vi. diwoñdawoñ jiza;
 vt. andöqeke keu jiza;
 vt. yöhösañja.
 gourd *n.* juia.
 governer *n.* gawönö.
 government *n.* gawman;
 n. jakömbuak.
 government house *n.* jakömbuak miri.
 governor *n.* premiö.
 gown *n.* sörö.
 grab *vt.* kahapköza;
 vt. kalöpköza;
 vt. körök meza;
 vt. memgöjup meza;
 vt. misiza;
 vt. otoñomborañ meza.
 grab a handful *vt.* gózupköba meza.
 grab a lot *vt.* kölohoza.
 grab all and hold *vt.* döramgöza.
 grab and collect *vt.* otoñomborañ meza.
 grab greedily *vt.* girijabak meza.
 grab more *vt.* memtirat akza.
 grab plenty *vt.* giritza.
 grab plenty for oneself *vt.* görögöza.
 grab sth. with toes *vt.* qesañgöza.
 grab the feathers only *adj.* jupñanök
 mumburatiza.
 grab with tooth and nail *n.* kesöt nömiza.
 grabbing *n.* kalöpmalöp;
 n. memgöjup örömögöjup;
 n. otoñomborañ.
 grace *n.* kalem-möriam;
 n. kitipñi qahö.
 gradually *adv.* öñsöñöñsöñ.
 graft *vt.* öñböñi meza.
 grafting *n.* öñböñ.
 grain thoroughly *vt.* urasim köröamgöza.
 grand *adj.* keta bölökñi.
 Grand mannikin *n.* warawen.
 grandchild *n.* isi.
 grandchild of the great grandchild *n.* sukum.
 grandeur *n.* ewebibi;
 n. jakbak-örañbörañ.
 grandfather *n.* asa.
 grandfather of the great grandfather *n.*
 qayañqayañ.
 grandmother *n.* abu.
 grapple *vt.* aurangöza.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| grasp | <i>vt. ek kutuza;</i> <i>vt. ek kutuza;</i> <i>vt. ek teköza;</i> <i>vt. memgöjup meza;</i> <i>vt. meraköza;</i> <i>vt. mölölöhöza.</i> | great grandfather <i>n. ambö.</i> great grandfather of the great grandfather <i>n. sukum.</i> great grandmother <i>n. ambö ambi.</i> great great grandchild <i>n. sakon.</i> great great granddaughter <i>n. sakon ambi.</i> great great grandfather <i>n. sakon.</i> great great grandmother <i>n. sakon ambi.</i> Great Horned Owl <i>n. eumeli.</i> great joy <i>n. sösöböösöngai.</i> great longing <i>n. bapyandiyandi.</i> great many <i>adv. jökjan jökjan.</i> great one <i>n. pom.</i> Great Papuan Frogmouth <i>n. ?</i> |
| grasp hold of | <i>vt-vi. köpeiza.</i> | greed <i>adj. bonep;</i> <i>n. dogo;</i> <i>n. girijabak;</i> <i>n. jimamon;</i> <i>n. jimamon;</i> <i>n. sihim;</i> <i>n. sihim kömbönaŋ;</i> <i>n- adj. qöwöngömnep.</i> |
| grasp in the middle | <i>vt. bibije meza.</i> | greedy <i>adj. bonep;</i> <i>adj. kalembonep;</i> <i>adj. nemhombek;</i> <i>n. memhombek;</i> <i>n. nepaqepalok;</i> <i>n- adj. qöwöngömnep.</i> |
| grasp with fingers | <i>vt. kesöt möndömgöza.</i> | greedy to eat more and more <i>adj. nemsek-qamsek.</i> |
| grass | <i>n. gwöjöjak.</i> | Greek <i>n. Grik.</i> |
| grass blossom | <i>n. qaulalap.</i> | green <i>adj. görökŋi;</i> <i>adj. töngönji.</i> |
| grass kind | <i>adj. ölülp;</i> <i>n. dorowet;</i> <i>n. gongonij;</i> <i>n. jölöm;</i> <i>n. köminkömin;</i> <i>n. luplup;</i> <i>n. qondan;</i> <i>n. roro;</i> <i>n. sokotsokot;</i> <i>n. suamburup;</i> <i>n. timintamen;</i> <i>n. umburere;</i> <i>n. weröke.</i> | green firewood <i>n. könöp guliguli.</i> |
| grass land | <i>n. jölöm.</i> | green-blue <i>adj. asoŋi görökŋi.</i> |
| grass of the skin | <i>n. böñ.</i> | Green-Breasted Manucode <i>n. baröm.</i> |
| grass plain | <i>n. seŋgwe.</i> | greenish <i>adj. töngöntöngön.</i> |
| grass species | <i>n. nöŋgwa;</i> <i>n. sousou;</i> <i>n. tembam;</i> <i>n. ulin.</i> | greens <i>n. yoha.</i> |
| grasshopper | <i>n. timot.</i> | greet <i>n. aŋgöwalŋi jiza.</i> |
| grasshopper kind | <i>n. jahösin;</i> <i>n. siksik.</i> | greet affectionately <i>vt. aŋgöbaŋgöwalŋi kólja.</i> |
| grate | <i>vt. urasiza.</i> | greet and welcome with joyful shouts <i>vt. köiraŋ kól wängiza.</i> |
| grated and cooked taro | <i>n. soŋsoŋ.</i> | greet passionately <i>vt. muluköza.</i> |
| grated coconut | <i>n. kosik.</i> | greeting <i>n. böröqeqe;</i> <i>n. jölöŋ;</i> <i>n. jömjölöŋ;</i> <i>n. qaqaqete;</i> <i>n. yaizözkök.</i> |
| grater | <i>n. uraurasi.</i> | grey <i>adj. injaŋkölkölj;</i> <i>adj. kaukau.</i> |
| grave | <i>n. qaksiri.</i> | Grey and yellow Flycatcher <i>n. bapmönjan.</i> |
| gravel | <i>n. sakösinq.</i> | grey goshawk <i>n. siliwin.</i> |
| graveyard | <i>n. qaksiri.</i> | grey hair <i>n. yaŋgon.</i> |
| gray | <i>n. köhösuruk.</i> | grief <i>n. köröbirik;</i> <i>n. wahöjalıŋ;</i> <i>n- adj. wösöbirik.</i> |
| grazy | <i>adv. kahapmahap.</i> | grille <i>n. seket.</i> |
| grease | <i>n. kasa;</i> <i>n. kelök;</i> <i>n. omakelök.</i> | |
| greasy | <i>adj. kelökŋambuk.</i> | |
| great | <i>adj. ketanji;</i> <i>adj. namŋi;</i> <i>adj. qetbuŋjanambuk.</i> | |
| Great Black Cockatoo | <i>n. guli;</i> <i>n. gwili.</i> | |
| Great Egret | <i>n. jan.</i> | |
| great grand child | <i>n. ambö.</i> | |
| great grand father of the great grand father | <i>n. gölme.</i> | |
| great grand mother of the great grand mother | <i>n. jariri.</i> | |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| grimace | <i>vi. numbu sujan möwököworam akza.</i> |
| grin | <i>vi. illihiza.</i> |
| grind | <i>vt. möjöjahöza;</i> <i>vt. mözöjahöza;</i> <i>vt. qözöjahöza;</i> <i>vt. urasiza.</i> |
| grind to a point | <i>vt. söhöm sölöngöza.</i> |
| grinded | <i>adj. möjöqöjöjahöji.</i> |
| grinder | <i>n. uraurasi.</i> |
| grindstone | <i>n. suja.</i> |
| grip | <i>n. wöt.</i> |
| groan | <i>vi. ik-ururuk akza;</i> <i>vi. qet bibili qetza;</i> <i>vi. yaiwönön meza.</i> |
| groan and moan | <i>vi. yaiwistik akza.</i> |
| groan with pain | <i>vt. köruebörue mala köuluköza.</i> |
| groaning | <i>n. qesahöt.</i> |
| groin | <i>n. körük.</i> |
| grooming | <i>n. öjböj.</i> |
| grope | <i>vt. mezanja;</i> <i>vt. mözöqözörögöza.</i> |
| grope one's way | <i>vi. mezanqezañ akza.</i> |
| ground | <i>n. balön;</i> <i>n. gölme;</i> <i>n. nandun.</i> |
| ground remover | <i>n. kulunjkuluj masin.</i> |
| Ground Thicket Flycatcher | <i>n. töwatnam.</i> |
| group | <i>n. kambu;</i> <i>n. kirip;</i> <i>n. saiwa;</i> <i>n. tuhum.</i> |
| group of people | <i>n. azi kambu.</i> |
| group of small bamboos | <i>n. olojoloj.</i> |
| group together | <i>vt. tokoza.</i> |
| grouping of small trees | <i>n. olojoloj.</i> |
| grow | <i>vi. qariza.</i> |
| grow and become strong | <i>vi. qariba mateiza.</i> |
| grow and develop | <i>vi. qarim sehiza.</i> |
| grow as a foster-child | <i>vi. nene kembaje qariza.</i> |
| grow dark | <i>vt. duhuza.</i> |
| grow dim | <i>vt. ömuñ kölja.</i> |
| grow dull | <i>vi. koyonjiza.</i> |
| grow fat | <i>vi. qariza.</i> |
| grow feeble | <i>vi. öleñöleñ alja.</i> |
| grow higher | <i>vi. asuhuba öjögöza.</i> |
| grow hot | <i>vi. könöp akza.</i> |
| grow in importance | <i>vi. asuhuba öjögöza.</i> |
| grow in numbers | <i>vi. ahum sehip akza.</i> |
| grow in size and strength | <i>vi. qarim soroköza.</i> |
| grow lean | <i>vi. qöllölbimbiza.</i> |
| grow mentally and spiritually | <i>vi. uruñi qariba köhöiza.</i> |
| grow old | <i>vi. bulupköza.</i> |
| grow pale | <i>vi. tuariza.</i> |
| grow quickly | <i>vi. awauwiliza.</i> |
| grow tall | <i>vi. qariza.</i> |
| grow tired | <i>vi. bulukbuluk akza.</i> |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| grow together | <i>vi. mekötahöza.</i> |
| grow up | <i>vi. qariza;</i> <i>vt. musulungöza.</i> |
| grow well | <i>vi. öndölböndöl qariza.</i> |
| grow well without any harm | <i>vi. töngöniza.</i> |
| growing bush | <i>n. janöñ.</i> |
| growing forest | <i>n. janöñ.</i> |
| growing fruit | <i>n. jumanj.</i> |
| growl | <i>vi. görörököza.</i> |
| grown-up | <i>adj. jörak.</i> |
| grown-up children | <i>n. sahal naruan.</i> |
| growth | <i>n. qarip.</i> |
| growth and strength | <i>n. qarimköhök.</i> |
| grub out to dig | <i>vt. esiza.</i> |
| grudge | <i>n. kondum;</i> <i>n. körük-körük;</i> <i>n. nunduqariqari.</i> |
| gruel | <i>adj. kalñi.</i> |
| grumble | <i>vi. ik-ururuk akza;</i> <i>vi. qet bibili qetza;</i> <i>vi. qet gurumgüza;</i> <i>vi. siwiksewek akza;</i> <i>vt. irikuruk ji;</i> <i>vt. keu imijunuñ ak wañgiza;</i> <i>vt. kukpirij akza.</i> |
| grumble about the food | <i>vi. nem tembul akza.</i> |
| grumbling | <i>n. irikuruk;</i> <i>n. köritemböl.</i> |
| grunt | <i>vi. qet gurumgüza;</i> <i>vt. gurumgüza.</i> |
| grunt at each other | <i>vt. njenj ak aŋguza.</i> |
| guard | <i>n. aŋgösirip;</i> <i>n. galöm;</i> <i>vt. galöm kölja.</i> |
| guawa tree | <i>n. jimu.</i> |
| guest | <i>n. kian.</i> |
| guidance | <i>n. jimkutukutu keu.</i> |
| guide | <i>n. mindinqindiñ.</i> |
| guide and help | <i>vt. qatön qeza.</i> |
| guideline | <i>n. jimkutukutu.</i> |
| guiding | <i>n. jimtiqigitinqit.</i> |
| guiding talk | <i>n. keu saini.</i> |
| guileless | <i>adj. muneñi qahö.</i> |
| guilt | <i>n. pinjit.</i> |
| guilty | <i>adj. konkoñ.</i> |
| guitar | <i>n. gita.</i> |
| gullet | <i>n. jöl ginagina.</i> |
| gulp down food | <i>vt. gwötköza.</i> |
| gum | <i>n. ambaj;</i> <i>n. ip sötni;</i> <i>n. sapö;</i> <i>vt. qandöñ.</i> |
| gun | <i>n. gwala timbi.</i> |
| gurgle | <i>vi. kululuköza;</i> <i>vi. söhöhököza.</i> |
| gush forth | <i>vi. töngalja.</i> |
| gutter | <i>n. jöjöl;</i> <i>n. lalan.</i> |

guttering *n. görögöra.*

H - h

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| habit | <i>n. kaisilik.</i> |
| had continued | <i>vi. mala kotza.</i> |
| Hades | <i>n. ujem köhöm.</i> |
| hades | <i>n. könöp sia;</i> <i>n. senjom köhöm.</i> |
| haemorrhoids | <i>n. irip köna sulusuluŋi.</i> |
| haggard | <i>adj. bujamŋi.</i> |
| hail | <i>n. kombo.</i> |
| hair | <i>n. jup;</i> <i>n. ösuahi;</i> <i>n. wahi.</i> |
| hair above the eys | <i>n. je jujup.</i> |
| hair brush | <i>n. maimai.</i> |
| hair in vegetation | <i>n. ösuahi.</i> |
| hair of armpit | <i>n. gezelak jupŋi.</i> |
| hair of the head | <i>n. nöröp jup.</i> |
| hair raising | <i>adj. qarisömbuŋambuk.</i> |
| hair raising experience | <i>adj. nöröpsal.</i> |
| hairy | <i>vt. jupŋambuk.</i> |
| half | <i>adj. babaköŋi;</i> <i>adv. bahösap;</i> <i>n. bahö;</i> <i>n. kitip.</i> |
| half cooked | <i>adj. köpökötöröŋi.</i> |
| half cooked food | <i>adj. kötinkötin.</i> |
| half ripe | <i>adj. kötinkötin.</i> |
| half-blind | <i>adj.jeni bahöŋi gömöl.</i> |
| half-cooked | <i>adv. kitik-katuk;</i> <i>n. korukoruk.</i> |
| half-cooked inside | <i>adj. kötinkötin.</i> |
| half-dead | <i>adj. gurusep;</i> <i>adv. gulibambam.</i> |
| half-naked | <i>adj. sileŋi tömaŋi.</i> |
| halfway | <i>adj. jihinjihin.</i> |
| hallucination | <i>n. kakati;</i> <i>n. kökötö.</i> |
| hammar kind | <i>n. wözüm.</i> |
| hammer | <i>vt. qoŋqoŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. qölölahöza.</i> |
| hammock | <i>n. mösak.</i> |
| hand | <i>n. börö.</i> |
| hand cuff | <i>n. börö takŋi.</i> |
| hand drum | <i>n. kömam.</i> |
| hand of man | <i>n. azi börö.</i> |
| hand palm | <i>n. börö tambö.</i> |
| hand stump | <i>n. börötak;</i> <i>n. börötigit.</i> |
| hand support | <i>n. börö wötŋi.</i> |
| handcraft | <i>n. börö kulem;</i> <i>n. börökitip;</i> <i>n. börösöwö.</i> |
| handcuff | <i>n. börötak;</i> <i>n. munŋamunŋa.</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| handcuff sb. | <i>vt. börötakŋi qeza.</i> |
| handcuffs | <i>n. tapep.</i> |
| handiwork | <i>n. börö kulem.</i> |
| handle | <i>n. börönji;</i> <i>n. sup;</i> <i>n. tak;</i> <i>n. tuŋ;</i> <i>n. wöt.</i> |
| handle carefully | <i>vt. qaqaenŋöza.</i> |
| handle carelessly | <i>vt. laŋ gilja;</i> <i>vt. mondokondoroŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. möndoromgöza;</i> <i>vt. mösöhöza.</i> |
| handle of netbag | <i>n. gösö takŋi.</i> |
| handle on a shield | <i>n. suman börönji.</i> |
| handle with care | <i>vt. lolongöza.</i> |
| hand-made present in return | <i>n. börökitip.</i> |
| hands and feet | <i>n. köna börö.</i> |
| hang | <i>vt-vi. möndöza.</i> |
| hang around | <i>vi. anköl-kamköl akza;</i> <i>vi. köldukmölduk akza.</i> |
| hang around constantly | <i>vi. sundan malja.</i> |
| hang cloths on the line | <i>vt. kösököza.</i> |
| hang down | <i>vi. jageköl-burundiŋköl akza;</i> <i>vi. loŋkaza;</i> <i>vi. wöröröŋgöza.</i> |
| hang down loosely | <i>vt-vi. möndöza.</i> |
| hang from sth. | <i>vt-vi. möndöza.</i> |
| hang loose | <i>vi. siriŋsoroŋ kinja;</i> <i>vi. sököza.</i> |
| hang loosely | <i>vi. wambelahöza.</i> |
| hang on | <i>vi. sömböleiza.</i> |
| hang oneself | <i>vt. imbi auza.</i> |
| hang up | <i>vi. jamöliza;</i> <i>vt. qörerengöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. möndöza.</i> |
| hang up so it swings free | <i>vi. wiŋwiŋ gilja.</i> |
| Hansen's disease | <i>n. manimba.</i> |
| haphazardly | <i>adv. kitik-katuk.</i> |
| happen | <i>vi. asuhuza.</i> |
| happen inexplicably | <i>vi. ölöŋ köla anja.</i> |
| happen to hear | <i>vi. kezapŋe geza.</i> |
| happiness | <i>n. kelökmelök;</i> <i>n. körö-ölöwak;</i> <i>n. pipsimbawoŋ;</i> <i>n. söŋgaip;</i> <i>n. sösböösöngai;</i> <i>n. uruölöwak;</i> <i>n. urusösöŋgai.</i> |
| happy | <i>adj. oyaŋkasak;</i> <i>adj. simbawoŋ.</i> |
| happy eating | <i>n. nemsöŋgaip.</i> |
| harbinger | <i>n. awataŋ.</i> |

harbour

harbour *n. waŋge döp.*
 hard of hearing *adj. kezapŋi köt.*
 hard stone *n. jamönjinj.*
 hard working *adj. iliŋbiliŋ.*
 harden *vt. köhöiza;*
vt.-vi. qekötahöza.
 harden by heating it *vt. jem köhöiza.*
 hardened *n- adj. urugwöjön.*
 hard-hearted *adj. kezapŋi köt.*
 hardly understand *vi. möri jaŋjuŋ akza.*
 hardness of heart *n. uru köhöikŋi.*
 hardship *n. kupuk-kapak.*
 hardwood tree *n. yuari.*
 harlot *n. sero ambi.*
 harm *n. ayuayuhu;*
n. geŋmororŋ;
n. qem mizit;
n. qemmizit;
vt. mem bölim waŋgiza;
vt. qem mizit akza.
 harmless jest *n. jimjöwösök;*
n. keu gönahit.
 harmonious *adj. sileölulup.*
 harmoniously *vi. jölöŋjölöŋ qakŋe.*
 harmonize *vt. jim toroqeza.*
 harmony *n. urumohok;*
n. urumohot.
 harness strap *n. mötöp.*
 harpoon *n. töpökŋi.*
 harsh language *n. keu kude jijiŋi.*
 harshly *adv. töhören.*
 harvest carefully *vt. pötakpötak meköza.*
 harvesting *n. esimqerak;*
n. ölüm-izi-izi;
n. qeqe.
 harvesting feast *n. yambu.*
 harvesting of the first fruits *n. yambu jeŋiqeqe.*
 harvesting season *n. qem-memeŋangö nalö.*
 harvesting time *n. timbireŋ.*
 has lost everything — *ayamakokok.*
 hassle *n. gigajujuk;*
n. örömögjup;
n. qeburuŋ.
 hasten *vi. kiŋkiŋgöza.*
 hastily *adv. gimbiliŋgambalaŋ;*
adv. ösumok ösumok;
adv. zilaŋzilaŋ;
n- adj. muneŋmuneŋ.
 hat *n. duhu;*
n. irikmarik;
n. kawaseŋ.
 hate *n. kazik;*
vt. gesuahöm akza;
vt. urunöŋ utalja.
 hate badness *vt. bölöŋi kerök ak waŋgiza.*
 hate each other *vt. utal aŋgu.*
 hateful discussion *n. aŋgösirip.*
 hateful words *n. jimsuehöm keu;*

have doubts and worries

have doubts and worries *n. gesumesuak keu.*
 hatred *n. kazik;*
n. mötbölöbölö;
n. urukazik;
n. urukerök.
 haughtiness *n. jakbak-öraqböraŋ;*
n. töptöpqeqe.
 haughty *adj. söngöröqök.*
 haunted place *n. kömbuk.*
 haunted places *n. kahapkahap.*
 have a bath *vt. o ariza.*
 have a battle *vt. auza.*
 have a blameless life *vi. mal soroköza.*
 have a boil *vi. dororököza.*
 have a cheeky look in the eyes *vt. irimsesewöl je uza.*
 have a clarifying discussion *vi. jim kewöta eraum-mötza.*
 have a cramp in the jaws/bones *vi. qemjeŋ qeza.*
 have a depression *vt. muzupköza.*
 have a dispute *vi. angururuk akza;*
vi. jitnakölik erauza.
 have a glimpse *vi. uzeŋkuzeŋ uza.*
 have a good command of a language *vt. jim soroköza.*
 have a hand-to-mouth existence *vi. anköl-kamköl malja.*
 have a hole *vi. tohoza.*
 have a miscarriage *vt. morö sep qeza.*
 have a poor command of the language *vt. muneŋmuneŋ jiza.*
 have a slip of memory *vt. möt bibihiza.*
 have a thorough knowledge of *vt. möt teköza.*
 have a volcanic eruption *vt-vi. qindita wahötza.*
 have abdominal pain *n. wösöŋi yöhöza.*
 have an acid taste *vi. öröröŋgöza.*
 have an argument with sb. *vt. jim utal waŋgiza.*
 have arousal in the genital area *vi. tasi deŋdeŋgöza.*
 have asthma *vi. osongom akza.*
 have bowel movement *vi. tetza.*
 have childish behaviour *vi. aŋgöleköza.*
 have concern *vt. giŋgianggöza;*
vt. lökpözözök mötza.
 have constipation *vi. iripŋi jöhöza.*
 have convulsions *vi. wölöhariza.*
 have cramps *vi. wölöhariza.*
 have deep longing for sth. *vi. wösöŋi tiŋgitza.*
 have diarrhoea *vi. irip-puruŋ ak.*
 have different opinions *vi. mötkurumkurum mötza.*
 have difficult access *vt. ururunöŋgöza.*
 have difficulties *vi. lömböriza.*
 have discomfort *vi. kukurup qeza.*
 have disgusting face *vi. sönönömgöza.*
 have disinclination *vi. kuŋqan akza.*
 have doubts and worries *vi. mötkurumkurum mötza.*

have easy movements *vi.* awamniza.
 have enough of sth. *vi.* bikñi qeza.
 have firm footing *vt.* tim jöhölja.
 have flue *vi.* qörök nömöngö akza.
 have full stomach *vi.* suñsunjöza.
 have gladness *vi.* sösöngai akza.
 have good memory *vi.* köiñgöza.
 have great agony *vi.* qemjeñmamjeñ akza.
 have great blessing with food and money *vi.*
 töhötmöriam kindiñbirik akza.
 have grudges *vi.* kondum kólja.
 have heart beats *vi.* toktok kuñguza.
 have heat *vi.* könöp akza.
 have hiccups *vi.* ötok qeza.
 have hurry to complete work *vi.* ziliñziliñgöza.
 have illegal sex *vt.* mulun meza.
 have in one's bosom *vt.* dohongöza.
 have intercourse *vt.* amiza.
 have joyful heart *vi.* uruñi yoñgoim kömuza.
 have legs wide open *vi.* lañbañgöza.
 have liberty *vi.* uruñi sakoiza.
 have little pain in the skin *vi.* irikörök yöhöza.
 have lots of leaves and less fruits *vt.* sinkarim
 akza.
 have many things to do *vi.* sindoñsandoñ akza.
 have many uncompleted works *vi.* sindoñsandoñ
 akza.
 have mercy *vt.* ak-kömuza;
 vt. ehoriza.
 have mercy on *vt.* wösöñi mötza.
 have mere joy *vi.* söñgaim sorököza.
 have misgivings *vi.* qahö möt kömuza;
 vi. uruyahöt akza.
 have muddled talks *vt.* keu jöl jök mindiriza.
 have no food *vi.* yuaiñi qahö öne malja.
 have no money *vi.* yuaiñi qahö öne malja.
 have no more to say *vi.* uruñi teköza.
 have no vacancy *vi.* ölöqölököza.
 have nothing to eat *vi.* kömuza;
 vi. körökpörök akza.
 have overfull stomach *vi.* sönönömgöza.
 have pain *vi.* qemjeñ qeza;
 vt. yöhömitiza.
 have pain in the chest or back *vt.* sepnöj qeza.
 have painful feelings *vi.* wösöñi tingitzä.
 have pains in his chest *vi.* töptöpji könöpji
 ohoza.
 have peace of mind *vi.* möt solaniza.
 have plenty of *vi.* töhötmöriam kindiñbirik
 akza.
 have poor pronunciation *vt.* jim bóliza.
 have secret talks *vt.* köyatiza.
 have sex *vt.* amiza.
 have short temper *vi.* urupik akza.
 have sleeping disorder *vi.* jegilgil akza.
 have sleepy eyes *vi.* köndurumgöza.
 have slow movements *vi.* ajoqajojoho akza.
 have sores *vt.* yöhömitiza.

have spirit influence *vi.* köndurumgöza.
 have sth. in mind for sb. *vt.* möt areñ ak
 wangiza.
 have stinging pain *vi.* silesihim ketanı mötza.
 have stinging, sharp, piercing pain *vi.*
 qemjeñmamjeñ akza.
 have stomach pains *vi.* wösöñi mözöhölja.
 have stomach-ache *n.* wösöñi yöhöza.
 have sullen countenance *vi.* mölmöliza.
 have too many jobs on hand *vt.* köndömöndorong
 akza.
 have toothache *vt.* yöhömitiza.
 have uncontrolled behaviour *vt.* yajapalelen
 akza.
 have upset stomach *n.* wösöñi yöhöza.
 have very little to eat *vi.* misim memeam akza.
 have whooping cough *vi.* wösöñi kotza.
 have worn out clothes *vt.* sökbök akza.
 having minor injuries *adj.* gurusep.
 having no respect *adv.* jañgaurañga.
 having skin decease *adj.* poreñ.
 hawk *n.* kiki;
 n. siliwin;
 vi. ötömbéiza.
 haze *n.* bötbät;
 n. umtutuluk.
 he *pron.* i;
 pron. yañön.
 he alone *pron.* nanjanök.
 he himself *pron.* nanjak;
 pron. nanji.
 he himself alone *pron.* inanjanök.
 head *n.* bohon;
 n. nöröp;
 n. pom.
 head band *n.* kawaseñ.
 head coldness *n.* nöröp amötji.
 head ornament *n.* ila.
 head rest *n.* ahöahö qömböñ;
 n. nöröp qömböñ.
 headband *n.* junjuweñ.
 headband of dog's teeth *n.* ila.
 headdress *n.* jup.
 headline *n.* keu bohonji.
 headwaters of a river *n.* o jeñi.
 heal *vt.* mem ölöwakza;
 vt. mem solaniza;
 vt. möhamgöza;
 vt. mösölojaniza.
 heal a strife *vt.* jim solaniza.
 heal gradually *vi.* karökaröhiza.
 healing *n.* amöt;
 n. amötqeñe;
 n. dom-amöt;
 n. ölölöwak;
 n. ölö-ölöwak;
 n. ölöwakza;
 vt. mem-ölölöwak.

health *n. öndölböndöl.*
 health centre *n. kawöl miri.*
 health problem *n. jepajerepe;*
n. lölömbörö.
 healthy *adj. hitimqitim;*
adj. sileölulup;
adj. unditundit;
n- adj. sile unditundit.
 healthy growth *adj. arumqarum.*
 heap *n. kambu;*
n. suan;
n. tuhum.
 heap guilt upon guilt *vt. pinjit qakñe qakñe alja.*
 heap of bamboos, ferns etc *n. memtiti.*
 heap of earth *n. siri;*
n. suan.
 heap of firewood *n. könöp kambu.*
 heap of grass *n. memtiti.*
 heap of ruins *n. siri.*
 heap of weeds *n. kömbin.*
 heap of words *n. keu qaknöj qaknöj.*
 heap pigs *vt. lumbeñgöza.*
 heap reproach on sb. *vt. jim qönöngöm ak wañgiza.*
 heap up *vt. kambu kólja;*
vt. tokoza.
 heap up into a point *vt. suluktuk mitiza.*
 hear *vt. mötza.*
 hear a distant voice *adv. ayoyopjanök mötza.*
 hear and rejoice *vt. möta söñgaim soroköza.*
 hear attentively *vt. möt sölöngöza.*
 hear but not be willing to obey *vi. kezapnöj mötza.*
 hear distinctly *vt. möt kömuza.*
 hear from his own lips *vt. jitneyök mötza.*
 hear God's word *vt. urumeleñ Buña mötza.*
 hear hardly anything *vt. jinonji kude mötza.*
 hear only bits *vt. jinonji kude mötza.*
 hear without really listening *vi. kezapnöj mötza.*
 hearing *n. mötmöt.*
 heart *n. jojopañ ve So;*
n. uru;
n. wölböt;
n. wölböt kötñi.
 heart beat *n. wösöñi tuktuk kunguza.*
 heart breaking *n- adj. wösöbirik.*
 heart burn *n. gahölönj.*
 heart burn with pain *vi. uruñi sösöliza.*
 heart felt *n. jojopañ ve So.*
 heart gets filthy *n. uruñi lantiza.*
 heart is burning with pain *vi. wösöñi tiñgitza.*
 heart of sth. *n. bömöñji.*
 heart of the matter *n. qet töhönñi.*
 heartbreak *n. uruwahötwhöt keu.*
 heart-breaking feelings *n. wösöjinjinj.*
 heartfelt joy *n. urusösöñgai.*
 heartfelt sorrow *n. urukondum.*
 heart/mind alone *adj. nanatoto.*

heart-rending *n- adj. wösöbirik.*
 heart's treasure *n. uru öljí.*
 heat *n. könöpkönöp;*
n. siyonşayon;
n. um;
vi. könöp;
vt. ururungöza.
 heat of furnace *n. imaruru.*
 heat of sunshine *adv. bañ.*
 heat of the fire *n. tanjururuñ.*
 heat up *vt. kösüza.*
 heated words *n. keu könöpñambuk.*
 heater *n. qerak.*
 heathen *adj. kopa;*
adj. urumeleñgö kopa;
adj. urumeleñi qahö.
 heaven *n. suep.*
 heavenly *n. suep.*
 heavenly executive *n. Suep garata.*
 heavenly light *n. suep asakñi.*
 heavenly messenger *n. Suep garata.*
 heavens! *interjection. opopoñ.*
 heaviness *n. lömböt.*
 heavy *adj. lömbötñi;*
adv. lömbötñambuk;
n. lömböt.
 heavy burden *n. lömböt.*
 heavy rain *n. kie römbum;*
n. römbum;
n. rumbemgesençgesenj.
 hedge *n. köhöso.*
 heel *n. gwaköt;*
n. köna tambö.
 height *n. köröp.*
 heir *n. undum.*
 helicopter *n. osetset.*
 hell *n. könöp köhöikñi;*
n. könöp sia.
 help *n. alabauk;*
vt. bauköza;
vt. ehoriza.
 help carry a heavy load *vt. köbibihiza.*
 help in climbing *vt. köl tömbiza.*
 help in the child birth *vt. anjö meza.*
 help in trouble *vt. gou kólja.*
 help oneself (to food) *vt. dopjine mendenđda alja.*
 help oneself with food *vt. buña qem aŋguza.*
 help rise up *vt. köbibihiza.*
 help to get up *vt. kökóbiza;*
vt. kökóbihiza.
 help to push up *vt. kökóbiza;*
vt. kökóbihiza.
 help to sit up *vt. ak alja.*
 help to stand up *vt. kökóbiza;*
vt. kökóbihiza.
 helper *n. alabauk;*
n. baukbauk;
n. nupbauk;

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | <i>n. qatön.</i> |
| helping | <i>n. alabauk.</i> |
| helpless | <i>adj. aröäröhöni;</i> <i>adj. qaniqani;</i> <i>adj. tiŋpöröröŋ.</i> |
| hem | <i>vt. gwahöröza.</i> |
| hen | <i>n. kuruk;</i> <i>n. poi.</i> |
| her | <i>pron. yaŋgö.</i> |
| herald | <i>n. kolek;</i> <i>n. kolek azi.</i> |
| herb | <i>n. gaunahöp.</i> |
| here | <i>adv. kiaŋgören.</i> |
| heritance | <i>n. samot.</i> |
| hernia | <i>n. bap kötji.</i> |
| heroic | <i>adj. jembon onj nene.</i> |
| herring | <i>n. atuŋ.</i> |
| hesitant | <i>adj. jöhöjöhöŋambuk;</i> <i>n- adj. anköl-kamköl.</i> |
| hesitate | <i>vi. algamusum akza;</i> <i>vi. köyaŋmoyaŋ akza;</i> <i>vi. soholŋi tatza;</i> <i>vt. mökösusu akza;</i> <i>vt. zik tököza.</i> |
| hesitate taking into consideration | <i>vi. uruyahöt akza.</i> |
| hesitate to do | <i>vi. anköl-kamköl akza.</i> |
| hesitate to do sth. | <i>vi. jiba ötümbe qeza.</i> |
| hesitation | <i>n. köŋkuŋ;</i> <i>n. ölwölök.</i> |
| hew | <i>vt. közözamgöza;</i> <i>vt. söhöza.</i> |
| hew and heap trees | <i>vt. kól qezaköza.</i> |
| hew badly | <i>vt. kól köbobochoza.</i> |
| hew boards | <i>vt. söhöza.</i> |
| hew carelessly | <i>vt. köndömöndölatiza.</i> |
| hew crudely | <i>vt. kól köbobochoza.</i> |
| hew expertly | <i>vt. kól soroköza.</i> |
| hew in any way | <i>vt. köndömöndölatiza.</i> |
| hew out rough boards | <i>vt. kól bömböniza.</i> |
| hew partially | <i>vt. kól köhömböriza.</i> |
| hew rashly | <i>vt. kól wiriŋgöza.</i> |
| hew smooth boards | <i>vt. söhöm soroköza.</i> |
| hew so that the top curves upwards | <i>vi. köli diaköza.</i> |
| hew unevenly | <i>vt. kömbulumögöza.</i> |
| hewn | <i>adj. kölkölŋi.</i> |
| hi | <i>interjection. ai.</i> |
| hiccups | <i>n. ötok.</i> |
| hidden | <i>adj. asa-asambötŋi;</i> <i>adj. asanŋi;</i> <i>adj. ölöŋi;</i> <i>adj. pasetŋi;</i> <i>adj. tölapŋi.</i> |
| hidden accusation | <i>n. irirkwarörök keu.</i> |
| hidden decrees | <i>n. keu andöŋi.</i> |
| hidden from eye | <i>adj. je asambötŋi.</i> |
| hidden from view | <i>adj. je asanŋi;</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| | <i>n. je-esup.</i> |
| hidden talk | <i>n. keu sap walŋi.</i> |
| hidden treasure | <i>pron. yuai tölapŋi.</i> |
| hide | <i>vi. dapköza;</i> <i>vt. kól qeraköza;</i> <i>vt. kól turuza;</i> <i>vt. kölközizip akza;</i> <i>vt. könduruköza;</i> <i>vt. kötutuköza;</i> <i>vt. köyatiza;</i> <i>vt. közambötza;</i> <i>vt. mem turuza;</i> <i>vt. mesambötza;</i> <i>vt. mösambötza;</i> <i>vt. tölanjiza;</i> <i>vt. tölapköza;</i> <i>vt-vi. asambötza.</i> |
| hiding | <i>adj. serepŋi.</i> |
| hiding in a corner | <i>adj. kölmisimisiŋgomŋi.</i> |
| hiding pig | <i>n. bau sörıp.</i> |
| hiding place | <i>n. kól-asamböt.</i> |
| hiding place near the water | <i>n. ohotöröp.</i> |
| high | <i>adj. köröpŋi.</i> |
| High Mountain Fruit Dove | <i>n. töngöp.</i> |
| high volume | <i>adv. paŋpaŋ.</i> |
| highest area | <i>n. göbö.</i> |
| highest point | <i>n. utu.</i> |
| highest point in an area | <i>n. piwiŋ alalŋi.</i> |
| highly respected | <i>adj. ewebipiŋambuk.</i> |
| highway | <i>n. köna namŋi.</i> |
| hill | <i>n. kundunjı;</i> <i>n. piwiŋ alalŋi.</i> |
| hill up plants | <i>vt. suan meza.</i> |
| hilly | <i>adj. öŋgöba etaŋambuk.</i> |
| hind legs of animals | <i>n. köna.</i> |
| hinder | <i>vt. aŋgön kólja;</i> <i>vt. gwaröhöza;</i> <i>vt. közaŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. songo alja;</i> <i>vt. utuza.</i> |
| hinder from doing | <i>vt. qeteköza.</i> |
| hinder from growing | <i>vt. köpötiriza.</i> |
| hinder on his way | <i>vt. köna aŋgön kólja.</i> |
| hinder parts | <i>n. bali.</i> |
| hinder talking | <i>vt. kuzupköza.</i> |
| hindrance | <i>n. songo;</i> <i>n. ututu.</i> |
| hinges | <i>n. nangu möndömöndö;</i> <i>n. töpöt.</i> |
| hint | <i>n. buzup;</i> <i>n. keu buzupŋi;</i> <i>n. keu saŋi.</i> |
| hint at | <i>vt. kezapqetok keu jiza.</i> |
| hip | <i>n. ikin.</i> |
| hip bone | <i>n. ikin sihit;</i> <i>n. iripsihit.</i> |
| his | <i>pron. yaŋgö;</i> <i>pron. yaŋgören.</i> |

his arm *n. böröŋi.*
 his bereaved ones *n. kitipurupŋi.*
 his coming *adj. kakaŋi.*
 his conscience reproaches him *vt. uruŋan kungum waŋgiza.*
 his forehead *n. mesoholŋi.*
 his hand *n. böröŋi.*
 his stomach growls *vi. wösöŋi gigululuk qeza.*
 his stomach rumbles *vi. gölömŋi qetŋi qetza.*
 his survivors *n. kitipurupŋi.*
 his village community *n. köhömurupŋi.*
 hiss *vi. kölölököza;*
vi. siksik jiza.
 hit *vt. qeza;*
vt-vi. kólja.
 hit a vessel and cause the contents to flow out
vt. qewösahöza.
 hit and make a depression in it *vt. qilipköza.*
 hit half-dead *vt. qem kuzitza.*
 hit him lightly with a thin stick *vt. pölzik qeza.*
 hit in the middle *vt. bibiŋe qeza.*
 hit lame *vt. okon alja.*
 hit on the same point *vt. qöndöndöŋ qeza.*
 hit only superficially *vt. kól köndöm akza.*
 hit, so that the tool gets bent *vt. kölipköza.*
 hit the ashes *vt. kól tulja.*
 hit the dust *vt. kól tulja.*
 hit the mark *vt. bibiŋe meza.*
 hit the nail on the head *vt. keu dopŋe meleŋja;*
vt. zen jiza.
 hit the target *vt. misilja.*
 hit to death with a heavy thing *vt. kumbuköza.*
 hit to make it burst *vt. qösönja.*
 hit us *vt. neŋguza.*
 hit with a stick across an arm or leg *vt.*
qototoriza.
 hit with stones *vt. kötnöŋ qeza.*
 hit without notice *vt. mömbauza.*
 hit you *vt. guhuza.*
 hoard *vt. döramgüza;*
vt. giritza;
vt. görönjöza;
vt. memtirat akza;
vt. misiba umburaŋgüza.
 hoarding *n. giriŋjabak;*
n. memgöjup örömögöjup.
 hoarse *adj. mutulqutul.*
 hoarse voice *adj. jölŋi göregörenj.*
 hoe *n. kinöŋ.*
 hoe, bent stick *n. kanjon.*
 hold *n. sölöŋ;*
vt. meza.
 hold a conversation *vt. keu eraum-möt geraum-möt akza.*
 hold a job temporarily *vt-vi. luatza.*
 hold and carry sth. in the arms *vt. kötalja.*
 hold and support *vt. qeba naŋgüza.*
 hold back *vt. mendeŋ waŋgiza.*

hold between both hands and not let it go *vt.*
gözüköba meza.
 hold down *vt. mendapköza.*
 hold down with a stick *vt. undawölja.*
 hold fast *vt. aŋguza;*
vt. kól köhöiza;
vt. mem köhöiza.
 hold fast with one's teeth or mouth *vt. yöhö lanjiza.*
 hold fast with the teeth *vt. özöpan yöhöza.*
 hold forth *vt. böranja.*
 hold in the lap *vt. dohongöza.*
 hold loosely *vt. musurungöza.*
 hold on *vt. meraköza.*
 hold on to *vt. mem köhöiza.*
 hold strong *vt. mendangöza.*
 hold strongly *vt. meraköza.*
 hold strongly and tightly with teeth *vt.*
yöhözipköza.
 hold strongly of sth. *vt. yöhösanja.*
 hold tightly *vt. kölköljömjöm akza.*
 hold tightly against one's side *vt. kepöläköza.*
 hold very tightly *vt. mözözamgöba meza.*
 hold with claws *vt. kesötnöŋ urasiza.*
 hole *n. baŋjet;*
n. kinim;
n. qöwöndök.
 hole eaten by insect *n. jinibenjurum.*
 hole in a tree *n. oŋgot.*
 hole in the earth *n. löm.*
 hole in the wall *n. jengenan.*
 hole of the insect bite *n. gödüm söripsörüp.*
 holey *adj. metometohonji;*
n. kinimjambuk.
 holiday *n. kendon;*
n. sihikendon.
 holiday season *n. sihikendon.*
 hollow *adj. daböjanök.*
 hollow out *vt. urohoza.*
 hollow place *n. kót köteŋ.*
 hollow tree *n. kururu.*
 holy *adj. kömbukŋi;*
adj. qainŋi kun;
adj. sarakŋi;
adj. solanŋi;
adj. tiŋkutukutunji;
adj. tiriŋkutukutunji;
adj. titiŋgitŋi;
adj. tök-kutukutunji;
adj. töröŋi.
 holy place *n. kömbuk.*
 holy water *n. o sarakŋi.*
 home economics *n. jakup.*
 home town *n. malqarip köhöm.*
 home village *n. köhöm danŋi.*
 homeland *n. gölme bohonŋi.*
 homicide *n. aziqeqe.*
 homosexuality *n. azi yeŋgö maök meme.*

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| honest | <i>adj.</i> dindini. |
| honey-eater | <i>n.</i> gelembet. |
| honour | <i>n.</i> möpömöpösei; <i>n.</i> qetbuña; <i>vt.</i> kötöngöza; <i>vt.</i> möpöseiza. |
| honour sb.'s words | <i>vt.</i> keu kötöngöza. |
| honourable | <i>adj.</i> qetbuñabuk. |
| honouring sb | <i>n.</i> mamamtewok. |
| hood | <i>n.</i> duhu. |
| hook | <i>n.</i> jokilaŋ; <i>n.</i> joŋkila; <i>n.</i> kawik; <i>vt-vi.</i> köl kawiköza. |
| hook for hanging | <i>n.</i> siŋgoŋ. |
| hook of the spear head | <i>n.</i> töpökŋi. |
| hook-shaped pole | <i>n.</i> jonkila. |
| hoop iron | <i>n.</i> ain. |
| hop | <i>vi.</i> köna taktak anja; <i>vi.</i> pilpilgöza. |
| hop with one leg | <i>vi.</i> könatak anja. |
| hope | <i>n.</i> almamböt; <i>n.</i> jörömqöröm; <i>n.</i> örörö. |
| hopelessness | <i>n.</i> jemörön. |
| hopes | <i>n.</i> mötmöt. |
| hoping | <i>n.</i> örörö. |
| horizontally | <i>adv.</i> andip. |
| horn | <i>n.</i> guli; <i>n.</i> ilik; <i>n.</i> ilit. |
| horns go up | <i>vi.</i> guli öŋgöba kinja. |
| horrible | <i>adj.</i> kanjamŋambuk; <i>adj.</i> qarisömbuŋambuk. |
| horror | <i>n.</i> önön; <i>n.</i> sömbu. |
| hosanna | <i>interjection.</i> oe oe. |
| hospital | <i>n.</i> kawöl miri. |
| hospital work | <i>n.</i> kawöl köyan kölköl nup. |
| hostility | <i>n.</i> kerök; <i>n.</i> kerök-kerök; <i>n.</i> urukerök. |
| hot | <i>adj.</i> jejeňi; <i>adj.</i> kakŋambuk. |
| hot ashes | <i>n.</i> könöp loget. |
| hot day | <i>n.</i> wehön kembangi. |
| hot drink | <i>n.</i> kuluŋ. |
| hot-flavour | <i>n.</i> asöl. |
| hot-flavoured | <i>adj.</i> asölŋambuk. |
| hotly | <i>adj.</i> ösumŋi könöpŋambuk. |
| hour | <i>n.</i> aua. |
| house | <i>n.</i> miri. |
| house for guests | <i>n.</i> totoko miri. |
| house paint | <i>n.</i> munda. |
| house wall | <i>n.</i> miri namŋi. |
| housefly | <i>n.</i> söp. |
| hover | <i>vi.</i> ösösömgöza. |
| how | <i>question word.</i> denöwö. |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| how in the world | <i>question word.</i> dendenöwö. |
| how many | <i>question word.</i> dawik. |
| how much | <i>question word.</i> dawik. |
| how nice | <i>interjection.</i> oe oe. |
| however | <i>clitic.</i> -mö. |
| howl | <i>vi.</i> waŋgöza. |
| hubbub | <i>adv.</i> sakoldiŋdiŋ; <i>n.</i> töröginqeqe. |
| huddle oneself up | <i>vi.</i> mamok unduza. |
| huddle together | <i>vi.</i> dum kölja. |
| hug | <i>vt.</i> aŋgöbaŋgöwalŋi kölja; <i>vt.</i> aŋguza; <i>vt.</i> susuhaza. |
| huge | <i>adj.</i> jitŋi buburatiŋi; <i>adj.</i> keta bölokŋi; <i>adj.</i> komokbomokŋi qahö; <i>adj.</i> namŋi. |
| hugging | <i>n.</i> yaizözköök. |
| hull | <i>n.</i> kambö. |
| hullabaloo | <i>n.</i> qewimewiloŋ. |
| hum | <i>n.</i> qewimewiloŋ; <i>vi.</i> injururuŋ kölja; <i>vt.</i> köwawöŋ qetza; <i>vt.</i> söhököza. |
| human being | <i>n.</i> gölme azi. |
| human body | <i>n.</i> azi sile. |
| human heart | <i>n.</i> azi uru. |
| human mind | <i>n.</i> azi uru. |
| human nature | <i>n.</i> uru walŋi. |
| human words | <i>n.</i> azi keu. |
| humble | <i>adj.</i> bönjöŋi; <i>adj.</i> etqeqeňi. |
| humble him | <i>vt.</i> memba et alja. |
| humble oneself | <i>vt.</i> uruŋi memba et alja. |
| humiliate | <i>vt.</i> qeı etza. |
| humming | <i>n.</i> köwawöŋ. |
| humorous words | <i>n.</i> keu gönahit. |
| humour | <i>n.</i> gönahit; <i>n.</i> jöwösök. |
| hundreds | <i>n.</i> könagesö; <i>number.</i> handötŋi handötŋi. |
| hungry | <i>adj.</i> nemhölölök; <i>adj.</i> ziliŋzoloŋ; <i>adv.</i> janjkötataŋ. |
| hunter | <i>n.</i> böröjaŋ. |
| hunting | <i>n.</i> böröjaŋ; <i>n.</i> kasöm. |
| hunting area | <i>n.</i> sömbup köwöŋi. |
| hurl | <i>vt.</i> buk gilja. |
| hurl away | <i>vt.</i> gil tipköza; <i>vt.</i> yaköriza. |
| hurl by leverage | <i>vt.</i> ron qeza. |
| hurl down | <i>vt.</i> aköza. |
| hurl insults | <i>vt.</i> jelikit akza. |
| hurray | <i>interjection.</i> akikik; <i>n.</i> köiraj. |
| hurriedly | <i>adv.</i> jaubatbat; <i>adv.</i> kik-kek; |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>adv. saköldiñdiñj.</i> |
| hurry | <i>vi. kiŋkiŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. qikqiköza;</i> <i>vi. wiriqirik meza.</i> |
| hurry away | <i>vi. diŋdiŋgöza.</i> |
| hurt | <i>n. qem mizit;</i> <i>n. qemmizit;</i> <i>n- adj. wösöbirik;</i> <i>vi. gölömje meza;</i> <i>vt. mönöŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. qem mizit akza;</i> <i>vt. sihimbölö mötza;</i> <i>vt. sile qeza;</i> <i>vt. urunöŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. yöhöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. ayuhuza.</i> |
| hurt badly | <i>vt. römböňböŋgöba kölja.</i> |
| hurt badly by hitting | <i>vt. gurusep qeza.</i> |
| hurt me | <i>vt. nöhöza.</i> |
| hurt one's nail | <i>vi. mesoholja.</i> |
| hurt sb.'s feelings | <i>vt. jaubonjiriŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. uru mem bóliza.</i> |
| hurt with a pointed stick | <i>vt. uiga qölsihimji mötza.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| hurt with a spear | <i>vt. uiga qölsihimji mötza.</i> |
| husband | <i>n. ap.</i> |
| husband's brother's wife | <i>n. kakasun.</i> |
| husband's sister | <i>n. nemi.</i> |
| husband's sister's child | <i>n. yuan.</i> |
| husk | <i>n. esu;</i> <i>n. kambö;</i> <i>n. sile;</i> <i>vi. köndelja.</i> |
| husked | <i>adj. kötelkötelji.</i> |
| husky | <i>adj. mutulqutul.</i> |
| hustle and bustle | <i>vi. wahörauza.</i> |
| hut | <i>n. bau nembö miri;</i> <i>n. jike;</i> <i>n. koum.</i> |
| hut with only one centre post | <i>n. kuŋgumilip miri.</i> |
| hybiscus | <i>n. kaŋaru.</i> |
| hymn | <i>n. lijet;</i> <i>n. urumeleŋ lijet.</i> |
| hyphen | <i>n. jabö.</i> |
| hypocrisy | <i>adv. silesile;</i> <i>n. urumeleŋgö silesile.</i> |
| hypocrisity | <i>n. silememe.</i> |

I - i

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| I | <i>pron. ni;</i> <i>pron. nöŋön.</i> |
| I agree | <i>pron. oŋ.</i> |
| I am responsible in this case | <i>vt. keunöŋ nömiza.</i> |
| I beg your pardon | <i>question word. wae.</i> |
| I fall down | <i>vi. eta nün̄guza.</i> |
| I love you | <i>vt. iripki nembi;</i> <i>vt. sepki öröbi.</i> |
| I myself | <i>pron. nanak;</i> <i>pron. nani.</i> |
| I really like you | <i>vt. iripki nembi;</i> <i>vt. sepki öröbi.</i> |
| ice | <i>n. ais.</i> |
| idea | <i>n. keu hawitŋi.</i> |
| identical | <i>adj. köröŋböröŋ.</i> |
| identification card | <i>n. paspot.</i> |
| identity | <i>n. köna;</i> <i>n. könajam.</i> |
| ideology | <i>n. mötmöt areŋ.</i> |
| idle | <i>adj. tönpin;</i> <i>adv. laŋ.</i> |
| idle talk | <i>n. jijimoŋgot.</i> |
| idol | <i>n. lopioŋ.</i> |
| idol post | <i>n. tandö.</i> |
| idol story | <i>n. bem samban.</i> |
| if | <i>adv. ewö.</i> |
| ignite | <i>vi. könöp akza;</i> <i>vt. ohotiriza.</i> |
| ignorant | <i>adj. gukmaulem;</i> <i>adj. tönpin;</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| ignore | <i>n- adj. lalabubu.</i> <i>vi. göjemöje akza;</i> <i>vi. möta ölan yöhöza;</i> <i>vi. sönönömgöza;</i> <i>vi. zueŋ jiza;</i> <i>vt. auŋbaŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. ehöröŋ kölja;</i> <i>vt. eka taŋqaŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. köyatiza;</i> <i>vt. möt yaköriza;</i> <i>vt. nesampurek akza;</i> <i>vt. piwiŋpiwiŋ anja;</i> <i>vt. qaŋgösölaŋ ak;</i> <i>vt. söŋgöröak akza.</i> |
| ignore hunger | <i>vt. mökösönja.</i> |
| ignore in disobedience | <i>vi. taŋqaŋ akza.</i> |
| ignore others while walking | <i>vi. zipzipköza.</i> |
| ignore pain | <i>vt. mökösönja.</i> |
| ignore suffering | <i>vt. mökösönja.</i> |
| ignore talk | <i>vt. keu qeza.</i> |
| ignoring | <i>n. nesampurek;</i> <i>n. nunduqariqari.</i> |
| ignoring others completely | <i>n. keu qerikqerik;</i> <i>n. sirongen.</i> |
| ill | <i>adj. eksekpeksək;</i> <i>adj. jekjororok.</i> |
| illegitimate child | <i>n. bastet.</i> |
| illegitimate child | <i>n. wilinmorö.</i> |
| ill-feeling | <i>n. jimbinjambaŋ.</i> |
| ill-humour | <i>n. nunduqariqari.</i> |

illness and pain *n.* **kawölgö sihimji.**
 illness with fever *n.* **kawöl silekönöpəjambuk.**
 ill-treat *vt.* **bölöŋi meza;**
 vt. **raurapan ak.**
 illuminate *vt.* **ususariza.**
 illustrate *vi.* **dop ala jiza.**
 image *n.* **imut.**
 imaginary case *n.* **iririkwarörök keu.**
 imitate *vi.* **dop akza;**
 vi. **etuturuza;**
 vi. **kaisöpsöp akza;**
 vt. **dopdop akza;**
 vt. **esobeso akza;**
 vt. **lelekoko akza;**
 vt. **söpsöp akza.**
 imitate a sound *vt.* **lelekoko waŋgiza.**
 imitate a speaker *vt.* **lelekoko waŋgiza.**
 imitate and laugh on sb. *vi.* **petegororoŋ jiza.**
 imitation *n.* **söpsöp.**
 immature *adj.* **alunji;**
 adj. **jumajı.**
 immeadiately *adv.* **döldöpkı.**
 immediately *adv.* **zilaŋ;**
 n. **dölkun ki;**
 pron. **miaŋgörenjök.**
 immense *adj.* **jitŋi buburatiŋi;**
 adj. **keta bölkŋi;**
 adj. **kömbönani;**
 adj. **oŋgotongotŋi;**
 adv. **teteköŋi qahö.**
 immensely *adv.* **önöŋi qahö.**
 immerse *vt.* **kundumgöza;**
 vt. **musulumgöza.**
 immerse in water *vt.* **mulumgöza.**
 immoral person *n.* **azi könöpuk.**
 immovable *adj.* **kömbönani.**
 impatient *adj.* **jöhöjöhöŋambuk.**
 impenitence *n.* **uru köhöikŋi.**
 impenitent *n- adj.* **urugwöjöŋ.**
 imperishable *n, adj.* **ahöähöŋi.**
 impetuous *adj.* **könöpəjambuk.**
 impetuously *n.* **ösum kötök.**
 implant *vt.* **toroqem suariza.**
 impolite *adj.* **janaŋbanaj;**
 adj. **jaulalaŋ.**
 important *adj.* **mutukŋi.**
 important matter *n.* **keu aködamunŋambuk.**
 important, new topic *n.* **keu ösum-mumuŋambuk.**
 important point *pron.* **yuai ketaŋi kun.**
 importune *vt.* **keu bikbik jim waŋgiza.**
 impossible to distinguish individually *adj.*
 kusumusulŋi qahö.
 impress on *vt.* **kezapqetok keu jiza.**
 impression *n.* **kaisilik.**
 impressive *adj.* **keta bölkŋi.**
 imprison *vt.* **gwahöröza.**
 improper *adj.* **kotoŋi.**

improve *vt.* **mem ölöwakza;**
 vt. **miwiliza.**
 improve the road *vt.* **köna mindingöza.**
 improvement *n.* **ölöwakza.**
 impudence *n.* **iwilele.**
 impudent *adj.* **gamutaŋgeŋ.**
 impudent fellow *n.* **gamutaŋgeŋ azi.**
 impulse *n.* **urusihim.**
 in *n.* **urunöŋ;**
 postposition. **uruje.**
 in a human way *adv.* **azigörenj göröken.**
 in a hurry *adv.* **gimbiliŋgambalaŋ;**
 adv. **saŋgabaŋga.**
 in a lying position *adv.* **andip.**
 in a place of refuge *adv.* **köt aumje.**
 in a trance *adv.* **uruköŋköŋ.**
 in a very short time *adv.* **ömtöröp.**
 in abundance *adv.* **euam sapak.**
 in accordance with his will *n.* **keu dopŋeyök.**
 in advance *adv.* **qeljıne.**
 in an honest way *adj.* **muneŋi qahö.**
 in an inhabited place *adv.* **aukje.**
 in ancient times *adv.* **mönöwök.**
 in anscient times *adv.* **möpjaŋgö möpje.**
 in bent position *adv.* **butusul.**
 in concord *vi.* **jölönjölön qakje.**
 in crowds *adv.* **totnöŋ totnöŋ.**
 in deep sleep *adv.* **tiŋgirikuŋgum.**
 in disorder *adv.* **isoŋbasoŋ;**
 adv. **kizik-kazuk;**
 adv. **laŋlaŋ;**
 adv. **laŋlaŋbetbet;**
 adv. **loŋqalŋ;**
 adv. **qeŋelaŋlaŋ.**
 in excess *adv.* **önöŋi qahö.**
 in front *adv.* **jegep;**
 adv. **mutuk.**
 in front of *adv.* **bapje;**
 adv. **mesoholje;**
 adv. **wösöŋe;**
 adv. **wösöŋe göröken.**
 in front of a meeting *adj.* **poret.**
 in front of sb *adv.* **jegenjegen.**
 in full number *adv.* **ölulupŋi.**
 in full view *adv.* **jegenjegen.**
 in good health *adj.* **ölölup;**
 adj. **unditundit.**
 in groups *adv.* **tata pilpil.**
 in his childhood *adv.* **morörökje.**
 in his sight *n.* **je qakje.**
 in man's sight *adv.* **azi jeŋine.**
 in mental disorder *adv.* **kahapmahap.**
 in multitudes *adv.* **totnöŋ totnöŋ.**
 in no time *adv.* **ömtöröp.**
 in order *n.* **areŋbuk.**
 in order to *clitic.* **-aŋgöra;**
 clitic. **-göra.**
 in pairs *adv.* **likeplikep.**

in part

in part *adv. bahönaŋök;*
 adv. bahösapsap;
 adv. bahösöhamök.

in public *adv. azi kambunöŋ.*

in right position *adv. qijimijijiŋ.*

in season *adv. nalönöhök.*

in sight of all *n. jereregen.*

in small pieces *adv. söksök.*

in spite of *adv. töndup.*

in suffering *n. silihimbölö uruŋe.*

in that *adv. miaŋgören.*

in that way *adv. mewö.*

in the court *adv. keunöŋ.*

in the direction of *adv. göröken.*

in the dusk of the evening *n. asakasak.*

in the early days *adv. mutukmutuk.*

in the forefront *adv. jegenjegen.*

in the foreground *adv. mesoholje.*

in the front *adv. jegenjegen.*

in the front part *adv. qaikje.*

in the hand *adv. böröje.*

in the highland *adv. gwawöje.*

in the lowland area *n. yakje.*

in the middle *adv. bibiŋe;*
 adv. jöŋanje;
 postposition. sutje.

in the midnight *adv. ömbibiŋe.*

in the midst *adv. bibiŋe.*

in the mountainous area *adv. gwawöje.*

in the open *adv. aukje.*

in the past *adv. mönöwök.*

in the prime of life *adj. gwölöŋi.*

in the same measure *adj. dop miyöhök.*

in the shadow *adv. aumje.*

in the very beginning *adv. mutuhök.*

in the vicinity *postposition. töwokje.*

in this place *adv. kiaŋgören.*

in this way *pron. kewö.*

in unison *vi. jölonjölonj qakje.*

in vain *adv. töltaltötalje.*

in which manner *question word. denöwö.*

inaccessible cave *n. köt köteŋ.*

inactive *adj. tönpin;*
 adv. laŋ.

inactiveness *n. qemaloklip.*

inadequate *n. nepaqepalok.*

incense *n. naluk jöwöwöl.*

incentive *n. jorö.*

incessant spitting *n. söutgiroŋ.*

incessant talk *n. jöramörau keu.*

incessantly *adv. sundan.*

inch along a precipice *vt. möndöhatza.*

incisor tooth *n. jit geŋgeŋeŋeŋ.*

incitation *n. urunöŋgege.*

incite *vt. bapyaq ak waŋiza;*
 vt. jorö alja;
 vt. möndöŋja.

incite to sudden attack *vt. qeba möndöza.*

inform me of sth.

incitement *n. jorö;*
 n. urunöŋgege;
 n. wasöt keu.

incitement and compulsion *n. surumwörak.*

inclined *adj. ulengisok.*

include *vt. mindiriza.*

incomplete *adj. böbölauŋi;*
 adj. saraŋi.

incompleteness *n. membruk.*

incongruous *adj. ongitkoŋgit.*

inconsequential *adv. qahö.*

inconsiderate *adv. laŋ;*
 n. kegwek.

inconsiderately *adv. taikpaik.*

inconvenience *n. sirorowaroro.*

inconvenience *n. urulömböt.*

incorrigible *adj. kezap konaŋi duduŋunji.*

increase *vi. ahum sehip akza;*
 vi. sehiza;
 vt. löngölja.

increase and spread out *vi. sehim deňgöza.*

increase in numbers *vi. ahum sehip akza.*

increase of population *n. amimsehip.*

increase quickly *vi. zilaŋ sehiza.*

increasing number *adv. jökljan jökljan.*

inculcate sth. in sb. *vt. jim qerak akza.*

indecent language *n. lösö keu gegeŋi.*

indecent words *n. luasö keu.*

independence *n. nanine kinkin.*

independent in thought and action *adj. nanatoto.*

independent thinking *n. nanine imbi-imbi.*

indication *n. söpsöp.*

indifference *n. nesampurek;*
 n. nönöŋgan;
 n. qaiwolan.

indifferent *adj. qölzöm;*
 adj. tanqan;
 adv. kötakmötak.

indignation *n. umköndeŋ.*

individually *adv. nanjöŋk nanjöŋk.*

indoor fireplace *n. köma.*

induce sb. to do sth. *vt. möndöŋja.*

inducement *n. jesihim.*

industrious *adj. kuk-katitikŋi qahö.*

ineffective words *n. keu sinji.*

infant *n. morösepsep.*

inferior *n. nembo bapje.*

infirm *adj. lokon.*

infirmity *n. jepajerepe;*
 n. lölömbörö;
 n. qemjeŋmamjeŋ.

inflexible *adj. takotŋi.*

influence *n. jijikilik-kilik;*
 vt. ezuruza;
 vt. jijikilik-kilik akza;
 vt. jimjöwösök akza.

influential *adj. ewebipiqambuk.*

inform me of sth. *vt. keu kun niŋiza.*

ingratiate oneself with sb.

ingratiate oneself with sb. *vt. jim mökököliza.*
 inhabit *vi. ahöba wahöta akza.*
 inheritance *n. börösamot.*
 iniquity *n. pinjit.*
 initials of his name *n. qetŋangö könaŋi.*
 initiation dance and songs *n. sobi lijet.*
 initiation into adulthood *n. ohom qösörön.*
 initiator *n. kondokondot;*
 n. kondotkondot.
 injure *vt. qem mizit akza;*
 vt. yanja;
 vt-vi. ayuhuza.
 injure oneself *vt. sile qeza.*
 injury *n. qemmizit.*
 ink *n. taku.*
 in-laws *n. kömbukurup.*
 inner anger *n. kanjam.*
 inner confusion *n. urugöju.*
 inner darkness *n. urusöŋjaup.*
 inner ear *n. urukezap.*
 inner eye *n. uru jeŋi.*
 inner fellowship *n. urujöhöjöhö.*
 inner leaves of a taro plant *n. utu.*
 inner leaves of taro *n. tup busenŋi.*
 inner life *n. uru.*
 inner peace *n. urugö luai;*
 n. uruluai.
 inner restlessness *n- adj. uruköngepwangegep.*
 inner side *n. uru.*
 inner skin *n. önop.*
 inner trouble *n. köŋjilin;*
 n. urulömböt.
 inner urge *n. wösötuktuk.*
 innermost part of a cave *n. dut.*
 innumerable *adj. jesöŋgö;*
 adj. kusumusulŋi qahö.
 inspire courage *vi. köiraŋ kólja.*
 improper shape *n. sokopen.*
 inquire of him *vt. qesaköza.*
 inquisitive *adj. söŋgörögök.*
 inquisitiveness *n. sihim kömbönaŋ.*
 insane *n. urusohop.*
 insatiable *adj. nemhombek.*
 inscribed *adj. kulemŋambuk.*
 insect *n. gisip.*
 insect kind *n. aŋamumu;*
 n. bomaboma;
 n. bombohom;
 n. burim;
 n. butum;
 n. erök;
 n. eröknam;
 n. esarereŋ;
 n. goin;
 n. gorok;
 n. goyombapa;
 n. gödöm;
 n. görömsuak;

insistently argue

n. jiŋgulip;
n. jini;
n. jitköröp;
n. jöjöröm;
n. kayanjotjot;
n. ket;
n. kirinqpotpot;
n. kiwarorok;
n. kizikizi;
n. kounkoun;
n. kowinana;
n. kökötö;
n. lanjöp;
n. lat;
n. mizimizi;
n. nönömölök;
n. osetset;
n. pomemba;
n. pot;
n. qerumama;
n. qizizik;
n. qölöp;
n. saimbom;
n. sanöman;
n. siksik;
n. siminsut;
n. sohorap;
n. sömongon;
n. söp;
n. taröŋ;
n. timot;
n. yömbiyömbi.
 insects *n. laigisip.*
 insense *n. jiniŋ.*
 insertion *n. sut.*
 inside *n. uru;*
 n. urunöŋ;
 postposition. uruŋe.
 inside of a log *n. wöwölak.*
 insightfulness *n. mötkutukutu.*
 insignificant *adj. eretŋi;*
 adj. körökpörök;
 adj. morörökŋi;
 adj. omaŋi.
 insincerity *n. uruŋangö munenj.*
 insinuation *n. keu sap walŋi.*
 insipid *adj. piakŋi.*
 insist *vt. jitsihitnöŋ jiza;*
 vt. köpösöŋgöza.
 insist on *vt. kapan kólja;*
 vt. qekötähöm köhöiza.
 insist on asking questions *vt. keu loloan jiza.*
 insist on coming back *adv. pititiköza.*
 insist on food *vi. aröŋ kólja.*
 insist on prying into the circumstances *vt. keu loloan jiza.*
 insist to do one's own will *vt. özöpöŋgöza.*
 insistently argue *vt. keu loloan jiza.*

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| insolence | <i>n. jijijörakjörak.</i> |
| insolent | <i>adj. kezap-ölök.</i> |
| insomnia | <i>vi. jegilgil akza.</i> |
| inspire | <i>vt. sölölöhöza.</i> |
| instantly | <i>n. dölökun ki;</i> <i>pron. miaŋgörenjök.</i> |
| instigate | <i>vt. qindipköza.</i> |
| instigation | <i>n. wasöt keu.</i> |
| instigator | <i>n. kondokondot;</i> <i>n. kondotkondot.</i> |
| instruct | <i>vi. jim waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. jim kondelja;</i> <i>vt. kusum waŋgiza.</i> |
| instruction | <i>n. jimkutuktu keu;</i> <i>n. keu saiŋi.</i> |
| instructions | <i>n. jimjöhöhö keu;</i> <i>n. jimqesak keu.</i> |
| insufficient | <i>adj. ongitkoŋgit;</i> <i>n. nepaqepalok.</i> |
| insult | <i>n. jijijörakjörak;</i> <i>n. jim bölbölböł;</i> <i>n. qeqesuak;</i> <i>vi. gölömje meza;</i> <i>vt. jelikit akza;</i> <i>vt. jim böliba;</i> <i>vt. keu kömbukŋi jiza;</i> <i>vt. quesuahöza.</i> |
| insult one another | <i>vt. sihimbölböł keu jim aŋguza.</i> |
| insulting | <i>adj. kömbukŋi;</i> <i>n. jim bölbölböł.</i> |
| insults | <i>n. keu injäŋi.</i> |
| intact | <i>adv. ölulupŋi.</i> |
| intellect | <i>n. uru öljı.</i> |
| intelligence | <i>n. mötkutuktu.</i> |
| intelligent | <i>adj. mötkutuktuŋi ölöpŋi.</i> |
| intend | <i>vt. jiza.</i> |
| intend to do | <i>vt. mötmöriza.</i> |
| intense longing | <i>n. sihim kömbönaŋ.</i> |
| intensely | <i>adj-adv. qösösök.</i> |
| intensive | <i>adj. kömbönajı.</i> |
| intensive desire | <i>n. köpömöpösönj.</i> |
| intensively | <i>adv. bökbök.</i> |
| intention | <i>n. mötmöt areŋ.</i> |
| interact | <i>vt. keukeu jiza.</i> |
| interaction between child and adult | <i>n. keu dudubu.</i> |
| intercept | <i>vt. tuhungöza.</i> |
| interest | <i>n. su.</i> |
| interest in sth. | <i>n. jijikilik-kilik.</i> |
| interference | <i>n. möndömkösök.</i> |
| intermediary | <i>n. mindimindiri azi.</i> |
| internode | <i>n. ömŋi;</i> <i>n. pinjit.</i> |
| interrogate | <i>vi. digitköza.</i> |
| interrogation | <i>n. qeqesi.</i> |
| interrupt | <i>vt. köl wambörök akza.</i> |
| interrupt a discussion | <i>vt. keu kutuza.</i> |
| interrupt swiftly | <i>vt. takpararak akza.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| interrupt work and have a break | <i>vi. nöndörök akza.</i> |
| interruption | <i>n. membruk;</i> <i>n. membruk-qemburuk;</i> <i>n. möndömkösök;</i> <i>n. sirorowaroro.</i> |
| interruption of discussion | <i>n. jimdörök.</i> |
| interval | <i>n. jöŋa.</i> |
| intervene | <i>vt. mendeŋ waŋgiza.</i> |
| intestinal worm | <i>n. köndöŋj.</i> |
| intestine | <i>n. irip kösö.</i> |
| intimacy | <i>n. urunöŋ jöhöm aŋguangu.</i> |
| intimate friend | <i>n. alaum.</i> |
| intimation | <i>n. keu saiŋi.</i> |
| intimidation | <i>n. keŋgötkotkot keu.</i> |
| intricated | <i>adj. kulemjambuk.</i> |
| introduce a topic | <i>vt. keu qesatza.</i> |
| introduce the matter | <i>vt. jim asariza.</i> |
| introduction | <i>n. jim-asa-asari;</i> <i>n. jim-möwölöhöm keu;</i> <i>n. keu saiŋi;</i> <i>n. sapŋi.</i> |
| intrude | <i>vt. qöjöjahöza.</i> |
| inundation | <i>n. göulu.</i> |
| invalidate | <i>vt. qei etza.</i> |
| invalidity | <i>n. jepajerepe.</i> |
| invent | <i>vt. köl miwikŋaiza;</i> <i>vt. miwikŋaiza;</i> <i>vt. sömönŋa.</i> |
| investigate | <i>vi. digitköza;</i> <i>vi. iningöza;</i> <i>vt. esim guwohoza.</i> |
| investigation | <i>n. keu nup;</i> <i>n. qesiqesi.</i> |
| invite | <i>vt. köl örözä;</i> <i>vt. oholja;</i> <i>vt. örözä.</i> |
| invite with hands | <i>vt. kaek kölja.</i> |
| inwardly | <i>adv. urunöŋ göröken.</i> |
| Irish potato | <i>n. katupeŋ.</i> |
| iron | <i>n. ain.</i> |
| iron rod | <i>n. biriŋ.</i> |
| iron roof | <i>n. wapa.</i> |
| iron stick | <i>n. biriŋ.</i> |
| iron wood | <i>n. juep.</i> |
| irony | <i>n. keu kömbukŋi.</i> |
| irregularly | <i>adv. aŋŋgit.</i> |
| irrelevant talk | <i>n. köndöwöŋ.</i> |
| irrespectful | <i>adj. ilikmalak.</i> |
| irresponsible | <i>adv. gelekmalek;</i> <i>adv. laŋ.</i> |
| irrigate | <i>vt. kelötza.</i> |
| irrigation | <i>n. bedu.</i> |
| irritate | <i>vi. mukurungöza.</i> |
| island | <i>n. gölme jöhanŋi;</i> <i>n. jöhan;</i> <i>n. jölan;</i> <i>n. utusut;</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | <i>n-adj.</i> nainaimotemote. |
| isolated | <i>adv.</i> liklak; |
| | <i>n-adj.</i> lalabubu; |
| | <i>n-adj.</i> nainaimotemote. |
| issue | <i>n.</i> keu. |
| issue a summons | <i>vt.</i> keu kutuza. |
| issue of dispute | <i>n.</i> kösawöraŋ keu. |
| issue of quarrel | <i>n.</i> kösawöraŋ keu. |
| it | <i>pron.</i> i; <i>pron.</i> yaŋön. |
| it becomes second nature to him | <i>vi.</i> uruŋi miaŋgö akza. |
| it can be done | <i>adj.</i> ahakŋi. |
| it itself | <i>pron.</i> nanŋi. |
| it seems | <i>adv.</i> tandök. |
| it was like this | <i>adv.</i> kewögöra. |

| | |
|----------------------------|---|
| itch | <i>vi.</i> irikörök yöhöza. |
| itching | <i>n.</i> jimbijambaj; |
| | <i>n.</i> körap. |
| itching skin | <i>n.</i> kizi. |
| its | <i>pron.</i> miaŋgö; <i>pron.</i> yaŋgö. |
| its ability | <i>adv.</i> qönje. |
| its beginning | <i>n.</i> könakönahinji. |
| its front | <i>n.</i> mesoholŋi. |
| its measure | <i>adv.</i> qönje. |
| its size | <i>adv.</i> qönje. |
| its start | <i>n.</i> könakönahinji. |
| its strength | <i>adj.</i> pötpötŋi. |
| it's up to them themselves | <i>n.</i> nanŋine lömbötŋina. |

J - j

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| jacket | <i>n.</i> löŋgölöŋgöt; <i>n.</i> maluku. |
| jagged | <i>adj.</i> kusukŋi. |
| jagged knife blade | <i>n.</i> sou garagara. |
| jail | <i>n.</i> gwarö; <i>n.</i> kösö miri; <i>n.</i> kösögwarö. |
| jam | <i>vi.</i> qaliza. |
| jam by foot | <i>vt.</i> tiba tölököza. |
| jam sth. in | <i>vt.</i> qesangöza. |
| jaw | <i>n.</i> nekam. |
| jaw-bone | <i>n.</i> nembö sihitŋi. |
| jealous | <i>n.</i> potok. |
| jealousy | <i>n.</i> julkösöŋ; <i>n.</i> mututqutut; <i>n.</i> umköndeŋ; <i>n.</i> urunöŋ julkösöŋ. |
| jeer | <i>vt.</i> lelekoko akza. |
| jeer at | <i>vt.</i> gönahitnöŋ alja. |
| jerk | <i>vi.</i> ziliŋziliŋ alja. |
| jerk to and fro | <i>vi.</i> tuktuk qeza. |
| jerky | <i>adj.</i> tiliktaluk; <i>adj-adv.</i> anjanbanjan. |
| jest | <i>n.</i> gönahit; <i>n.</i> mönahot; <i>vi.</i> qörahölpja. |
| jesting | <i>n.</i> angögönahit. |
| Jesus Christ | <i>n.</i> Jisös Kraist. |
| jewel | <i>n.</i> köt bohonŋi ketanji. |
| Jewish | <i>adj.</i> Juda. |
| Jews' harp | <i>n.</i> biŋgoŋgoj. |
| jiggle loose | <i>vt-vi.</i> utukutuk akza. |
| join | <i>vt.</i> mindiriza; <i>vt-vi.</i> toroqeza. |
| join tightly to | <i>vt-vi.</i> qekötähöza. |
| join to end of object | <i>vt.</i> altoro akza. |
| join together | <i>vi.</i> kutulaŋgöza; <i>vt.</i> altoro akza; |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| join well | <i>vt.</i> mindiriza; <i>vt.</i> qutulaŋgöza. |
| joint | <i>vt-vi.</i> misiriza. <i>n.</i> asamanj; <i>n.</i> bulaj; <i>n.</i> dömsihitŋi; <i>n.</i> titit; <i>n.</i> toroqeze. |
| joint opinion | <i>n.</i> urumohok. |
| jointly | <i>adv.</i> mohotŋe; <i>adv.</i> öröröŋ; <i>adv.</i> öröröŋ öröröŋ; <i>n.</i> mohotŋam-; <i>vi.</i> jölönjölön qakŋe. |
| joke | <i>n.</i> gön; <i>n.</i> keu gönahit; <i>n.</i> keu gönahit; <i>n.</i> keu kömbukŋi; <i>n.</i> mönahot; <i>vi.</i> qörahölpja; <i>vt.</i> jöwösököza. |
| joke with him | <i>vt.</i> je bilik kölja. |
| joking | <i>n.</i> gönahit; <i>n.</i> göngönahit; <i>n.</i> gönmönahot. |
| jolt | <i>vi.</i> ziliŋziliŋ alja. |
| joy | <i>n.</i> jimsösöŋgai; <i>n.</i> söŋgaip; <i>n.</i> sösöŋgai; <i>n.</i> uruölöwak. |
| joy for fighting | <i>n.</i> bimgö sösöŋgai. |
| joyful | <i>adj.</i> oyaŋkasak. |
| joyful gesture | <i>n.</i> jölön. |
| joyful greeting | <i>n.</i> sösöŋgai keu. |
| joyful talking | <i>n.</i> jimsösöŋgai. |
| joyfulness | <i>n.</i> kelökmelök. |
| judge | <i>n.</i> jim-mindiŋ azi; <i>n.</i> jimtekötekö azi; |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <i>vt. jim teköza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. keu jim teköza.</i> |
| judgement | <i>n. jim-mindij keu;</i> |
| | <i>n. jimtekötekö;</i> |
| | <i>n. keu jimtekötekö.</i> |
| judging | <i>n. keu jimtekötekö.</i> |
| juicy | <i>adj. gupgupŋambuk.</i> |
| jump | <i>n. luhuluhu;</i> <i>vi. luhuza;</i> <i>vi. pilpilgöza;</i> <i>vt. walönja.</i> |
| | jump and throw up one's hands <i>vi. qet gigilahöza.</i> |
| jump away | <i>vt. terenja.</i> |
| jump down | <i>vi. luhuza.</i> |
| jump over | <i>vi. qösököza;</i> <i>vi. qösömösököza;</i> <i>vt. walönja.</i> |
| | jump over sth. <i>vt. luhuba walönja.</i> |
| | jump over you <i>vt. goalönja.</i> |
| jump up | <i>vt. luhuba öngöba meza.</i> |
| | jump up suddenly <i>vi. jönömpı unduza.</i> |
| | jumping quickly <i>adv. soraksorak.</i> |
| junction | <i>n. sojan.</i> |
| juncture | <i>n. töwok.</i> |
| jungle | <i>n. gönjaŋ;</i> <i>n. ip uruŋi;</i> |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | <i>n. juŋ.</i> |
| just | <i>adj. diŋdiŋi;</i> <i>particle. mönö.</i> |
| | just about to reach <i>n. dopdowip.</i> |
| just cause | <i>n. keu törörök.</i> |
| just good | <i>adj. ölöptöp.</i> |
| just he | <i>pron. nanjak.</i> |
| just I myself | <i>pron. nanak.</i> |
| just like that | <i>adv. mewöŋanök.</i> |
| just now | <i>adv. dölökundöp;</i> <i>n. dölökun ki.</i> |
| | just recently <i>adv. urandöpki.</i> |
| just right | <i>n. dopje.</i> |
| just same | <i>clitic. -nöhök.</i> |
| just so | <i>adv. öne.</i> |
| just such as this | <i>adj. kewöröpji.</i> |
| just that | <i>adv. mönö mi;</i> <i>pron. mia;</i> <i>pron. miyöhök.</i> |
| | just that kind of <i>adj. mewöröpji.</i> |
| | just the opposite <i>n. meleŋqeļej.</i> |
| just two | <i>number. yahöt-töp.</i> |
| | just we ourselves <i>pron. naninak.</i> |
| | just we two ourselves <i>pron. nanirak.</i> |
| | just you two <i>pron. nanjirak.</i> |
| | just you yourself <i>pron. nangak.</i> |

K - k

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| karuga | <i>n. ipok.</i> |
| keen | <i>adj. autamban;</i> <i>adj. jöhöjöhöŋambuk.</i> |
| keen-eyed | <i>adj. jegömöl.</i> |
| keen-sighted | <i>adj. jegömöl.</i> |
| keep aloof | <i>vi. nönöŋgan malja.</i> |
| keep an eye on | <i>vt. ek galöm kölja;</i> <i>vt. wuataŋgömburik akza.</i> |
| keep an eye on sb. | <i>vt. galöm kölja.</i> |
| keep company | <i>vt. mutulaŋ vöza.</i> |
| keep eyes fixed on sth. | <i>vt. je soholŋi ekza.</i> |
| keep for oneself | <i>vt. aŋgön kölja.</i> |
| keep free | <i>vt. köl usunja.</i> |
| keep guard | <i>n. galöm meza.</i> |
| keep hidden from sb. | <i>vt. köyatiza.</i> |
| keep in one's mouth | <i>vt. gum vöza.</i> |
| keep nodding one's head | <i>vi. tarakturuk akza.</i> |
| keep on | <i>vi. juwiriza.</i> |
| keep on growing | <i>vi. asuhuba öngöza.</i> |
| keep one's head down | <i>vi. buluköza.</i> |
| keep oneself warm | <i>vi. ösupköza.</i> |
| keep safe | <i>vt. kölközizip akza.</i> |
| keep secret | <i>vi. qizingöza;</i> <i>vt. jöhöza;</i> <i>vt. köl qeraköza;</i> <i>vt. mösambötza.</i> |
| keep separate | <i>vi. qizingöza.</i> |

| | |
|--|--|
| keep shouting strongly | <i>vt. tereŋqerenja.</i> |
| keep silent | <i>vt. muhungöza.</i> |
| keep silent a while | <i>vi. pömöta tatza.</i> |
| keep standing on tiptoe intermittently | <i>vi. kököriza.</i> |
| keep the head down | <i>vi. wambelahöza.</i> |
| keep untouched | <i>vi. qizingöza.</i> |
| keeper | <i>n. köyankölköl.</i> |
| keepsake of sb. | <i>n. börösamot.</i> |
| kernel | <i>n. sihit.</i> |
| kerosene | <i>n. kiwa oŋi.</i> |
| key | <i>n. ki moröŋi.</i> |
| kick | <i>vt. qeapköza;</i> <i>vt. tuwuruza;</i> <i>vt. utalja.</i> |
| kick about | <i>vi. yaisoraj akza.</i> |
| kick and push along | <i>vt. töötala.</i> |
| kick away | <i>vt. yaköriza.</i> |
| kick down | <i>vt. tumburatiza.</i> |
| kick jerkily | <i>vi. suraŋsuraj gilja.</i> |
| kick loose | <i>vt. tölöloho.</i> |
| kick off | <i>vt. tönjaratza.</i> |
| kick out | <i>vt. közölja.</i> |
| kick sth down | <i>vt. tömbaköza.</i> |
| kicking while dying | <i>n. pöraŋpöraŋ.</i> |
| kidney | <i>n. andö kötji.</i> |
| kill | <i>vt. bim qeza;</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| vt. köl kömuza; | |
| vt. qeza; | |
| vt. qem kömuza; | |
| vt. umbuköza. | |
| kill all of them | vt. qözömözözögöza. |
| kill and butcher | vt. qeba qem közögöza. |
| kill by treading | vt. tömbuköza. |
| kill by treading on | vt. tumruköza. |
| kill me | vt. nuŋguza. |
| kill them | vt. enguza. |
| kill with the hands | vt. mumbuköza. |
| kill you | vt. guhuza. |
| killing | n. azi engueŋgu; |
| | n. bimqeqe; |
| | n. engueŋgu. |
| kilometer | n. kilomita. |
| kina | n. kina. |
| kind | adj. urukelökkelötqi. |
| kind hearted | adj. uruŋi qetpuk. |
| kind of magic trick | n. kimbikimbi. |
| kind of small marsupial rat | n. sökön. |
| kind of trap | adv. pöraŋ. |
| kind word | n. jim-amqeqe keu. |
| kindle a fire with a burning stick | vt. qötörögöza. |
| kindness | n. kale; |
| | n. köröawam; |
| | n. urulöwötjötjök. |
| king | n. azi kembu; |
| | n. kiŋ; |
| | n. kiŋ kembu. |
| kingdom | n. bemtohoŋ. |
| kingfisher | n. kiwarorok. |
| kiss | vt. numbu yöhötim neza. |
| kitchen | n. jakup miri. |
| kitchen work | n. jakup. |
| kite | n. suep kutukutu. |
| kite kind | n. dumkazörön; |
| | n. dumközöröm. |
| kitten | n. gupak. |
| knead | vt. metalja; |
| | vt. mindiriza; |
| | vt. qölököza. |
| knee | n. simin. |
| kneel down | vi. simin kólja; |
| | vi. sipköza. |
| kneel down before sb. | vt. simin duduruk kólja. |
| knife | n. gowilaŋ; |
| | n. sou. |
| knob | n. sapon. |
| Knob-Billed Fruit Dove | n. kunuŋ. |
| knock | vt. qonqon qeza. |
| knock a hole | vt. metohoza. |
| knock against | vt. közörögöza. |
| knock against one another | vt. metal aŋguza. |
| knock against sth. | vt. kun qeza. |
| knock against sth. and turn it over | vt-vi. kosuaŋgöza. |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| knock and push each other | vt. utal aŋgu. |
| knock aside | vt. könjöratza. |
| knock at | vi. kuŋkuŋ qeza. |
| knock away | vt. tösköza; |
| | vt-vi. uturuköza. |
| knock down | vt. köli huruza; |
| | vt. kömbaköza; |
| | vt. kumburatiza; |
| | vt. qei geza; |
| | vt. qumburatiza. |
| knock down with a fatal blow | vt. köl kömuza. |
| knock flat | vt. köl qölöleiza. |
| knock loose | vt. köla luluŋja. |
| knock off | vt. kömbaköza; |
| | vt. kumbaköza; |
| | vt. meköza; |
| | vt. qetalja; |
| | vt. qeteköza; |
| | vt. uyapköza. |
| knock out of position | vt. köla luluŋja. |
| knock over | vt. qetalja; |
| | vt-vi. kólja; |
| | vt-vi. kuwuruza. |
| knock over and spill the contents | vt. qöhörögöza. |
| knock to pieces | vt. közözamgöza. |
| knock together | vi. döröpköba kerekparek akza. |
| knocking | n. kiŋqan. |
| knocking sound | n. qaŋqan. |
| knot | n. binen; |
| | n. jöhöjöhö; |
| | n. jöhömsupap; |
| | n. kunjut; |
| | n. supap. |
| knots on the roots of bamboo | n. kambö. |
| know | vt. ek kutuza; |
| | vt. ek teköza; |
| | vt. mötza. |
| know everything | vt. gaparamgöza. |
| know exactly how to do | vt. köna ek kutuza. |
| know for certain | vt. möt köhöiza. |
| know its sweetness | vt. sihimpi mötza. |
| know perfectly | vt. möt soroköza. |
| know properly | vt. möt kömuza; |
| | vt. möt teköza. |
| know the implications | vt. möt tuariza. |
| know the way thoroughly | vt. köna ek kutuza. |
| know thoroughly | vt. möt jömgöza; |
| | vt. möt sölögöza. |
| know well | vt. möt köhöiza. |
| knowledge | n. mötkutukutu; |
| | n. mötmörip; |
| | n. mötmöt; |
| | n. urumötmöt. |
| knowledge of a language | n. keu mötmöt. |
| knowledge of an issue | n. keu mötmöt. |
| Kâte language | n. Arökŋe keu. |
| kunai | n. seŋwe. |

L - I

| | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| labour | <i>n. masö.</i> | labva | <i>n. abobonji.</i> |
| labour of love | <i>n. ak-kömükömu nup.</i> | larvae | <i>n. kamböm;</i> <i>n. kizikizi.</i> |
| lace sth. | <i>vt.-vi. köpeiza.</i> | larvae kind | <i>n. simbok.</i> |
| lack food | <i>vi. körökbörök akza.</i> | larvae of beetless | <i>n. jahö sönuk.</i> |
| lack of life support | <i>n. köruebörue.</i> | larynx | <i>n. imbi könömji.</i> |
| lacking judgement | <i>n. urusohop.</i> | lasso | <i>n. ilop.</i> |
| lacking understanding | <i>adj. uruqahö.</i> | last | <i>adj. dagibezap;</i> <i>adj. kondikji;</i> <i>adj. qöndökji;</i> <i>adj. teköteköji;</i> <i>adj. teteköji;</i> <i>adv. bapñe.</i> |
| ladder | <i>n. döp.</i> | last a long time | <i>vi. köriza.</i> |
| ladder rung | <i>n. döp.</i> | last born | <i>n. bezup;</i> <i>n. dagi bezup.</i> |
| ladle | <i>n. kondowioj.</i> | last forever | <i>vi. ahöba köhöiza.</i> |
| lady | <i>n. ambi namji.</i> | last words | <i>n. kömup jitsihit.</i> |
| lag | <i>vt. mökösusu akza.</i> | lasting | <i>adj. köhöikji.</i> |
| lake | <i>n. o-añgö;</i> <i>n. röndum.</i> | lastly | <i>adv. könañgep.</i> |
| lame | <i>adj. lokon;</i> <i>adj. okonji;</i> <i>adj. sösöröngöji;</i> <i>adj. timkorik.</i> | later | <i>adv. bian;</i> <i>adv. irak;</i> <i>adv. könañgep.</i> |
| lament | <i>vi. jijiwaniwani akza;</i> <i>vi. jiñgeñ köl sahötza;</i> <i>vi. ötümbeza;</i> <i>vi. qesahöt akza;</i> <i>vi. urureñ kölja;</i> <i>vi. urusahöt akza;</i> <i>vt. seru jiñgeñ kölja.</i> | lateral supports under the rafters | <i>n. töptöp.</i> |
| lament and call | <i>vt. sahöt kökulköza.</i> | laud | <i>vt. ölöwak keu waŋgiza.</i> |
| lamentation | <i>n. jijisahötsahöt.</i> | laud and praise | <i>vt. möpöqöpöseiza.</i> |
| lamp | <i>n. kiwa;</i> <i>n. lambe.</i> | laugh | <i>vi. gön kölja.</i> |
| lampstand | <i>n. kiwa dumji.</i> | laugh at | <i>vt. gönmulun akza.</i> |
| land | <i>n. balöñ;</i> <i>n. gölme;</i> <i>n. kantri.</i> | laugh at sb | <i>vt. gönahit ak waŋgiza.</i> |
| land of origin | <i>n. gölme bohonji.</i> | laughter | <i>n. gön;</i> <i>n. göngönahit;</i> <i>n. gönkölköl.</i> |
| landlord | <i>n. to.</i> | law | <i>n. jimkutukutu;</i> <i>n. köna keu;</i> <i>n. soŋgo.</i> |
| landslide | <i>n. mereñ.</i> | Lawes' Six-plumed Bird of Paradise | <i>n. gösögarek.</i> |
| lane | <i>n. köna aŋgölö.</i> | lax | <i>adj. lölöwöröñi.</i> |
| language | <i>n. keu.</i> | lay aside | <i>vt. alja;</i> <i>vt. köl solaniza.</i> |
| languid | <i>adj. lölöwöröñi;</i> <i>adj-adv. amqequeñi.</i> | lay claim to sth. | <i>vt. meraköza.</i> |
| languidly | <i>adv. alajalañ.</i> | lay eggs | <i>vi. tetza.</i> |
| languish | <i>vi. tuariza.</i> | lay on its back | <i>vt. tiwiliza.</i> |
| lap | <i>vt. kusahölja;</i> <i>vt. ululuk neza.</i> | lay out the sleeping mat | <i>vt. tömbulja.</i> |
| lapse | <i>n. pinjit.</i> | lay tinder for a fire | <i>vt. könöp sölöhöza.</i> |
| lard | <i>n. kelök.</i> | lay waste | <i>vt. kowö qeza.</i> |
| large | <i>adj. ketajı.</i> | laying foundation | <i>n. esim kutukutu.</i> |
| large and long hair | <i>n. sawa.</i> | laying the posts | <i>n. esim kutukutu.</i> |
| large lizard | <i>n. oa.</i> | laziness | <i>n. ölan azi.</i> |
| large ones | <i>adj. ketajı ketajı.</i> | lazy | <i>adj. injarere;</i> <i>adj. kaŋkaŋgöji;</i> <i>adj. ölanji;</i> <i>adj. qaiwölanji;</i> <i>adj. qeriqerini;</i> |
| large owllet | <i>n. kouturaj.</i> | | |
| large spoon | <i>n. kopak.</i> | | |
| larger bone of fore-arm | <i>n. ehon.</i> | | |
| Large-tufted honey-sucker | <i>n. bözö.</i> | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | <i>adj.</i> qölzöm; | |
| | <i>adj.</i> wakosoraj; | |
| | <i>adj.</i> wambörök; | |
| | <i>adj.</i> wauhölan; | |
| | <i>adv.</i> ölanbölan; | |
| | <i>adv.</i> silebile. | |
| lazy man | <i>n.</i> köndön; | |
| | <i>n.</i> ölan azi. | |
| lead | <i>vt.</i> jitñe me. | |
| lead a miserable life | <i>vi.</i> anköl-kamköl malja. | |
| lead a nomadic life | <i>vi.</i> lalöpköza. | |
| lead a perfect, true life | <i>vi.</i> mal soroköza. | |
| lead an easy life | <i>vi.</i> sileqömbök malja; | |
| | <i>vi.</i> siyojsayoji qahö malja. | |
| lead an unhappy, miserable, bad life | <i>vi.</i> mal böliga. | |
| lead astray | <i>vt.</i> köna mem sohom waŋgiza; | |
| | <i>vt.</i> uruŋi mem sohoza. | |
| lead away from here | <i>vi.</i> wangita anja. | |
| lead by arm | <i>vt.</i> kökóbiza; | |
| | <i>vt.</i> kökóbihiza. | |
| lead by assisting and supporting him | <i>n.</i> qatön. | |
| lead by hand | <i>vt.</i> qatön qeza. | |
| lead forth | <i>vt.</i> jitñe me. | |
| lead him | <i>vt.</i> waŋgitzta. | |
| lead nomadic life | <i>vt.</i> kowak kutum neza. | |
| lead them | <i>vt.</i> eŋguanŋitzta. | |
| lead to sin | <i>vt.</i> bölöŋangö esapköza. | |
| leader | <i>n.</i> azi pom; | |
| | <i>n.</i> galöm; | |
| | <i>n.</i> jitñe meme; | |
| | <i>n.</i> jitŋi; | |
| | <i>n.</i> pom. | |
| leadership | <i>n.</i> azi kembu nup. | |
| leading | <i>n.</i> jitñe meme. | |
| leading person | <i>n.</i> ipŋi. | |
| leaf | <i>n.</i> sin. | |
| leaf bone | <i>n.</i> sinŋangö böröŋi. | |
| leaf bundle | <i>n.</i> kólöŋgöp. | |
| leaf stem | <i>n.</i> örue; | |
| | <i>n.</i> sinŋangö ipŋi. | |
| leafless | <i>adj.</i> aroroni; | |
| | <i>adj.</i> ororoni. | |
| leafy pitpit with little fruit | <i>n.</i> komoyoŋ. | |
| leak | <i>vi.</i> ziririköza; | |
| | <i>vt.</i> siririköza. | |
| leak from the mouth | <i>vi.</i> yöhözöhöliža. | |
| leak out | <i>vi.</i> sirköza. | |
| leaking | <i>adj.</i> titiŋgitji; | |
| | <i>adv.</i> kisipisirik. | |
| lean | <i>adj.</i> bujamŋi; | |
| | <i>adj.</i> soholŋi. | |
| lean against | <i>vi.</i> töösöröŋgöza. | |
| lean against sth | <i>vt.</i> lapingöza. | |
| lean forward | <i>vi.</i> upköza. | |
| lean on | <i>vt.</i> naŋgöza; | |
| | <i>vt.</i> nariza; | |
| | <i>vt-vi.</i> kól naŋgöza. | |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| leap | <i>n.</i> luhuluhu; |
| | <i>vi.</i> luhuza; |
| | <i>vi.</i> luhuza. |
| learn by observation | <i>vt.</i> söpsöp akza. |
| leave | <i>vi.</i> teköza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> mosötza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> umbulja; |
| | <i>vt.</i> yöhöslja. |
| leave behind | <i>vt.</i> mötötäŋgöza. |
| leave dirty dishes after a meal | <i>vt.</i> kububeriza. |
| leave dissatisfied | <i>vt.</i> qizingöza sn1. |
| leave each other | <i>vt.</i> amböambösot akza; |
| | <i>vt.</i> anjgomosötza. |
| leave hurriedly | <i>vi.</i> angaitza. |
| leave it | <i>particle.</i> muat. |
| leave me | <i>n.</i> nömbulja; |
| | <i>vt.</i> nömosötza. |
| leave no room inbetween | <i>vt.</i> qököqökötähö al. |
| leave no signs | <i>vt.</i> könjöratza. |
| leave no trace | <i>vi.</i> gongomoŋgo sohoza. |
| leave no traces | <i>vi.</i> öŋsöŋ anja. |
| leave nothing unsaid | <i>vt.</i> jim kasareköza. |
| leave old skin | <i>vt.</i> töölöloho. |
| leave part of a job undone | <i>vt.</i> nup kitipŋi mosötza. |
| leave part of it unsaid | <i>vt.</i> jim sauza. |
| leave sth. unfinished | <i>vi.</i> kitipŋi alja; |
| | <i>vt-vi.</i> kitipŋi qahö akza. |
| leave the old skin | <i>vi.</i> tömbölojaniza. |
| leave the proper road | <i>vi.</i> kembasöham anja. |
| leave them | <i>vt.</i> engömosöt. |
| leave those two | <i>vt.</i> etkömosötza. |
| leave unsaid | <i>vi.</i> jijisahötsahöt akza. |
| leave without giving a message about it | <i>vi.</i> tiriŋ kutuza. |
| leave without notice | <i>vi.</i> ilinolŋan anja. |
| leave you | <i>vt.</i> eŋgömosöt; |
| | <i>vt.</i> gömosötza. |
| leave you two | <i>vt.</i> etkömosötza. |
| leaven | <i>n.</i> yist. |
| leaves used to wrap sago pudding | <i>n.</i> masapu. |
| leaving | <i>n.</i> mosötmosöt. |
| leaving each other | <i>n.</i> amböambösot; |
| | <i>n.</i> anjgomosötmosöt. |
| ledge | <i>n.</i> jihilap. |
| ledges | <i>n.</i> lep tamböŋi. |
| leech | <i>n.</i> wösö. |
| leech kind | <i>n.</i> anjökörep; |
| | <i>n.</i> ezizi. |
| leer | <i>vt.</i> kuŋkaliliŋ uza. |
| left | <i>adj.</i> kaniji; |
| | <i>adj.</i> qaniji; |
| | <i>adj.</i> yaŋgö. |
| left all over | <i>adv.</i> qengalanja. |
| left alone | <i>n.</i> möteŋ. |
| left hand | <i>n.</i> börö qani; |
| | <i>n.</i> qani. |
| left-handed person | <i>adj.</i> qaniqani. |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| leftover | <i>adv. boromŋi;</i> <i>n. jiriŋi;</i> <i>n. kikisik;</i> <i>n. kitipŋi;</i> <i>n. ririremön.</i> |
| leftover food | <i>n. numbu surukŋi.</i> |
| leftover grass cutting | <i>n. utusut.</i> |
| leftover part of the pandanus fruit | <i>n. irim-mirim.</i> |
| leftovers | <i>n. jöjöwönŋi.</i> |
| left-overs | <i>n. isik.</i> |
| leg | <i>n. köna.</i> |
| legal claims | <i>n. gwarö.</i> |
| legal decision | <i>n. jimtekötökö.</i> |
| legend | <i>n. bem samban;</i> <i>n. samban.</i> |
| legs of animals | <i>n. köna imbibip.</i> |
| lei | <i>n. kösasorom.</i> |
| lemon | <i>n. kousu;</i> <i>n. muli.</i> |
| lemon fruit | <i>n. saŋen.</i> |
| lemon grass | <i>n. samburup;</i> <i>n. suamburup.</i> |
| lemon tree | <i>n. saŋen.</i> |
| Lemon-bellied Flycatcher | <i>n. ?</i> |
| lend an ear to | <i>vt. möt wangiza.</i> |
| lend him | <i>vt. lalekŋa wangiza.</i> |
| length | <i>n. köröp.</i> |
| length of sth. | <i>n. köröson.</i> |
| lengthen | <i>vt. mem köriza;</i> <i>vt. qeköriza.</i> |
| lengthened | <i>adj. jörak.</i> |
| leprocy | <i>n. manimba.</i> |
| less familiar words | <i>n. keu andöŋi.</i> |
| less important | <i>adv. bapŋe.</i> |
| less than needed | <i>n. söptörö.</i> |
| Lesser wood-shrike | <i>n. gopgop.</i> |
| lest | <i>suffix. -bapuköra.</i> |
| lest he (made) | <i>suffix. -bapuk.</i> |
| let fall through | <i>vt. mumburatiza.</i> |
| let fly at sb. | <i>vt. keu kewöta jiza.</i> |
| let go | <i>vt. mosötza.</i> |
| let go sth. held with one's teeth | <i>vt. yööhöteköza.</i> |
| let hang down loosely | <i>vi. qölömböriza.</i> |
| let it slip | <i>vt. mösurungatza.</i> |
| let me go | <i>n. nömbulja.</i> |
| let one's jaw drop in fear | <i>vt. mörökösəŋi alja.</i> |
| let out a secret | <i>vt. köndenja.</i> |
| let perish | <i>vt. munjukunjuratza.</i> |
| let slip | <i>vt. miwitipköza.</i> |
| let the blow glance off | <i>vt. köl köndöm akza.</i> |
| letter | <i>n. keu kulem;</i> <i>n. kimbi;</i> <i>n. kulem.</i> |
| level | <i>adj. köröŋi;</i> <i>vi. qölöleiza;</i> <i>vt. köl qölöleiza;</i> <i>vt. mem keletza;</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| level by spreading it | <i>vt. töwölömgöza.</i> |
| level the ashes | <i>vt. kólulungöza.</i> |
| lever | <i>n. tuŋ;</i> <i>n. wösö.</i> |
| levite | <i>n. jike nup azi.</i> |
| liane | <i>n. böran.</i> |
| liberality | <i>n. kalem;</i> <i>n. köröawam.</i> |
| liberally | <i>adv. janjan.</i> |
| lice | <i>n. imin.</i> |
| lichen | <i>n. böŋbaŋ;</i> <i>n. mömöndö.</i> |
| lichen kind | <i>n. kumimi.</i> |
| lick | <i>vt. bözöza;</i> <i>vt. gwahötza.</i> |
| lick one's mouth after a meal | <i>vt. nepöqepölek akza.</i> |
| lid | <i>n. könjöp;</i> <i>n. önun.</i> |
| lie | <i>n. keu muneŋ;</i> <i>n. munen;</i> <i>n- adj. munenjmunen;</i> <i>vi. ahöza;</i> <i>vi. munen jiza;</i> <i>vt. ahöm qeraköza;</i> <i>vt. qiwiptipköza.</i> |
| lie curled up | <i>vi. amölohoza.</i> |
| lie curled up near the fire | <i>vi. löngönda ahöza.</i> |
| lie dormant | <i>vi. gaungö semön auza.</i> |
| lie down | <i>vi. eta ahöza.</i> |
| lie firmly | <i>vi. ahöba kömuza.</i> |
| lie in a wrong position | <i>vi. jihinjihin ahöza.</i> |
| lie in wait | <i>vi. qöŋ qeba kinja;</i> <i>vt. gwan alja.</i> |
| lie in wait for | <i>vt-vi. mönöza.</i> |
| lie motionless | <i>vi. döngöba ahöza.</i> |
| lie on one's belly | <i>vi. wösö qerak ahöza.</i> |
| lie on one's side | <i>vi. maröm-maröm ahöza.</i> |
| lie straight | <i>vi. sororongöza.</i> |
| lie there in full length | <i>vi. qakmasoroŋ ahöza.</i> |
| lie with eyes closed | <i>vi. gaungö semön auza.</i> |
| life | <i>n. malmal.</i> |
| life support | <i>n. malmalgö naŋgonaŋgö.</i> |
| lift | <i>vt. köl tömbiza;</i> <i>vt. musulja.</i> |
| lift a heavy object | <i>vt-vi. qindita wahötza.</i> |
| lift eyebrows | <i>vi. bohon kölja.</i> |
| lift one's eyebrows | <i>vi. je bohamje meza.</i> |
| lift up | <i>vt. ak alja;</i> <i>vt. kötöngöza;</i> <i>vt. luluŋja;</i> <i>vt. mem wahötza;</i> <i>vt. memba wahötza;</i> <i>vt. tölanjii wahötza.</i> |
| lift up a lid | <i>vt. indelja.</i> |
| light | <i>adj. awamŋi;</i> |

adj. bölbölji;
adj. lolololoñoji;
adj. lömbötji qahö;
adj-adv. amqeqeñi;
n. asakñi.

light and tend a fire *vi. könöpñi qeza.*
 light as a feather *adj. aseksihitqeqeñi;*
adj-adv. amqeqeñi.

light in movement *adj. awamñi.*
 light in weight *adj. awamñi.*

light up *vt. ohotiriza.*

light-coloured *adj. tahötahöliji;*
adj. tuatñi.

lighten *vi. wölbilik etza.*

light-footed *n. köna-awam.*

light-handed *adv. böröawam.*

light-heartedness *n- adj. uruawam.*

lightness *n. awam.*

lightning *n. wöl;*
n. wölbilik.

lightning strikes *vi. wölbilik etza.*

light-ray *n. jiliwölañi.*

like *adv. ewö;*
adv. tandök;
vt. ak wañgiza;
vt. sihimñi mötza;
vt. uruñi miañgö ahöza;
vt. uruñi miañgö ahöza.

like a pot hole *adj. lumlumgöñi.*

like that *adj. möwöröpñi;*
adv. mewö;
adv. mewöja mewö.

like this *pron. kewö.*

like this one *adv. kewöñi.*

like what *question word. denöwöñi.*

like whom *question word. denöwöñi.*

likeness *n. kaisoñgolom.*

likewise *adv. mewöjanök;*
adv. mewöyök;
adv. tok.

limbs *n. köna börö.*

limbs grown together *n. siwisiwi.*

limbum *n. luen.*

limbum kind *n. umji.*

lime gourd *n. ira.*

limit *n. dop;*
n. jabö.

limitless *adv. teteköñi qahö.*

limitlessly *adv. önöñi qahö.*

limp *adj-adv. amqeqeñi;*
vi. ajojohoza;
vi. ikinñi jupaliza;
vi. konjiñkonjiñ anja;
vi. korik-korik tiza.

limp along *vi. timkorik akza.*

limping *adv. korök-korök.*

limy grass *n. omanjaret.*

line *n. areñ.*

line by line *adv. pitirik.*

line out *vt. undap kutuza.*

line up *vt. areñgöza.*

line up in rows *vt. areñgöza.*

lined *adj. jiñjörörön.*

linger *vi. soholñi tatza.*

link person *n. mindimindiri azi.*

lion *n. laion.*

lip *n. numbu sile;*
n. numbu su.

liquid *n. o;*
n. oñi.

liquid found in the bamboo cane *n. gina oñi.*

liquid from a decaying corpse *n. mumu.*

liquid from taro *n. nörökñi.*

liquid of decaying corpse *n. azi ombö.*

liquid of decomposition of dead bodies *n.*

mumusambu.

liquor *n. riwiriwi o.*

listen carefully *vi. kezap qeza.*

listen properly *vt. kezap alja.*

listen without heeding *vi. kezapköra öne malja.*

listless *adj. qem ölanñi.*

litter *n. iripboromñi;*
vt. luluñja.

little *adj. awamñi;*
adj. moröñi;
clitic. -dökñi;
n. borom kun;
n. ölni moröñi;
n- adj. supsup.

little amount *n. römönñi.*

little boat *n. gomba.*

little bone in the lower leg *n. indam.*

little by little *adj. morömörö;*
adv. boromborom;
n. zökköktöp.

little children *n. namande.*

Little Coroneted Fruit Dove *n. töngöp.*

little crash *n. kiñqaj.*

little detail *n. jönbölan.*

little dirt *n. gödöwöröt.*

little drizzling rain *n. olomaep.*

little fence *n. gobö.*

little flying fox *n. möndök.*

little hairs *n. wahí.*

Little King Bird of Paradise *n. dabunum;*
n. gwau.

little like this one *adj. kewöröpñi.*

little ones *n. nahönbörat.*

little piece *n. jönbölan;*
n. tutupñi.

Little Pied Cormorant *n. ewöröm;*
n. janburua.

little rain *n. löklök.*

Little red lory *n. ulisit;*
n. wale.

little rod *n. wilwil.*

little rubbish *n.* iripboromji.
 Little Scrub-Wren *n.* ziziwilik.
 little smoke *n.* qaqasök.
 little spikes of bamboo *n.* lönges.
 little tail *n.* goum.
 little trouble *n.* jepajerepe.
 little valley *adj.* lumlumgöñi.
 live *vi.* malja;
vi. tatza.
 live a harmless, quiet life *vi.* kusuba öñsöñdöp malja.
 live a long life *vi.* mal bibihiza.
 live as vagabond *vi.* kahalalom malja.
 live by oneself *vi.* aumbauj malja.
 live coal *n.* könöp danji;
n. könöp sanjöppi.
 live coals *n.* könöp loget.
 live eternally *vi.* malmal köhöikñi malja.
 live forever *vi.* mal sölöngöba malja.
 live in a disorderly way *vi.* laj malja.
 live in a house left by former occupants *vi.* miri aŋgötiza.
 live in a tent *vi.* koumnöj tata ahöza.
 live in isolation *vi.* tiŋgita malja.
 live in luxury *vi.* siyoŋsayoŋi qahö malja.
 live in turmoil *vi.* an gösöba malja.
 live in want *vi.* kerö wösöbirik malja.
 live miserably *vi.* köruebörue malja.
 live on *vi.* mala öñgöza.
 live without worries *vi.* siyoŋsayoŋi qahö malja.
 liver *n.* bap.
 living *adj.* jebuk;
adj. malmalji;
n. malmal.
 living condition *n.* malmalgö köna.
 living heart *n.* uruguli.
 lizard kind *n.* awök;
n. kuruwo;
n. lolohom;
n. maripom;
n. mogaj;
n. mumum;
n. ölülöŋ;
n. qöltektek;
n. sekak;
n. sigijerak.
 lizard type *n.* gobum.
 load *n.* lömböt.
 load on head *vt.* kundutza, qinditza.
 loafer *n.* qandeqande.
 loafing around *n.* nönöŋgan.
 loan *n.* tosa.
 loathing *adj.* qeriqerinqi.
 loathsome *adj.* imbiloglojambuk;
adj. uru-önönjambuk.
 local area *n.* kurep.
 local people *n.* gölme tonj.
 location *n.* rowon.

lock *n.* ki namji.
 locust *n.* gawöt;
n. jinam.
 locust kind *n.* butusul.
 lofty *adj.* öñgöñgöñi.
 log *n.* ip kembanjı;
n. ip öruchi;
n. qamöt.
 logo *n.* muŋgem.
 logrunner *n.* goňak.
 loin cloth *n.* irimuŋga.
 loin covering *n.* masapu.
 loincloth *n.* mösak;
n. opo.
 loin(s) *n.* irimuŋga.
 loiter *vt.* mökösusu akza.
 loitering *n.* nönöŋgan.
 loll about *vi.* göngönji akza.
 loneliness *n.* kötik.
 lonely *adv.* imokwamok;
pron. nanjök.
 lonesome *adv.* imokwamok.
 long *adj.* köröpqi;
adj. Köröpqi.
 long ago *adv.* mönöwök;
adv. möwök;
adv. mutuk;
adv. walahok.
 long and narrow *adj.* olalaŋi.
 long and thin *adj.* olalaŋi;
adj. sousouŋi.
 long distance *n.* sutqi köröpqi.
 long for more food *vi.* iripgwabem akza.
 long garden plot *n.* jabö.
 long net panel *n.* aröhöl.
 long post house *n.* kuret.
 long shaped leaf *n.* oloŋoloŋ.
 long speech *n.* keu köröpqi.
 long time ago *adv.* mönöwök.
 long trousers *n.* könakalö.
 Long-Billed Honeyeater *n.* suqe.
 Long-billed honey-sucker *n.* satmaren.
 longing *n.* eksihim;
n. örörö.
 longing desire *n.* örörö.
 Long-plumed false sun-bird *n.* ziep.
 long-standing request *n.* qesiqesi walŋi.
 Long-tailed Buzzard *n.* ?
 look *n.* je;
n. sile tandök;
vt. je uza.
 look after *vt.* ek galöm kólja;
vt. gou kólja;
vt. qem köjojohoza;
vt. tönjonjonqöza;
vt. tönjöngöza;
vt. tönjönjonqöza.
 look after money *vt.* soujeŋi galöm kólja.

look after thoroughly

look after thoroughly *vt. galöm köl soroköza.*
 look after together *vt. kölköngörök akza.*
 look and hear *vt. eka möta akza.*
 look around sleepily *vi. je gaun uza.*
 look around with fear *n. kuṇkaliliṇ.*
 look as if sown with seeds *vi. seŋgelau jajahiza.*
 look at *vt. ekza;*
vt. uza.
 look at each other with great pleasure *vt. aŋgek sorok akza.*
 look at sb. expectantly *vt. dökbök ekza.*
 look at sb. in surprise, glare angrily at him *vi. je bölöji ekza.*
 look avidly at *vt. eksihim ak waŋgiza.*
 look away from *vt. jeselebule meza.*
 look drowsily *vi. jeṇi böṇbön meza.*
 look everywhere *vt. ektekötököṇi uza.*
 look fiercely at *vt. jeṇi pisihiiğa ekza.*
 look for *vt. ewötza;*
vt. japapköza;
vt. jaruza;
vt. kiziza.
 look for anything at all to eat *vi. köruebörue malja.*
 look for sth. everywhere *vt. körörapköza.*
 look furtively *vt. kuṇkaliliṇ uza.*
 look in anger *vt. irimsesewöl je uza.*
 look in the eye *vt. uza.*
 look intently at *n. jesoholji ekza.*
 look into *vt. ek möt kewöt akza.*
 look into the heart *vt. ek kutuza;*
vt. ek teköza.
 look like *vt. tandök akza.*
 look like crying *vi. mölmöliza.*
 look old and worn *vi. tahöliza.*
 look on with pleasure *vt. ek ölowakza.*
 look past him *vt. eka ongita ak waŋgiza.*
 look possessively at *vt. ek sölöŋgöm ak waŋgiza.*
 look sad *vi. giwihiiza.*
 look sickly *vi. bönböniza.*
 look sleepy *vi. je gaun uza.*
 look wide-eyed at *vi. jeqarip uza.*
 look withered *vi. qesoholi akza.*
 looking *n. jeje.*
 loop of rope *n. limbaŋ.*
 loose *adj. deŋdeŋi;*
adj. keleŋkolon;
adj. lolololoŋoṇi;
adj. qandakqandak;
adj-adv. möpmölapni;
vt. girigoro.
 loose : not tightened *adj. kokololoṇ.*
 loose colour *vi. tahöliza.*
 loose control *vi. tarakturuk akza.*
 loose courage *vi. uruṇi etza.*
 loose grip *vt. mösösöniza.*

loud and clear

loose heart *vi. uruṇi etza.*
 loose hope *vi. lokoliza;*
vi. tektek jiza.
 loose interest *vi. uruṇi amöriza.*
 loose knot *n. gireṇ.*
 loose talk *adj. kilkilkalkal.*
 loose the excitement of his heart *vi. uruṇi amöriza.*
 loose the grip *vt. mem möwölatiza.*
 loosely *adv. hotokhotok;*
adv. parikparik.
 loosely fitting *adj. kilkilkalkal;*
vt. girigoro.
 loosely sitting *adj. qandakqandak.*
 loosely tied *adj-adv. zölok.*
 loosen *vi. dölica;*
vi. jöļja;
vi. talja;
vi. urupköza;
vt. kölenja;
vt. lolohoza;
vt. mololohoza;
vt. musulja;
vt. uteköza;
vt-vi. kusulja;
vt-vi. waköza.
 loosen a stone by one's leg *vt. tusulja.*
 loosen by hitting *vt. köl musulja.*
 loosen sth. off oneself *vt. kötelja.*
 loosen with legs *vt. tölöloho.*
 loosen with one's foot *vt. tombolongöza.*
 loot *vt. kiom qeza;*
vt. kölolohoza.
 Lord *n. Kembu.*
 lord *n. to.*
 lose courage *vi. löwöriza.*
 lose his moral intergrity *vi. uruṇi kesalja.*
 lose interest *vi. löwöriza.*
 lose its beauty *vi. koyoniza.*
 lose one's footing *vi. töwölatiza.*
 lose one's grip on sth. *vt. musurungöza.*
 lose one's temper *vi. selembenji mötza.*
 lose one's way *vi. janjuṇ anja.*
 lose oneself in a cause *vi. gem sömuniza.*
 lose power *vi. ösumeret akza.*
 lost *adj. jihilep;*
adj. jipjap;
adj. sohosohoṇi.
 lot *n. kiawen.*
 lot casting *n. unji.*
 lots of *adj. jesöŋgö;*
adv. önöŋi qahö;
n- adv. rerua.
 lots of people *n. kambulelembe.*
 loud *adj. giriŋgiriŋ;*
adv. baŋ;
adv. paŋpaŋ.
 loud and clear *adv. paŋpaŋ.*

loud bang *n. bömköuk.*
 loud shouting *n. keu töhörenj.*
 loud voice *n. ötöj.*
 loud words *n. keu tiŋpaŋ.*
 loudly *adv. paŋpaŋ.*
 Louisiades White-eye *n. jegan.*
 louse *n. imin.*
 love *n. urujöpäk;*
n. urukalem;
vt. ak kömuza;
vt. ak wangiza;
vt. jöpäköza;
vt. köwaŋ kölja;
vt. uruŋi miangö ahöza.
 love charm to win a woman *n. muŋgo.*
 love magic *n. bauyaŋ;*
n. garisimbom;
n. muŋgo;
n. törauŋ.
 love song *n. katap lijet;*
n. urumeköp lijet.
 loving care *n. ak-kömükömu nup;*
n. kalem.
 low land *n. yagöman.*
 lower course of the river *n. o daginj.*
 lower ground *n. yagöman.*
 lower leg *n. imbiŋ.*
 lower one *n. nembö bapŋe.*
 lower part of a limb *n. gumgum.*
 lowered (ground) *adj. lumlumgöŋi.*
 Lowland Mouse Warbler *n. diriweŋ.*
 Lowland Peltops Flycatcher *n. boteteŋ.*
 lowly *adj. piromŋi.*
 lucid thinking *n. keu tiŋpaŋ.*

luck *n. pipsimbawoŋ.*
 luckless *adj. meröpŋi;*
n. gobum.
 lucky *adj. simbawoŋ.*
 lucky to have been away *n. auruk.*
 luggage *n. dundun.*
 lukewarm *adv. kötakmötak.*
 lull *vt. susuhuza;*
vt. waikŋi meza.
 lump *n. sapon.*
 lunch *n. köna semön.*
 lung *n. bap sinŋi.*
 lure *vt. gelelewelele akza;*
vt. qet öröza;
vt. tutuhuza.
 lurk *n. galöm meza;*
vt. gwan alja;
vt. mömölaköba mönöza;
vt-vi. mönöza.
 luscious grass *n. kegwaaŋ.*
 lushy *adj. ombasoromba.*
 lust *n. eksihim;*
n. köpömöpösöŋ;
n. sihim kömbönaŋ;
n. urukönöp;
vt. köpösöngöza.
 lust after sb. *vt. sero ak wangiza.*
 lusting *n. köpömöpösöŋ.*
 lustre *n. asakŋi.*
 luxuriant *adj. ombasoromba.*
 lying *adj. muneŋi.*
 lying on top of each other *n. qakŋe qakŋe.*
 lying words *n. keu muneŋ.*

M - m

machine *n. masin.*
 mad *adj. mötök;*
adv. kahapmahap.
 made of *adj. memeŋi.*
 made up reason *n. möndömöndö.*
 made up talk *n. jimbureŋ keu.*
 made-up *adj. girabuŋi.*
 madness *n. kahalalom.*
 maggot *n. döhö.*
 magic *n. tiripqözölqözöl.*
 magistrate *n. majistreit.*
 magnificent *adj. nei jeŋi tatat;*
adj. qetbuŋanji ölöpŋi.
 Magnificent Bird of Paradise *n. dingeroŋ.*
 magpie-lark *n. peretot.*
 maiden *n. ambi seram.*
 mail *n. kimbi.*
 maim by hitting *vt. qei lokoliza.*
 maimed *n. ijekwaijek.*
 main *adj. kömbönaŋ;*

n. bohon.
 main effect *n. öl bohonŋi.*
 main point *n. keu köt.*
 main post of a building *n. bo ambiŋi;*
n. bo apŋi.
 main road *n. köna namŋi.*
 main root *n. ip bömöŋji.*
 main sinew of the foot *n. töhöt.*
 main talk *n. keu bohonŋi;*
n. keu datŋi.
 main village *n. köhöm bohonŋi.*
 maintain *vt. möhamgöza.*
 maintain firmly *vt. jim köhöiza;*
vt. jim kömuza.
 maize *n. sehoŋ.*
 majestic *adj. qetbuŋanji ölöpŋi.*
 Majesty *n. öŋgöŋgöŋam.*
 majesty *n. qetbuŋa.*
 major issue *pron. yuai ketanji kun.*
 major village *n. köhöm bohonŋi.*

majority

majority *n. öł.*
makable *adj. ahakŋi.*
make *vt. aka memba akza;*
vt. meza;
vt. miwikŋaiza;
vt. sömönja.
make a barricade *vt. töungöza;*
vt. tuhungöza.
make a boundary *vt. undap kutuza.*
make a breach *vt.-vi. unjuratza.*
make a break *vt. böröpköza.*
make a bundle *vt. börangöza.*
make a choice *vi. jim kewötza.*
make a clearing *vt. kawö kölja;*
vt. kól sömaŋja;
vt.-vi. unjuratza.
make a concerted effort *vt. jim kööhiza.*
make a counter-attack *vi. buratiza.*
make a decision *vt. keu jöhöza.*
make a dent *vt. töpötköza.*
make a depression *vt. kolumögöza;*
vt. qöpötköza.
make a depression *vt. töpötköza.*
make a difficult choice *vt. keu jöhöza.*
make a fire *vt. könöp ohoza.*
make a fist *vi. pözöŋ misiza;*
vt. börö kusuza.
make a fuss *vt. keu göju akza.*
make a gesture of refusal or rejection *vt. börö andöŋjan qeza.*
make a heap *vt. suan meza.*
make a hissing noise *vi. pakpakköza.*
make a hissing sound *vi. siksik jiza.*
make a hole *vt. kotohoza;*
vt. kötohoza;
vt. qetohoza.
make a hole in a seat *vt.-vi. kinim borendeŋambuk akza.*
make a hole in sth. *vt. qöpötköza.*
make a hole into *vt. metohoza.*
make a hole through *vt. qetohoza.*
make a knot *vt. mösosoholiza.*
make a long talk *vi. jim köri.*
make a mark *vt. bahösap köndölatiza;*
vt. jabö meza.
make a mist *vt. qei suaiza.*
make a mistake *vt. qiwiptipköza.*
make a mound *vt. suan meza.*
make a noise *vt. qörörak qeza.*
make a noise to attract sb's attention *vt. möhölöŋ meza.*
make a party *vt. kambu kölja.*
make a pointed heap *vt. suluktuk mitiza.*
make a pulp *vt. moroqororoqoza;*
vt. tözözamögöza.
make a real effort *vt. kapajmapaŋ kölja.*
make a remark *vt. kezapqetok keu jiza.*
make a resume *vi. kutulaŋgöza.*

make crippled

make a road-block *vt. soŋgo alja.*
make a roaring noise *vi. kuruŋkuruŋ qetza.*
make a rolling sound *vi. kororongöza.*
make a row *vt. aren alja;*
vt. göju keu jiza;
vt. keu göju akza.
make a shocking noise *vi. tililiŋgöza.*
make a sign *vt. jabö meza.*
make a slight noise *vt. körörök-körörök qetza.*
make a slight noise accidentally *vi. isikösök akza.*
make a splashing sound *vt. qusahötza.*
make a stir *vt. teröŋgöba qetza.*
make a stop sign with the hand *vt. börö pözöŋ misiza.*
make a sudden, big noise *vi. göranjezak kölja.*
make a sudden, crashing noise *vt. kumburatiza.*
make a sudden, fearful sound *vi. möröalal qetza.*
make a tapping noise *vi. pouŋpouŋ qetza.*
make a tepee *vt. tambak qeza.*
make a terrible noise *vi. keu goliaŋ qetza.*
make a terrible sound *vi. möröalal qetza.*
make a wigwam *vt. tambak qeza.*
make a work plan *vt. nupkö mötmöt aren meza.*
make again *vt. gwölögwölö meza.*
make alive *vt. mem guliza.*
make an all-out effort *vi. taranbaran akza.*
make an animal come out of its lair by poking
vt. undenja.
make an appointment *vt. nalö meza.*
make an attempt *vt. esapköza.*
make an edge blunt *vt. mösösöniza.*
make an effort *vt. kapan kölja;*
vt. köiŋbiŋgöza.
make an endeavour (in vain) *vt. awöweŋgöza.*
make an outcry against sb. *vt. irikuruk ji.*
make an outline *vt. keu areŋgöza.*
make an uproar *vt. göju keu jiza;*
vt. keu göju akza;
vt. uwutapköza.
make arrangements *vt. mözözömgöza.*
make bad use of *vt. mem böliga.*
make beautiful *vt. möhamgom soroköza.*
make big *vt. kól qariza.*
make bigger *vt. mem qariza.*
make black and dirty *vt. kól töwiza.*
make blunt *vt. kososoholiza.*
make breakthrouh in growth *vi. jiliŋ alja.*
make broad *vt. kól qariza.*
make bubbling noise *vi. kululuköza.*
make bustle and rustle *vi. kouruk akza.*
make carefully *vt. lolongen meza.*
make clean *vt. kól kutuza.*
make clear *vt. mem asariza;*
vt. mem sarahiza.
make compensation *vt. qeba sulum waŋgiza.*
make continuously *n. yameŋ kölja.*
make crippled *vt. lokon qeza;*

make crooked

vt. **okon mem waŋgiza.**
make crooked vt. **köl kösököza;**
vt. **mondokoza;**
vt. **mongongoniza.**
make curved vt. **mondkondoköza.**
make darker vt. **mem töwiza.**
make death sorcery vt. **jöhöza.**
make dirty vt. **meahöza;**
vt. **mem töwiza;**
vt. **mimbiliza;**
vt. **tet kösiza.**
make divination vt. **unju kuŋguza.**
make divisions vt. **mendeŋja va mesinja.**
make dry vt. **qeiga oroniza;**
vt. **qöröreza.**
make efforts vt. **jaram tiza.**
make error vt. **mem bóliza;**
vt. **qiwiptipköza.**
make even vi. **qölöleiza.**
make every effort adv. **jaraŋbaraŋ akza.**
make excuses vi. **möndömöndö keu jiza.**
make expiation for one's ill-treatment vt. **qeba sulum waŋgiza.**
make explanatory remarks vi. **jim könjörat jiza.**
make fall to pieces vt. **qözömgöza.**
make false statement vt. **qiwiptipköza.**
make false statements vt. **jimbureŋ jiza.**
make firm by beating vt. **mekötähöza.**
make flat vt. **mösösöniza;**
vt. **um qölöleiza.**
make free vt. **mem asariza.**
make full vt-vi. **kokolak qeza.**
make fun of vt. **jim jijiwilit meza.**
make glimmer vt. **ababariza.**
make good progress vt. **köna qindinqöza.**
make half-cooked vt. **jem köpköwiza.**
make heavy vt. **qölölömböriza.**
make him unable to walk vt. **okon mem waŋgiza.**
make his heart certain vt. **uruji naŋgöza.**
make hissing sound vi. **körörököza.**
make hollow vt. **urorohoza.**
make holy vt. **mem sarahiza;**
vt. **tök kutuza.**
make hot vi. **könöp akza.**
make indifferent vt. **jöhöza.**
make innocent vt. **mem solaniza.**
make inquiry vt. **jim quesiza.**
make intense effort vt. **köhöwbirik akza.**
make it easier to talk vt. **keu mem awam ak waŋgiza.**
make it good vt. **mem ölüwakza.**
make it more important vt. **lömbötŋambuk waŋgiza.**
make it own possession vt. **buŋa qem anguza.**
make it shrivel vt. **muzupköza.**
make known vi. **kaheiza;**
vt. **jim miwikjaiza.**
make lame vt. **okon mem waŋgiza.**

make straight

make law vt. **jim kutuza.**
make light by treading vt. **tim bölbögöza.**
make light, frightening noises vi. **tözöröngöza.**
make long speeches vt. **örödönöŋ jiza.**
make longer vt. **qeköriza.**
make loose vt. **köleŋja.**
make loosely vt. **kapalolo meza.**
make many gardens and plant vt. **köl qem kömötza.**
make mistake vt. **mem bóliza.**
make mistakes vt. **mem sohoza.**
make more by gathering together vt. **mindiriza.**
make noise vi. **yaiwisik meza;**
vt-vi. **memenjaliza.**
make noises vi. **tötöqöŋqöŋ meza.**
make obstacle vt. **böröpköza.**
make off secretly vi. **kök alja.**
make out a list of items for discussion vt. **keu areŋgöza.**
make petitions vt. **köruebörue mala köuluköza;**
vt. **uletzä.**
make plain vi. **qölöleiza;**
vt. **jim asariza.**
make plans vt. **keu jim areŋgöza.**
make preparations vt. **mözözömgöza.**
make preparatory talks vt. **jim möwölöhöza.**
make propaganda vt. **misim-mörereŋ akza.**
make properly vt. **kapan kölja.**
make public vi. **kaheiza;**
vt. **keu jim sehiza.**
make pure vt. **mem sarahiza.**
make quiet vt. **muhungöza.**
make ready vt. **mözözömgöza.**
make rebellious vt. **köndeŋja.**
make restless vt. **titit tekötekö akza.**
make roguishness vi. **etuturuza.**
make roughly vt. **sambaramgöza.**
make sb. the scapegoat vt. **utangöza.**
make secure vt. **mem möwölöhöza.**
make shorter vt. **mem töriza.**
make slippery vt. **mimbiliza.**
make smooth vt. **mem solaniza;**
vt. **mösölongöza;**
vt. **mösösöniza.**
make soft vt. **tölöwöriza.**
make soft by beating vt. **kumbulaköza.**
make soft by biting vt. **yöhölahöza.**
make sorcery vt. **saitköza.**
make space vi. **misiŋgöza.**
make sparkling noise vi. **kölölököza.**
make splash vt. **sökö ösum jömuk qeza.**
make sport of vi. **jenöŋ gege akza.**
make sth. level vt. **könjöratza.**
make sth. round vt. **mem liliköza.**
make stiff vt. **qöŋ qeba döŋgöza;**
vt-vi. **mem köpköwiza.**
make straight vt. **mem solaniza;**
vt. **mindingöza.**

make straight hewing *vt. köl diŋgiza.*
 make stumble and hurt himself *vt. qem qizit akza.*
 make suddenly *vi. saŋgabaŋga akza.*
 make temporarily *vt. kapalolo meza.*
 make the bitter sweet *vt. mesawöliza.*
 make the chips fly *vt. qem könjöratza.*
 make the welcome ceremony *vt. köl öröza.*
 make thin *vt. memba et alja.*
 make things difficult for sb. *vt. utum liliköza.*
 make tidy *vt. köl usunja.*
 make tissue *vt. kululu kusuza.*
 make to come out of its bed *vt. tim totohoza.*
 make to go hidden *vt. mem sömuniza.*
 make to grow *vt. mem qariza.*
 make to jump out of a rift/crack *vt. mei luhuba kotza.*
 make to run away *vt. uzuruŋgöza.*
 make to shrink *vt. mem muzupköza.*
 make unable to do sth *vt. titit tekötekö akza.*
 make unrecognizable *vt. koyonaiza;*
 vt. mem koyonaiza.
 make up a story *vt. jimbureŋ jiza.*
 make watertight *vt. gwözönja.*
 make weak by beating *vt. qölöwöriza.*
 make wet *n. bedu meza;*
 vt. kelötza;
 vt. mem samuriza.
 make white magic *vt. mosopköza.*
 make whole and hale *vt. ölulup meza.*
 make wide *vt. mösösöniza.*
 make wider *vt. melambiza.*
 make willing to do sth. *vt. uruawam mem wängiza.*
 make with hardship *vt. mölölömbiza.*
 make wrong *vt. bölöni meza.*
 Maker *n. miwimiwikjai Toŋi.*
 making *n. meme.*
 making a clearing *n. luluj qörögörörenj.*
 making alive *n. memguliguli.*
 making good again *vt. mem-ölölöwak.*
 making of mistakes *n. aksohop.*
 making-up *n. girabu.*
 malaria *n. lösüplösüp kawöl;*
 n. nusu kawöl.
 Malay apple *n. nejoŋ.*
 male *adj. aziŋi.*
 male animal *adj. aziŋi.*
 male genital *n. mo.*
 male human being *n. azi.*
 male pervert *n. azi yenjö maök meme.*
 malice *n. jiliwitiŋ.*
 maliciously *adv. raukapaq.*
 malign *vt. luasö keu jiza.*
 maligning *n. luasö keu.*
 malodorous *adj. jöjökölanji.*
 man *n. azi;*
 n. gölme azi.

man set apart for sb. *n. azi buja.*
 man with an enormous appetite *n. irip qabem.*
 manager *n. azi to.*
 mandarina, orange *n. mandarina.*
 mango *n. warun.*
 mango fruit *n. warun.*
 mango tree *n. warun.*
 manioka *n. dabu.*
 manner of speaking *n. jiji.*
 mantis *n. bomaboma.*
 manufacture *vt. köl miwikjaiza;*
 vt. sömöŋja.
 manure *n. irip.*
 many *adj. gwötpuk;*
 adv. wani awamji;
 pron. kombuŋi.
 many demands for payment *vt. tosa gwötpuk.*
 many kinds of *adj. könajı könajı.*
 many together *adv. kambuŋambuk.*
 many-pronged spear *n. kesarek.*
 Many-spotted honey-sucker *n. koŋkorak-korak.*
 March *n. mete;*
 n. timbireŋ.
 march *vt. asasai tiza.*
 march with stiff legs *vi. tim köndölöŋ tiza.*
 mark *n. aiwesök;*
 n. tohot;
 vt. söpsöp kölja.
 mark a border *vt. jabö meza.*
 mark a tree *vi. köndömgöza.*
 mark around the anus *n. goboj aiwesök.*
 mark as a tame one *vt. dagi kezap qeza.*
 mark for garden plots *n. jabö.*
 mark of agreement *n. dangunu.*
 mark of tameness *n. dagikezap.*
 marked *adj. koromboŋ;*
 adj. kulemŋambuk.
 market *n. maket.*
 marks *n. jaböŋi jaböŋi.*
 marriage *n. aŋgomeme.*
 married couple *n. awanöm.*
 marrow *n. digon;*
 n. toku.
 marry *vt. amiza;*
 vt. meza.
 marry a woman *vt. ambi meza.*
 marsupial *n. korambij.*
 marvellous words *n. keu sorok.*
 mash *vt. bunahöza;*
 vt. kolkolgöza;
 vt. uluhaiiza;
 vt. yöhöm bólaköza.
 mash into a pulp *vt. kumbulaköza.*
 mash with hands *vt. moroqororohoza.*
 mash with legs *vt. tözözamgöza.*
 massage *vt. mösöŋja.*
 massive *adj. komokbomokŋi qahö.*
 mast of a ship *n. sölön.*

master

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| master | <i>n. bomboŋ.</i> |
| master of funerals | <i>n. gaumbaga.</i> |
| mat | <i>n. möki.</i> |
| match | <i>vi. könöp.</i> |
| matches | <i>n. masis.</i> |
| mate | <i>n. ala;</i> <i>n. alatosolom;</i> <i>n. neŋak.</i> |
| maternal | <i>n-adj. namnangö andönj.</i> |
| maternal uncle's wife | <i>n. tawi.</i> |
| mating place | <i>n. saraŋ.</i> |
| matter | <i>n. sep ombö;</i> <i>pron. yuai.</i> |
| matter for a legal court | <i>n. keugö buja.</i> |
| matter for the elders' meeting | <i>n. keugö buja.</i> |
| matter from the eyes | <i>n. jesuruk.</i> |
| mature | <i>adj. ölpj;</i> <i>adj. qariqarini.</i> |
| maturity | <i>n. pisikpisik;</i> <i>n. wawölji.</i> |
| may | <i>adv. ölop.</i> |
| maybe | <i>adv. mewö me denöwö;</i> <i>suffix. -to.</i> |
| meager | <i>adj. sekbölöŋ;</i> <i>adj. sörösöröreniŋ.</i> |
| meagerness | <i>n. sekbölö.</i> |
| meagre | <i>adj. sihit qarambujanök;</i> <i>adj. sihitjanök;</i> <i>adj. sile-eret;</i> <i>adj. soholji.</i> |
| meagre ground | <i>adj. yongoyongo.</i> |
| meal | <i>n. lömbaŋ.</i> |
| mean | <i>adj. gulasömj;</i> <i>adj. pirommj.</i> |
| meander | <i>vi. mösökqösök anja.</i> |
| meaning | <i>n. keu könaŋi.</i> |
| meaning of his name | <i>n. qetŋaŋgö könaŋi.</i> |
| meaning of the Bible | <i>n. Buja keugö könaŋi.</i> |
| meaningless | <i>adv. qahö.</i> |
| meaningless talk | <i>n. oyoŋdewedewet keu.</i> |
| meaningless words | <i>n. keu nesakŋi.</i> |
| measles | <i>n. sile döpam.</i> |
| measure | <i>n. dop;</i> <i>vt. aldop meza.</i> |
| measure of sth. | <i>adv. qönje.</i> |
| measurement | <i>n. dop;</i> <i>n. qötö.</i> |
| meat | <i>n. busu;</i> <i>n. sömbup.</i> |
| mediator | <i>n. jim-mindinj azi;</i> <i>n. to sutŋi.</i> |
| medical work | <i>n. kawöl nup.</i> |
| medicine | <i>n. marasin.</i> |
| meditate | <i>vt. möta römögöza;</i> <i>vt. römögöza.</i> |
| meditate on sth. thoroughly | <i>vt. möt kewöt akza.</i> |
| meditation | <i>n. mötmörip.</i> |
| meditiate | <i>vt. mötmöriza.</i> |

message

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| medium size | <i>adj. jabimŋi.</i> |
| meekness | <i>n. urubönjöŋ.</i> |
| meet | <i>vt. aitonögöza;</i> <i>vt. miwikŋaiza;</i> <i>vt. tokoza.</i> |
| meet face to face | <i>vt. je qawa kölja.</i> |
| meet requirements | <i>vi. dop kölja.</i> |
| meet suddenly | <i>vt. qöŋnöŋ qöŋnöŋ kölja.</i> |
| meet together | <i>vi. ajoroza.</i> |
| meet with a rebuff from one another | <i>vt. qöŋnöŋ qöŋnöŋ kölja.</i> |
| meeting | <i>n. kutukutulaŋ;</i> <i>n. totoko.</i> |
| meeting house | <i>n. keu miri;</i> <i>n. totoko miri.</i> |
| meeting place | <i>adj. qenjarök;</i> <i>n. rowon;</i> <i>n. sombom.</i> |
| Melanesian pidgin | <i>n. Nei keu.</i> |
| melody | <i>n. imbi.</i> |
| melon | <i>n. panaken.</i> |
| melt | <i>vi. oyök oyök akza;</i> <i>vi. pototököza;</i> <i>vt. kolkolgöza.</i> |
| melt away | <i>vi. tulja.</i> |
| member | <i>n. kitip.</i> |
| membrane | <i>n. ababu;</i> <i>n. esupesup;</i> <i>n. körö.</i> |
| memory | <i>n. memori;</i> <i>n. mötmörip;</i> <i>n. nanine imbi-imbi;</i> <i>n. qiliŋ.</i> |
| memory mark | <i>adj. mötök.</i> |
| mend | <i>vt. köl möhamgöza;</i> <i>vt. möhamgöza;</i> <i>vt. uhum meza.</i> |
| mend and use again | <i>vt. kumbingöza.</i> |
| men's house | <i>n. jike.</i> |
| menstrual period | <i>vi. köiŋsep.</i> |
| menstruation | <i>vi. köiŋsep.</i> |
| mental disturbance | <i>n. urugöju.</i> |
| mentally retarded | <i>adj. mötök.</i> |
| mentally sick | <i>n. urusohop.</i> |
| mention his name | <i>vt. qetŋi qetza.</i> |
| mention in connection with sth. else | <i>vt. jim mindiriza.</i> |
| mention in passing | <i>vt. misiriba jiza.</i> |
| mercy | <i>n. ak-kümükömu;</i> <i>n. urubönjöŋ.</i> |
| merger | <i>n. qezakqezak.</i> |
| meritorious | <i>adj. wewelippjambug.</i> |
| mesh stitch of netbags | <i>n. telö.</i> |
| mess up | <i>vt. kököl köluatza;</i> <i>vt. kuluŋja.</i> |
| message | <i>n. buja;</i> <i>n. buzup;</i> <i>n. keu buja;</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| | <i>n. welen.</i> |
| messanger | <i>n. garata;</i> <i>n. kolek;</i> <i>n. kolek azi.</i> |
| messed up | <i>adv. iliŋgösön;</i> <i>adv. laŋlaŋ;</i> <i>adv. laŋlaŋbetbet.</i> |
| messed-up | <i>adv. lolonqalonj.</i> |
| messenger | <i>n. welenqeqe.</i> |
| messy | <i>adj. siwiliŋgwawölöm.</i> |
| metaphor | <i>n. keu andöni.</i> |
| meter | <i>n. mita.</i> |
| metre | <i>n. dop;</i> <i>n. mita.</i> |
| Meyer's Sickle bill | <i>n. ondoŋ.</i> |
| mid-day | <i>n. silim bibiŋi.</i> |
| middle | <i>n. bibi;</i> <i>n. bömön.</i> |
| middle body | <i>n. kemba.</i> |
| middle course of a river | <i>n. o kembangi.</i> |
| middle finger | <i>n. maroka.</i> |
| middle one | <i>adj. sutŋi;</i> <i>n. ömŋi;</i> <i>postposition. sutŋe.</i> |
| middle part | <i>n. kemba;</i> <i>n. öl bibiŋi ketanji;</i> <i>n. ömŋi.</i> |
| middle piece | <i>n. kembangi.</i> |
| middle space | <i>n. sut.</i> |
| Mid-Mountain Melidectes | <i>n. ujakujak.</i> |
| midnight | <i>n. sungem bibiŋi.</i> |
| midwife | <i>n. anjö meme.</i> |
| midwifery | <i>n. anjö meme.</i> |
| might | <i>adv. ölöp;</i> <i>n. ewebibi;</i> <i>n. jakbak-örəŋböraŋ;</i> <i>n. ösum.</i> |
| mighty | <i>adv. lömbötŋambuk.</i> |
| mighty | <i>adj. kukŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. ösumŋambuk.</i> |
| mighty man | <i>n. azi to.</i> |
| mild | <i>adj. urukelökelötŋi.</i> |
| mildew | <i>n. jera;</i> <i>n. metmet.</i> |
| milk | <i>n. juzu;</i> <i>n. juzu tokoji;</i> <i>n. tuku.</i> |
| million | <i>number. milyön.</i> |
| millipede | <i>n. mizimizi.</i> |
| mimicry | <i>n. kimbikimbi;</i> <i>n. kulem.</i> |
| mince | <i>vt. möjöjahöza.</i> |
| mind | <i>n. mötmöt;</i> <i>n. uru.</i> |
| mind and flesh | <i>n. uru sile.</i> |
| mind being out of control | <i>adj. kahawirik.</i> |
| mind is on | <i>vt. uruŋi miaŋgö ahöza.</i> |
| mine | <i>pron. nane;</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>pron. nöŋgörenj.</i> |
| mineral kind | <i>n. dabinom.</i> |
| minor one | <i>adj. korembeŋi;</i> <i>adj. qorembenjı.</i> |
| minor wound | <i>adj. gulisep.</i> |
| minority | <i>n. ölüŋi moröŋi.</i> |
| minute | <i>adj. morö közömljı;</i> <i>adj. morörökŋi.</i> |
| miracle | <i>n. aŋgöletot;</i> <i>n. kimbi.</i> |
| miraculous | <i>n- adj. tandökŋi kun.</i> |
| miraculous appearing | <i>n. letotletot.</i> |
| mire | <i>n. dodoŋo.</i> |
| mirror | <i>n. pilik.</i> |
| misappropriate | <i>vt. gagabe kölja;</i> <i>vt. kalöpköza;</i> <i>vt. lilikutkut akza;</i> <i>vt. yoŋgorö meza.</i> |
| misappropriation | <i>n. kalöpmalöp.</i> |
| misbite | <i>vt. yöhösasauza.</i> |
| miscellaneous | <i>adj. sesegilgil.</i> |
| misconduct | <i>n. kilik-kaluk.</i> |
| miserable | <i>adj. eksekpeksek;</i> <i>adj. etqeŋenjı;</i> <i>adj. öngöpŋi;</i> <i>adj. wahöjaliŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. yaŋsuek;</i> <i>adv. jaŋkötataŋ;</i> <i>n- adj. dabökokorok;</i> <i>n- adj. wösöbirik.</i> |
| miserably | <i>adv. izekwaizek.</i> |
| misery | <i>n. jijisahötsahöt;</i> <i>n. urukondum;</i> <i>n. wahöjaliŋ;</i> <i>n- adj. dabökokorok.</i> |
| mishandle | <i>vt. lilikutkut akza.</i> |
| misinform | <i>vt. jim sohoza.</i> |
| misinterpret | <i>vt. kongosohoza.</i> |
| mislead | <i>vt. qeqebaukbauk akza.</i> |
| mismanage | <i>vt. möndoromgöza.</i> |
| mismatch | <i>vi. kondondongöza.</i> |
| misplace | <i>vt. qösösauza.</i> |
| mispronounce | <i>vt. keuŋi siŋgiza.</i> |
| mispronunciation | <i>n. jimsohosoho.</i> |
| misquote | <i>vt. jim bóliza.</i> |
| misquote; pervert justice | <i>vt. jim sököza.</i> |
| misrepresent facts | <i>vt. möwököwöram keu jiza.</i> |
| misrepresentation | <i>n. jimsohosoho.</i> |
| miss | <i>vt. miwitipköza.</i> |
| miss a bit | <i>vt. tiwitipköza.</i> |
| miss abruptly | <i>vt. töötöŋgatza.</i> |
| miss each other | <i>vt. kuwitip anja.</i> |
| miss in biting | <i>vt. yöhögöhötaŋ akza.</i> |
| miss one another | <i>vt. amböambösöt akza.</i> |
| miss one's aim | <i>vi. kötöŋgatza;</i> <i>vt. siŋgiza.</i> |
| miss one's step | <i>vi. töwölatiza.</i> |
| miss sth. | <i>vt. yöhöböniza.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| miss the aim | <i>vt. qötötäŋgöza.</i> |
| miss the bite | <i>vt. yöhötötäŋgöza.</i> |
| miss the mark | <i>vt. atatop akza;</i> <i>vt. piwik akza;</i> <i>vt. qiwiptipköza;</i> <i>vt. singiza;</i> <i>vt. tösurunjgöza.</i> |
| miss the road | <i>vi. janjuŋ anja.</i> |
| miss the seat | <i>vt. silesile tatza.</i> |
| miss while hitting | <i>vi. piwitiköiga anja;</i> <i>vt. piwik akza.</i> |
| missappropriate | <i>vt. börö köhapköza;</i> <i>vt. kahapköza.</i> |
| missing | <i>adj. jihilep.</i> |
| mission | <i>n. misin.</i> |
| mission work | <i>n. misin nup.</i> |
| mist | <i>n. kousu tesötösö;</i> <i>n. kowak-kowak;</i> <i>n. sijburerenj;</i> <i>n. umtutuluk.</i> |
| mistake | <i>n. aksohop;</i> <i>n. köpösihit;</i> <i>n. pinjit;</i> <i>n. sohosoho.</i> |
| mistake one thing for another | <i>vt. mem sohoza;</i> <i>vt. mongosohoza.</i> |
| mistaken | <i>adj. sohosohoji.</i> |
| mistreat | <i>vi. gonjgomongo sohoza;</i> <i>vt. lilikutkut akza;</i> <i>vt. mongosohoza.</i> |
| mistreat and chase away | <i>vt. qeba utalja.</i> |
| mistreatingly | <i>adv. raukapaj.</i> |
| mistrust | <i>n. urunöŋ julkösönj.</i> |
| misunderstand | <i>vi. möt sohoza;</i> <i>vt. qeqebaukbauk akza.</i> |
| misuse | <i>vi. tiliktaluk akza;</i> <i>vt. lilikutkut akza;</i> <i>vt. mongosohoza.</i> |
| mix | <i>vt. qelenja.</i> |
| mix things up | <i>vt. mem sohoza.</i> |
| mix up | <i>vt. jim köndeŋ akza.</i> |
| mix up sounds and syllables | <i>vt. keu jöl jök mindiriza.</i> |
| mix up sth. | <i>vt. meleŋqelegeŋ akza.</i> |
| mixed up | <i>adv. kizik-kazuk;</i> <i>adv. lolonqalonj.</i> |
| mixed up branches | <i>adv. sorenparen.</i> |
| mixed-coloured | <i>adj. tirikhorok.</i> |
| mixed-up | <i>adv. simbirinjsambaraj.</i> |
| mixture | <i>n. sohosoho.</i> |
| moan | <i>vi. qet bibili qetza;</i> <i>vi. qet gurumgöza;</i> <i>vi. yaiwönön meza;</i> <i>vt. gurumgöza.</i> |
| mock | <i>vt. ilitza;</i> <i>vt. lelekoko akza;</i> <i>vt. mepaikköza.</i> |
| mockery | <i>n. jenöŋ gege keu.</i> |

| | |
|---|---|
| mocking | <i>n. kukulömbuaŋ;</i> <i>n. mepaikqepaik;</i> <i>n. söŋgörö usu-usu.</i> |
| model | <i>n. dop.</i> |
| moisten | <i>vt. mem amöriza;</i> <i>vt. mem kelitza.</i> |
| moisture | <i>n. bedu.</i> |
| molar tooth | <i>n. gadöm;</i> <i>n. gobu;</i> <i>n. göbo;</i> <i>n. köunqeqe.</i> |
| mole | <i>n. basep;</i> <i>n. löpöt;</i> <i>n. öönösökön.</i> |
| molest | <i>vt. ambi mem bölliza.</i> |
| molestation | <i>n. alamena.</i> |
| molt | <i>vi. tömbölöjaniza;</i> <i>vi. tömbölöjaniza;</i> <i>vi. töndölöza.</i> |
| mom | <i>n. amu.</i> |
| mommy | <i>n. amu.</i> |
| Monday | <i>n. Monda.</i> |
| money | <i>n. moneŋ;</i> <i>n. soujekötji;</i> <i>n. soujeŋi.</i> |
| money and goods | <i>n. moneŋ inap.</i> |
| money storage | <i>n. moneŋ köwe.</i> |
| money-making magic | <i>n. soujenji unju meme.</i> |
| monster | <i>n. jemmembä.</i> |
| month | <i>n. laŋep.</i> |
| moon | <i>n. köiŋ.</i> |
| moorhen | <i>n. kumohol.</i> |
| more | <i>adv. kunbuk;</i> <i>pron. kun.</i> |
| more than full | <i>n. mondoqondoraj.</i> |
| morning | <i>n. söjan.</i> |
| morning glow stretches forth | <i>vi. waŋgaraj suruza.</i> |
| morning star | <i>n. undi.</i> |
| mosquito | <i>n. jitköröp;</i> <i>n. lösüplösüp;</i> <i>n. nönömölök;</i> <i>n. nösupnösüp.</i> |
| moss | <i>n. gonjolaŋ.</i> |
| moss kind | <i>n. jaŋö;</i> <i>n. jorojoro;</i> <i>n. mömöndö;</i> <i>n. oweram.</i> |
| most awkward | <i>adj. aröäröhoŋi.</i> |
| most delicious | <i>adj. sihimŋi nahömjambuk.</i> |
| most important | <i>adj. mutukŋi.</i> |
| most important representative of a dead man's relatives | <i>n. dum salupŋe.</i> |
| most remote ancestor | <i>n. bem.</i> |
| moth | <i>n. buwulele.</i> |
| mother | <i>n. amu;</i> <i>n. nam.</i> |
| mother and father | <i>n. iwi nam.</i> |

mother and younger brothers *n. nam-mun.*
 mother tongue speaker *n. keu tonji.*
 mother-in-law *n. iran;*
n. suhun.
 motherland *n. gölme bohonji.*
 motherless *adj. namnj i qahö.*
 mother's back *n- adj. namnaŋgö andöji.*
 mother's elder sister *n. nam ketanji.*
 mother's female cousin *n. nasö.*
 mother's sister *n. nasö.*
 mother's younger sister *n. nam moröni.*
 motionless *adj. isikusukji qahö;*
adj. nöŋ.
 motivate *vt. goro akza;*
vt. kelewele keu jiza;
vt. keu goro waŋgiza.
 motor *n. enjin.*
 mould *n. kahawet;*
n. kiam-iripjujup;
n. metmet;
n. sahaba.
 mound *n. piwiŋ alalji;*
n. siri.
 mountain *n. kunduŋi.*
 mountain ledge *n. sörök.*
 mountain pass *n. qösöqösökö.*
 mountain peak *n. piwiŋ alalji.*
 mountain pigeon *n. kembösupsup.*
 mountain sago palm *n. ewam.*
 mountain top *n. wanja.*
 mountainous *adj. öngöba etanjambug.*
 mourn *vi. qesahöt akza;*
vi. urusahöt akza;
vt. seru jinjeŋ kölja.
 mourning *n. ambureren;*
n. qesahöt;
n. soŋgon.
 mourning song *n. jinjeŋ.*
 mouse *n. sökön.*
 moustache *n. kuk jup;*
n. pinjum;
n. söŋgörö jup.
 Moustached Swift *n. sengwedagi.*
 mouth *n. jitji;*
n. numbu;
n. nundu.
 mouth bit *n. injup.*
 mouth harp *n. numbu sumsum.*
 mouth of a river *n. o dagiŋi.*
 mouth water *n. köuluŋ;*
n. qölqölsöut.
 move *vi. kesalja;*
vt. jororojaniza;
vt. utuköza;
vt-vi. ahöba könjöratza.
 move along at intervals *vi. tata möta möta anja.*
 move along with jerks *vi. kerekparik akza.*
 move back and forth *vi. esopbesop meza.*

move bit by bit *vi. uruza.*
 move by leverage *vt. roŋ qeza.*
 move carefully *vi. altikqaltik akza.*
 move cautiously *vi. jaŋjaŋ tiza.*
 move fast *vi. hilinqölaŋ akza;*
vi. hirikhörak akza;
vi. kiŋkiŋgöza.
 move gently like a louse *vi. börökbörököza.*
 move in agony *vi. sinasemben akza.*
 move in mud *vi. piliŋpiliŋgöza.*
 move lips silently *vi. kilik-kuluk akza.*
 move on *vi. kunduta anja.*
 move one's body to and fro *vt. undulimgöza.*
 move out of its place *vt. kondeŋmöndenđa gilja.*
 move silently *vi. bijiwin janjaŋ anja.*
 move slowly *vi. ölölöngöza.*
 move the shoulder *vi. purik akza.*
 move the wings *vi. bölbögöza.*
 move to and fro *vi. sisi bölaŋbölaŋ akza.*
 move very quickly *vi. lahi tiza.*
 move with fast speed *vi. kölöngata anja.*
 movement *adv. siksuk;*
n. isikusuk;
n. qeburuj.
 movies *n. imut.*
 moving head when surprised *adj. nöröpsal.*
 much *adj. gwötpuk;*
pron. kileŋ.
 much effort *n. kupuk-kapak.*
 much later *adv. andöje andöje.*
 mucus *n. guruk.*
 mucus of the nose *n. gwörök.*
 mud *n. dodoho;*
n. gjon;
n. nanamu.
 muddle *n. siksauk.*
 muddle up *n. yaruhuza;*
vi. indölja;
vt. jim kondeŋ akza;
vt. umbaköza.
 muddle up everything *vt. möndöqöndoroŋ akza.*
 muddling up *n. meleŋqelep.*
 muddy lair of the pig *n. lomu.*
 muddy place *n. sömuk.*
 muddy pool *n. sömuk.*
 muddy water *n. o sahölep.*
 mule *n. doŋki.*
 multi-coloured *adj. törewöre.*
 multiply *vi. ahum sehip akza;*
vt. qem sehiza.
 multiply rapidly *vi. zilaŋ sehiza.*
 multitude *n. kambulelembe;*
n. timbisaiwa;
n- adv. rerua.
 multitude of people *n. kambu.*
 mumble *n. keu lelewewel;*
n. nayawamba keu;
vt. keu jaruza.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| muming talk | <i>n.</i> keu nömnöm. |
| murder | <i>n.</i> aziqeqe. |
| murderer | <i>n.</i> azi engueñgu; <i>n.</i> azi qeqe azi; <i>n.</i> aziqeqe; <i>n.</i> bimqeqe; <i>n.</i> engueñgu. |
| murmur | <i>n.</i> jijimoñgot; <i>n.</i> keu lelewewel; <i>vi.</i> ik-ururuk akza; <i>vi.</i> jim mongot akza; <i>vt.</i> irikuruk ji. |
| murmur and eat | <i>vi.</i> nem tembul akza. |
| murmuring | <i>n.</i> irikuruk. |
| muscle under the ribs | <i>n.</i> anjö. |
| mushroom | <i>n.</i> gongolañ; <i>n.</i> kahali. |
| mushroom kind | <i>n.</i> abujeñ; <i>n.</i> jerohon; <i>n.</i> kiño; <i>n.</i> konañgon; <i>n.</i> sousou; <i>n.</i> toro. |
| music | <i>n.</i> lijet. |
| music instrument | <i>n.</i> köمام. |
| music making | <i>n.</i> kömansilik. |
| mute | <i>adj.</i> keu qahö; <i>adj.</i> kopa; |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| mutilated | <i>adj.</i> mötök; <i>n.</i> kezapduhup. |
| mutter | <i>adj.</i> böbölaunji. |
| muttering | <i>vt.</i> keu jaruza; <i>vt.</i> söhököza. |
| mutton | <i>n.</i> keu lelewewel; <i>n.</i> nayawamba keu. |
| mutual | <i>n.</i> busu. |
| mutual agreement | <i>n.</i> möt aŋguangu. |
| mutual entertainment | <i>n.</i> köisirik. |
| mutual exchange | <i>n.</i> aŋgumnep-qaaŋgumnep. |
| mutual friendship | <i>n.</i> buŋabuŋa. |
| mutual giving and receiving | <i>n.</i> niŋginöŋ gihibi. |
| mutual love | <i>n.</i> urunöŋ jöhöm anguangu. |
| mutual strife | <i>n.</i> aŋgösirip. |
| my | <i>pron.</i> nöŋgö; <i>pron.</i> nöŋgören. |
| my darling | <i>n.</i> kokoni. |
| my dear | <i>adj.</i> sepki nembi. |
| my dear mum | <i>n.</i> namdöpni. |
| my dear one | <i>n.</i> kokoni. |
| my own | <i>pron.</i> nane. |
| myrrh | <i>n.</i> mör. |
| mysterious | <i>adj.</i> asa-asambötji. |
| mystery | <i>n.</i> keu andöji; <i>pron.</i> yuai tölapŋi. |
| myth | <i>n.</i> bem samban. |

N - n

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| nag | <i>vi.</i> jim anköl-kamköl akza. |
| nail | <i>n.</i> biriŋ; <i>n.</i> kesöt. |
| naive, mixed talk | <i>n.</i> nayawamba keu. |
| naked | <i>adj.</i> giriŋgwaruŋ; <i>adj.</i> sile aukŋe; <i>adj.</i> talqala; <i>adj.</i> tönöm; <i>adv.</i> aukŋe; <i>n.</i> sile solanŋi. |
| name | <i>n.</i> qet; <i>vt.</i> qetza. |
| name a weakling | <i>vt.</i> memba et ala jiza. |
| name of a species | <i>n.</i> qet töhöŋji. |
| name of money | <i>n.</i> gaila. |
| name of the Borong people | <i>n.</i> boroŋ. |
| name of two rivers | <i>n.</i> irim-mirim. |
| name sb. | <i>vt.</i> qetŋi qetza. |
| name writing | <i>n.</i> qet kulem. |
| namesake | <i>n.</i> wakanŋ. |
| nape of the neck | <i>n.</i> jöl. |
| narrow | <i>adj.</i> böndön; <i>adj.</i> giwikŋi; <i>adj.</i> jonjoŋ; <i>adj.</i> pökpökŋi. |
| narrow channel | <i>n.</i> röndañ könanŋ. |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| narrow down to a point | <i>vi.</i> giwihibza. |
| nasal septum | <i>n.</i> guruk. |
| nastiness | <i>n.</i> aŋgöjörak. |
| native boat | <i>n.</i> waŋge. |
| natural economy | <i>n.</i> aŋgumnep. |
| naughtiness | <i>n.</i> aŋgöjörak. |
| naughty | <i>adj.</i> gusumboŋ. |
| navel | <i>n.</i> tömbösön. |
| near | <i>adj.</i> töröpŋi; <i>postposition.</i> kösutŋe; <i>postposition.</i> töwokŋe. |
| near a village entrance | <i>n.</i> dopdowip. |
| near by | <i>adv.</i> böljök; <i>adv.</i> dowe; <i>postposition.</i> kösutŋe; <i>postposition.</i> qöhörön. |
| near the edge of | <i>n.</i> jitŋe. |
| nearby | <i>adv.</i> kösure. |
| nearer | <i>adv.</i> sikepsikep. |
| nearly so | <i>adv.</i> mewö tandök. |
| nebulosity | <i>n.</i> umtutuluk. |
| necessities of life | <i>n.</i> eue. |
| neck | <i>n.</i> imbi; <i>n.</i> imbisem; <i>n.</i> jöl. |
| neck bone | <i>n.</i> imbi sihit. |

neck tie *n. jöl kösö.*
 neck wattles of the cassowary *n. jöl görakuak.*
 neckband *n. jöl kösö.*
 necklace *n. jöl kösö;*
n. kösasorom;
n. sorom.
 nectar *n. sapö.*
 need *vt. osiza.*
 needle *n. kondi.*
 needy *adj. etqegeji;*
adj. körökmözöröji;
adj. uzuköröräp.
 negative thought *n. kitikutuk.*
 neglect *vt. eka tanqan akza;*
vt. qepureiza.
 neglected word *n. keu kude jijini.*
 negotiation and preparation of place *n. kawö.*
 negotiator *n. to sutji.*
 neighbour *n. alatosolom.*
 nephew *n. behöt.*
 nest *n. aip;*
n. nesak;
n. öngot;
n. sara.
 net *n. mösak.*
 net bag put into another bag *n. gösökozokozohol.*
 net trap to catch pigs *n. bau mösaknji.*
 net work *n. mösak.*
 netbag *n. gösö.*
 nettle *n. embal.*
 nettle kind *n. iminjít;*
n. jöm.
 nettles *n. jöm embal.*
 neutralization of evil powers *n. amöt;*
n. amötqege;
n. dom-amöt.
 never *adv. kun qahö.*
 never heard before *n. kezap murutnji.*
 never seen before *adj. jemurutnji.*
 nevertheless *adv. töndup.*
 new *adj. dölökji;*
adj. gwölöji;
adv. ölulupnji.
 new fruit *n. goum.*
 new garden *n. guyambu.*
 new generation *n. gwölö isik.*
 new growth *n. utu.*
 New Guinea eclectus parrot *n. doŋ;*
n. makarak.
 New Guinea Flightless Rail *n. ?*
 New Guinea friarbird *n. keŋmakeŋ.*
 New Guinea Harpy Eagle *n. tu kapkap.*
 New Guinea Hornbill *n. mombiŋ.*
 New Guinea Thornbill *n. sökbek.*
 New Guinea yellow shrike Robin *n. nekmaik.*
 new heart *n. uruguli.*
 new patch of garden area *n. gwölö.*
 new shoot *n. dömjí.*

new tree *n. göröm.*
 newly appeared fruit *n. jumaŋ.*
 newly appeared star *n. maiporom.*
 newness *n. gwölö.*
 news *n. buŋa;*
n. buzup;
n. buzup jiji;
n. keu buŋa.
 next time *adv. eune.*
 nibble at sth. *vt. qem böjom akza.*
 nice *adj. soroknji.*
 nice features *n. kurupmarup.*
 niche *n. waŋgom.*
 niece *n. behöt.*
 night *n. suŋgem.*
 night and day *n. söŋaup gianıp.*
 nightjar *n. kouturaj.*
 night-time *n. suŋgem.*
 nihilate *vt. yaiŋ meza.*
 nimbly *adv. könöpuk.*
 nipples of man *n. juzu.*
 no *adv. qahö.*
 no avail *adv. töltötötalje.*
 no fixed time *n. nalö tosatnje.*
 no way *adv. ombaŋsaumbaŋ;*
interjection. aek.
 noble *adj. öŋgöŋgöŋji.*
 nod *vi. sipkömdöröp akza;*
vt. beksek akza;
vt. imbi kölja.
 nod one's head *vt. imbibek alja.*
 nodding *n. imbikölköl.*
 node *n. dömsihitnji.*
 node leaf *n. kalöŋi.*
 noise *adv. siksuk;*
n. gigajujuk;
n. göju;
n. göjugöju;
n. göjupmajup;
n. jit kouruknji;
n. kouruk;
n. kölzak;
n. örömögöjup;
n. ötöŋ;
n. sohosoho.
 noise from the feet *n. köna ötöŋ.*
 noise of burning fire *n. taŋururuŋ.*
 noise of moving mud *n. pilipiliŋ.*
 noise of the body *n. isikusuk.*
 noise of trees falling upon one another *n.*
taŋururuŋ.
 noise talk *n. keu lelewewel.*
 noise; uproar *n. qet.*
 noiselessly *adj-adv. görögörönj.*
 noisy eating *n. jit kouruknji.*
 nomad *n. wembinene.*
 non confident *adj. jönömtaktak.*
 non-domestic *adj. soŋ.*

| | |
|--|---|
| none | <i>adv. qahö.</i> |
| nonsense | <i>n. jörämörähö;</i> <i>n. keu sihitji;</i> <i>n. keu sinji;</i> <i>n. köuluŋga dakdak;</i> <i>n. otoŋomboraj.</i> |
| non-sense talk | <i>n. keu omaŋi.</i> |
| noo too smart | <i>adj. kolumoliŋi.</i> |
| noon | <i>n. silim;</i> <i>n. silim bibiŋi.</i> |
| noose | <i>n. gwarö;</i> <i>n. ilop.</i> |
| North | <i>n. Not.</i> |
| North-West monsoon | <i>n. yaware.</i> |
| northwest monsoon | <i>n. berom.</i> |
| nose | <i>n. söŋgörö.</i> |
| nose ring | <i>n. guruk.</i> |
| nostril | <i>n. söŋgörö kinim.</i> |
| not | <i>adv. kude;</i> <i>adv. qahö.</i> |
| not a few | <i>adv. wani awamŋi.</i> |
| not a great many | <i>pron. awamdökŋi.</i> |
| not able to answer | <i>vt. keu aŋgö qeza.</i> |
| not allow to talk | <i>vt. mözöpköza.</i> |
| not associate | <i>vt. ek siriza.</i> |
| not at all | <i>adv. kun qahö;</i> <i>adv. ombaŋsaumbaŋ;</i> <i>adv. qahöpmahöp;</i> <i>adv. yapmakek;</i> <i>interjection. saumbaŋ.</i> |
| not attain one's goal | <i>vt. singiza.</i> |
| not be able to penetrate | <i>vi. köpötköza.</i> |
| not care | <i>vi. möta ölan yöhöza.</i> |
| not care about | <i>vt. eka tanqaj akza.</i> |
| not catch | <i>vt. yöhöböniza.</i> |
| not come true | <i>vt. singiza.</i> |
| not deep | <i>adj. köwet röndumŋi köröpŋi qahö.</i> |
| not eat all the food | <i>vi. neahöza.</i> |
| not eat properly | <i>vt. yöhöqötötäŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. yöhösasauza.</i> |
| not enough | <i>n. söptörö.</i> |
| not enough cooked | <i>adj. gwölögwölö.</i> |
| not existing | <i>adj. qahöqahöwakŋi.</i> |
| not fit together | <i>vi. kondondoŋgöza.</i> |
| not give one's mind to sb. | <i>vt. urunji töküm waŋgiza.</i> |
| not heavy | <i>adj. awamŋi;</i> <i>adj. lömbötji qahö.</i> |
| not in a bundle | <i>adj. deŋdeŋi.</i> |
| not know | <i>vt. köndatza.</i> |
| not know how to cope with all the work | <i>vt. möndöqöndoraj akza.</i> |
| not know how to say it | <i>vt. keu jaruza.</i> |
| not know what to do first | <i>vi. kondömöndoraj akza;</i> <i>vt. köndömöndoraj akza;</i> <i>vt. mökösusu akza.</i> |
| not listen to anybody | <i>vi. kezapjupjup akza.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| not mind about | <i>vt. möt yaköriza.</i> |
| not move fast | <i>vi. nönöbörök tatza.</i> |
| not neglect | <i>vt. töhötji mötza.</i> |
| not notice anything | <i>vi. kök qeza.</i> |
| not pay attention | <i>vt. piwiŋpiwiŋ anja.</i> |
| not pay attention to others | <i>vi. gurungaraŋ akza.</i> |
| not penetrate | <i>vt. yöhöböniza.</i> |
| not recognize | <i>vt. köndatza;</i> <i>vt. köŋkuŋ qeza.</i> |
| not rest properly on a support | <i>vi. ökököba ahöza.</i> |
| not rough | <i>adj. kekpurikŋi qahö.</i> |
| not see distinctly | <i>vt. ek sasaauza.</i> |
| not sharp | <i>adj. bötömŋi.</i> |
| not show mercy | <i>vt. mönaŋi kude meza.</i> |
| not smart | <i>adj. nananjeje.</i> |
| not speak out freely | <i>vt. anköl-kamköl keu jiza.</i> |
| not speak up | <i>vi. jiba ötömbé qeza.</i> |
| not state clearly | <i>vi. jiba ötömbé qeza.</i> |
| not succeed | <i>vt. uba kondodonggöza.</i> |
| not take heed | <i>vt. möta mosötza.</i> |
| not take note of others | <i>vt. qaŋgösölaŋ ak.</i> |
| not taking notice | <i>vt. auŋbauŋ akza.</i> |
| not talk to the point | <i>vi. jiba geba kota akza.</i> |
| not tight | <i>adj. keleŋkololoŋ.</i> |
| not to be in line | <i>vi. qötöŋgöza.</i> |
| not to disdain, but use it | <i>vt. otonja.</i> |
| not to hold back anything | <i>vt. jim soholiza.</i> |
| not to know | <i>vt. köŋkuŋ qeza.</i> |
| not to listen | <i>vt. euwenbeuwen akza.</i> |
| not to love | <i>vt. urunji töküm waŋgiza.</i> |
| not very dark | <i>adj. umuŋumuuŋ.</i> |
| not walk straight | <i>vt-vi. ulipköza.</i> |
| not yet able to carry | <i>adj. gwölekgwölek.</i> |
| nothing | <i>adv. öne.</i> |
| nothing on the table | <i>adj. sönönŋi.</i> |
| notice | <i>n. buzup;</i> <i>n. buzup jiŋi.</i> |
| not-united | <i>adv. simbisembel.</i> |
| noun | <i>n. naun.</i> |
| nourishing food | <i>n. nene köhöikŋi.</i> |
| nourishment | <i>n. numbu nene.</i> |
| novelty | <i>n. gwölö.</i> |
| now | <i>adv. erap;</i> <i>adv. merak.</i> |
| now immediately | <i>adv. dölökundöp.</i> |
| nowadays | <i>adv. merak.</i> |
| nucleus | <i>n. dabö;</i> <i>n. könöm.</i> |
| nucleus of a log | <i>n. wöwölak.</i> |
| nuisance | <i>n. jörämörau keu;</i> <i>n. uru atök-atök.</i> |
| numb | <i>adj. ŋjegilgil.</i> |
| number | <i>n. jaŋgö;</i> <i>n. qötö.</i> |
| numerous | <i>adj. gwötpuk;</i> <i>n. areŋbuk.</i> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| nurse | <i>n. kawöl galöm ambi;</i> <i>vt. ak-kömukömu nup meza;</i> <i>vt. galöm kól soroköza;</i> <i>vt. köyan kölja.</i> |
| nurse carefully | <i>vt. eka galöm kölja.</i> |
| nursing sister | <i>n. kawöl galöm ambi.</i> |
| nursing the sick | <i>n. ak-kömukömu nup;</i> |

| | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| nut tree | <i>n. kawöl köyan kölköl nup.</i> |
| nut tree kind | <i>n. kungam.</i> |
| | <i>n. komok;</i> |
| | <i>n. qaimop;</i> |
| | <i>n. sau;</i> |
| | <i>n. wakötök.</i> |

O - o

| | |
|--|---|
| oak | <i>n. in;</i> <i>n. qerema.</i> |
| oak kind | <i>n. korema.</i> |
| oar | <i>n. lökuat;</i> <i>n. löqat;</i> <i>n. sarak.</i> |
| oath | <i>n. jimjöhjöhö keu;</i> <i>n. jöjöpaŋ keu.</i> |
| obdurate | <i>adj. kezapŋi köt;</i> <i>n- adj. urugwöjöŋ.</i> |
| obedience | <i>n. keu temkölköl;</i> <i>n. temkölköl.</i> |
| obedient | <i>adj. kezapkötök;</i> <i>adj. lueŋi.</i> |
| obey | <i>vt. jitŋi tem kölja;</i> <i>vt. möt temkölköl akza.</i> |
| object | <i>vt. jitŋe meza.</i> |
| oblivion | <i>n. imbi ölmö.</i> |
| oblong bowl | <i>n. gomba.</i> |
| obnoxious | <i>adj. ekqepöqepöreiŋi.</i> |
| obscene language | <i>n. lösö.</i> |
| obscene talk | <i>n. keu sihitŋi.</i> |
| obscene words | <i>n. lösö keu gegeŋi.</i> |
| obscure | <i>n. ömuŋ.</i> |
| obscure, little-known words and concepts | <i>n. keu andöŋi.</i> |
| observe | <i>n. galöm meza;</i> <i>vi. köton tatza;</i> <i>vt. ek kutuza;</i> <i>vt. eka möta akza;</i> <i>vt. wuataŋgömburik akza.</i> |
| obstacle | <i>n. soŋgo.</i> |
| obstinate | <i>adj. nundusan.</i> |
| obstinence | <i>n. yangisen;</i> <i>n- adj. urukezap qahö.</i> |
| obtain | <i>vt. kesiza;</i> <i>vt. meza;</i> <i>vt. qindiza.</i> |
| obtain with great effort | <i>vt. eksihimsihim akza.</i> |
| obvious | <i>adj. töhamtöham;</i> <i>adv. aukŋe.</i> |
| occasional effort | <i>n. membruk-qemburik.</i> |
| occational | <i>adj. titiŋgitŋi.</i> |
| occupied | <i>adj. satmasöron.</i> |
| occupy a place | <i>vi. tatza.</i> |
| occupy fully | <i>vt. gwözönja.</i> |
| occur | <i>vi. asuhuza.</i> |

| | |
|--|---|
| occur in flocks | <i>vt. kösiza.</i> |
| occur in swarms | <i>vt. kösiza.</i> |
| ocean | <i>n. köwet;</i> <i>n. sembörönj.</i> |
| o'clock | <i>n. kilok.</i> |
| odd | <i>adj. moropmoropŋi.</i> |
| odour | <i>n. ömön;</i> <i>n. umköhöwak;</i> <i>n. urun.</i> |
| oesophagus | <i>n. jöl ginagina.</i> |
| of | <i>clitic. -görenj.</i> |
| of a different kind | <i>adj. dopŋi kun.</i> |
| of a different shape | <i>n- adj. tandökŋi kun.</i> |
| of equal length | <i>adv. örörönj.</i> |
| of great age | <i>adj. namŋi.</i> |
| of her own | <i>pron. nanŋe.</i> |
| of his own | <i>pron. nanŋe.</i> |
| of his own will | <i>n. uruŋaŋgö.</i> |
| of its own | <i>pron. nanŋe.</i> |
| of same hight | <i>adv. örörönj.</i> |
| of that | <i>pron. miaŋgö.</i> |
| of the body | <i>adv. silenönj.</i> |
| of the flesh | <i>n- adj. silegö.</i> |
| of the two | <i>pron. etköreŋ;</i> <i>pron. mietkö;</i> <i>pron. mietköreŋ;</i> <i>pron. yetkö.</i> |
| of their own | <i>pron. nanŋine.</i> |
| of these | <i>pron. kiengö;</i> <i>pron. kiengörenj.</i> |
| of this | <i>pron. kiaŋgö.</i> |
| of those | <i>pron. mieŋgö.</i> |
| of those two | <i>pron. mietköra.</i> |
| of us two | <i>pron. netkö;</i> <i>pron. netköreŋ.</i> |
| of what? | <i>question word. waniwatnönj.</i> |
| of you two | <i>pron. etköreŋ.</i> |
| of your own | <i>pron. nanŋine.</i> |
| off-cut | <i>n. kikisik.</i> |
| offence | <i>n. pinjit.</i> |
| offense | <i>n. mötmöt bölöŋi.</i> |
| offensive | <i>adj. ekqepöqepöreiŋi.</i> |
| offer protection by standing in front of him | <i>vt. közaŋgöza.</i> |
| offering | <i>n. köton;</i> <i>n. naluk.</i> |
| offering money | <i>n. naluk moneŋ.</i> |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| office | <i>n. jike;</i> <i>n. ofis.</i> | on my mother's side <i>n- adj. namnaŋgö andöŋi.</i> |
| offspring | <i>n. dömjı;</i> <i>n. gwölönarök;</i> <i>n. morö.</i> | on one hand <i>adv. likepję.</i> on one side <i>adv. bahösap.</i> |
| often | <i>adv. nalöŋi nalöŋi.</i> | on one's own accord <i>adv. ungeunge.</i> |
| oh | <i>interjection. ke-hek!;</i> <i>interjection. yei.</i> | on the basis of the word <i>adv. keunöŋ.</i> |
| oh boy | <i>interjection. opopoŋ;</i> <i>interjection. yei.</i> | on the other hand <i>adv. likepję.</i> |
| oh boy what a | <i>interjection. opopoŋ.</i> | on the other side <i>adv. likepję.</i> |
| oh dear | <i>interjection. owe.</i> | on the outside <i>adv. sileŋe.</i> |
| oh no | <i>interjection. aek.</i> | on the outskirts <i>postposition. töwoknej.</i> |
| oh no! | <i>interjection. oya!</i> | on the side <i>adv. jihinjihin.</i> |
| oh no | <i>interjection. yei.</i> | on the sixth day from today <i>adv. börö kun teköiga öngömlikep mohot miangören.</i> |
| oh oh | <i>interjection. yei yei.</i> | on the skin <i>adv. silenöŋ.</i> |
| oh woe | <i>interjection. yaŋmainj.</i> | on the surface <i>adv. silesile.</i> |
| oh wow | <i>interjection. oe wae.</i> | on the tilt <i>adj. jihinjihin.</i> |
| oil | <i>n. kelök;</i> <i>n. oil.</i> | on the way <i>adv. könänöŋ.</i> |
| oily | <i>adj. kelökŋambuk.</i> | on the yard <i>n. gumnöŋ.</i> |
| ointment | <i>n. kelök.</i> | on top of each other <i>adv. qaknöŋ qaknöŋ.</i> |
| OK | <i>adj. dopkölkölŋi;</i> <i>adv. ölöp;</i> <i>interjection. ayop.</i> | on what ground <i>question word. wuanöngöra.</i> |
| old | <i>adj. mölmölŋi;</i> <i>adj. namŋi;</i> <i>adj. töngöntöŋgön;</i> <i>adj. walŋi.</i> | once again <i>adv. dumje kunbuk;</i> <i>adv. kunbuk.</i> |
| old and new generation | <i>n. gwöt isik.</i> | one <i>number. mohot;</i> <i>pron. kun.</i> |
| old garden | <i>n. arö;</i> <i>n. nup kisiŋi.</i> | one after another <i>adv. amkuŋkamkuŋ;</i> <i>adv. awataŋ.</i> |
| old garden covered by weed | <i>n. mölalem.</i> | one body <i>n. silemohot.</i> |
| old growth | <i>n. dalet;</i> <i>n. isik;</i> <i>n. wawölŋi.</i> | one born in the bush <i>n. bastet.</i> |
| old harvested garden | <i>n. arö kisi.</i> | one by one <i>adv. nanjöök nanjöök.</i> |
| old man | <i>n. azi namŋi.</i> | one can come <i>adj. kakani.</i> |
| old mind | <i>n. uru walŋi.</i> | one hand <i>number. börö kun.</i> |
| old road | <i>n. köna walŋi.</i> | one in front <i>n. jitŋi.</i> |
| old skin | <i>n. ababu.</i> | one like that <i>adj. mewöŋi;</i> <i>pron. kun mewöŋi.</i> |
| old ways | <i>n. köna walŋi.</i> | one living in solitude <i>n. garimisiŋ.</i> |
| old woman | <i>n. ambi namŋi.</i> | one made blind <i>adj. je memeŋi;</i> <i>adj. jegömöl.</i> |
| older sibling | <i>n. dat.</i> | one mind <i>n. urumohok.</i> |
| olive tree | <i>n. oil ip.</i> | one more <i>pron. kun.</i> |
| omen | <i>n. aiwesök;</i> <i>n. kiawen.</i> | one of a pair <i>n. likep.</i> |
| omentum | <i>n. iripkululu.</i> | one who brought an action against sb. <i>n. keu toni.</i> |
| omit | <i>vt. köl misiŋgoza.</i> | one who cannot conceive children <i>adj. köpin.</i> |
| omit nothing | <i>vt. qököqökötahö al.</i> | one who chooses <i>n. kewötkewöt.</i> |
| on | <i>postposition. qaknej.</i> | one who clears <i>n. lulŋ qörögörören.</i> |
| on a different level | <i>adj. dopŋi kun.</i> | one who gives rise to <i>n. kondotkondot.</i> |
| on all fours | <i>adv. suruksuruk.</i> | one who has reduced in weight <i>adj. sile-eret.</i> |
| on all sides | <i>adv. likeplikep.</i> | one who is left alone <i>n. qizirip.</i> |
| on both sides | <i>adv. andöŋi wösöŋi;</i> <i>adv. likeplikep.</i> | one who is very wicked <i>n. bölganŋö Toŋi.</i> |
| on his orders | <i>n. yaŋgö jitköra.</i> | one who stirs up trouble <i>n. pöik.</i> |
| on man's way | <i>adv. azigören göröken.</i> | one-eyed <i>adj. je-ilik.</i> |

only a few *adv. awamjanök.*
 only a little *adv. awamjanök.*
 only by ourselves *pron. naninök.*
 only for them *pron. yeqörök.*
 only he himself *pron. nanjanök.*
 only I myself *pron. nanök.*
 only man *n. azibazi.*
 only one *number. mohok-kun;*
number. mohotsirik;
number. mohot-töp.
 only quite a few *adv. amqequerökji.*
 only quite a little *adv. amqequerökji.*
 only such *adj. kewöröpjı;*
adj. mewöröpjı.
 only that *adv. mewöröp;*
clitic. -nöhök;
pron. miyök.
 only the two by themselves *pron. nanjirök.*
 only therefore *pron. miañgörök.*
 only two *number. yahöt-töp.*
 only woman *n. ambikenam.*
 only you yopursel *pron. nangök.*
 onset *n. aiwesök.*
 ook *n. uk.*
 ooze *vi. jöjöböjböj kotza.*
 open *adj. öröröpjı;*
vi. kötul;
vi. lakoza;
vt. luluñja;
vt. meköza;
vt. metalja;
vt. öröza;
vt. tömbulja;
vt-vi. kusulja.
 open and remove the kernel *vt. mesinja.*
 open area *n. sombom.*
 open by hitting *vt. qösönja.*
 open forcibly *vt. qesiñja.*
 open minded *adj. urukölejkölen.*
 open sb.'s eyes *vt. jeñi metohoza.*
 open space *n. kawö.*
 open the eyes *vt. je uza.*
 open the mouth *vt. numbuñi mesaköza.*
 open wide *adj. uzañkuzañ ketajı;*
vt. añañiza.
 opened *adj. kötulkötulji;*
adj. öröröpjı;
adj. tömbultömbulji.
 opening *n. irimji;*
n. tiñtiñ;
n- adj. tuatuariji.
 opening remarks *n. keu sainji.*
 opening space *n. jöña.*
 openly *adv. aukñe;*
adv. tamehök.
 operette *n. gwawet.*
 opinion *n. keu.*
 opossum *n. möñgenaj;*

n. öbuk.
 opossum kind *n. ubibi.*
 opponent *n. mekömpötak;*
n. tuarenjonj.
 oppose *vt. jitnöj söhöpkeu jiza;*
vt. jitje meza;
vt. mekömpötak keu jiza;
vt. qetalja.
 oppose Christianity *vt. Buja keu kerök wañgiza.*
 opposing one another *n. aŋgösirip.*
 opposite shore *n. keralikep.*
 opposition *n. keumisimisi;*
n. qeqetal;
n. tuarenjonj.
 opposition politics *n. tuaköpek.*
 oppress *vt. könjöratza;*
vt. mulumgüza;
vt. qeba mulumgüza;
vt. tulumgüza.
 oppressed *adj. etqegeji.*
 oppression *n. kölkönjörat;*
n. sihibbölö;
n. urugege.
 oppressor *n. kölkönjörat.*
 or *connector. me.*
 or you two *pron. etkö.*
 oral cavity *n. numbu uruñi.*
 oral opposition *n. jitnuñguluk.*
 orally *n. jitnöj.*
 orange *n. muli.*
 orbit *vt. meleñqeñ akza.*
 orchid *n. jerörän.*
 orchid kind *n. kaptambö;*
n. qeip.
 ordain *vt. keu jiza.*
 order *n. areñ;*
n. jimjöhjöhö keu;
n. jimkutukutu;
vt. bam alja;
vt. jim kutuza;
vt. keu kutuza.
 ordering *n. jimkutukutu;*
n. keu jiji.
 orderly *adj. kekpurikji qahö;*
adj. oyañkasak.
 orders *n. jimqesak keu.*
 ordinance *n. jimkutukutu keu.*
 ordinary *adj. omañi.*
 ordinary thing *pron. yuai omañi.*
 ordinary woman *n. ambi kenam;*
n. ambikenam.
 origin *n. amu;*
n. köna;
n. nam.
 origin and essence of the Christian teaching *n. Buja keugö könanji.*
 origin and growth *n. ahum qarip.*

origin of the forefathers *n. isik.*
 original language *n. höhölangen keu.*
 ornament of dog-teeth *n. langibap.*
 ornamental designing *n. börösöwö;*
 n. kulem;
 n. kulem-mulem.
 Ornamental honey-sucker *n. tasikoroj.*
 ornamental shrub *n. jarij;*
 n. silimban.
 ornamental shrub kind *n. jinij.*
 ornated *adj. kulemjambuk.*
 orphan *n. garimisiŋ;*
 n. gwani morö;
 n. mukmorö.
 orphans and widows *n. qeqeyamben.*
 others *pron. tosatŋi.*
 our *pron. neŋgö;*
 pron. neŋören;
 pron. netkö;
 pron. netköreŋ.
 our measure of work *n. ahak dopnine.*
 our own *pron. nanine;*
 pron. nanire.
 out *adv. sileŋ;*
 adv. yaigep.
 out of *clitic. -nöhök.*
 out of breath *vi. ötömbeza.*
 out of grace *n. kitipŋi qahö.*
 out of order *adv. iliŋgösöŋ.*
 out of place *adj. dopŋe qahö;*
 adj. jihinjihin;
 adv. up.
 out of senses *adv. kahapmahap.*
 out of the blue sky *n. suep ginakŋe.*
 outcy *n. göju.*
 outdoors *n. gumnöŋ;*
 n. suep ginakŋe.
 outer layer *n. kambö.*
 outline *n. areŋ;*
 n. keu areŋ.
 outreach work *n. misin nup.*
 outrigger of a canoe *n. samanj.*
 outrun *vt. ongitzta.*
 outside *adv. sileŋ;*
 adv. yaigep.
 outside a village *n. köhöm bapŋe.*
 outsider *n. kian.*
 outspread *adj. kötulkötulŋi.*
 outward appearance *n. silik;*
 n. ?
 outwardly *adv. silenöŋ;*
 adv. silenöŋ görökep.
 over *adv. lök.*
 over there *adv. endu.*
 overanxious *adj. puŋziriŋ.*
 overbalance *vt. böranja.*

overbearing *adj. kezap-ölök.*
 overcome *vt. qendawölja.*
 overcome all arguments *vt. jim soroköza.*
 overcome by sadness *n. urukondum.*
 overcooked *n. qaqasök.*
 overfeed him *vt. nene gwötpuk waŋgiza.*
 overflow *vi. kölköliza;*
 vi. kösököba etza;
 vi. luhuza;
 vi. qesaluköza;
 vi. qösököza;
 vi. qösömösököza;
 vt. möndoromgöza;
 vt-vi. qesalöpköza.
 overflowing *n. mondoqondoroj.*
 overhear *vi. kezapnöŋ mötza;*
 vt. itiqutuŋ meza.
 overhearing *n. iniŋunuŋ.*
 overlap in talking *vt. takpararak akza.*
 overload *vt. qölölömböriza.*
 overlook *vt. köl misiŋgöza.*
 overlook him *vt. eka ongita ak waŋgiza.*
 overpower *vt. mulumgöza;*
 vt. qeba mulumgöza;
 vt. qei etza;
 vt. qendawölja.
 overshadow *n. aŋgötölap akza;*
 vt. aum kölja;
 vt. böbölohot akza;
 vt. ronzopköza.
 overshadowing *adv. böbölohot;*
 n. kölköljinjiŋ;
 n. umtölap.
 oversize *adj. kilkal.*
 oversized *adj. kilkalkal.*
 overtake *vt. ongitzta.*
 overtake you *vt. engongiza.*
 overthrow by taking a wrong step *vt. tim töötangöza.*
 overturn *vt. metalja;*
 vt. miwiliza;
 vt. molohatza;
 vt-vi. kuwuruza.
 overwhelm *vt. tözöpköza.*
 overwhelming abundance *adv. qegisak.*
 owl species *n. kouturaj.*
 own *vt. buŋa qeza;*
 vt. buŋa qem aŋguza.
 own desires *n. nanine imbi-imbi.*
 owned by those two *pron. nanŋire.*
 owned by us *pron. nanine.*
 owned by us two *pron. nanire.*
 owned by you two *pron. nanŋire.*
 owner *n. to.*
 owner of a village *n. köhöm tonj.*
 owner of the land *n. gölme tonj.*

P - p

| | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Pacific-Island swallow | <i>n. jupulalep.</i> | pandanus juice | <i>n. kasa.</i> |
| pack | <i>vt. löngötza;</i> <i>vt. qezaköza.</i> | pandanus kind | <i>n. bohom;</i> |
| pack in bundles | <i>vt. börangöza.</i> | <i>n. boroŋ;</i> | |
| package | <i>n. dundun.</i> | <i>n. bömgü;</i> | |
| packet | <i>n. dundun.</i> | <i>n. deŋdeŋ;</i> | |
| pad | <i>n. alowön;</i> <i>n. ambujurap;</i> <i>n. kölöŋgöp;</i> <i>n. tambö.</i> | <i>n. döhät;</i> | |
| paddle | <i>n. lökuat;</i> <i>n. löqat;</i> <i>n. sarak.</i> | <i>n. ipok;</i> | |
| paddock | <i>n. tohoŋ.</i> | <i>n. jogan;</i> | |
| padlock | <i>n. ki namŋi.</i> | <i>n. jölili;</i> | |
| pagan | <i>adj. kopa.</i> | <i>n. kolŋ;</i> | |
| page | <i>n. ilan;</i> <i>n. likep.</i> | <i>n. kosŋ;</i> | |
| pageant | <i>n. söpsöp.</i> | <i>n. kunajit;</i> | |
| pain | <i>n. qölsihim;</i> <i>n. qönsihim;</i> <i>n. sihim.</i> | <i>n. molom;</i> | |
| pain all over | <i>n. jimbiŋjambäŋ.</i> | <i>n. mögabök.</i> | |
| pain of eating hot food | <i>n. siksohohok.</i> | pandanus tree | <i>n. sam.</i> |
| painful | <i>adj. sihimbölöŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. sihimjambuk.</i> | panic | <i>n. tötböröm.</i> |
| painful exacting | <i>adj. sihimbölöŋambuk.</i> | pant | <i>vi. aik-aik qeza;</i> <i>vi. ak-uk akza;</i> <i>vi. osongom akza;</i> <i>vi. ösumgom akza.</i> |
| painfully sweet | <i>adj. sihimŋi nahömjambuk.</i> | panting | <i>n. ak-uk;</i> <i>n. ösumgom.</i> |
| painfulness | <i>n. senjom.</i> | papaya | <i>n. papala.</i> |
| paint | <i>n. munda;</i> <i>vt. köl miriza;</i> <i>vt. timbiliza.</i> | paper | <i>n. papia.</i> |
| pair | <i>n. yahötyahöt.</i> | paper money | <i>n. moneŋ sinŋi.</i> |
| pair of trees grown together | <i>n. siwisiwi.</i> | paper sheet | <i>n. sin.</i> |
| pair of wings | <i>n. gingin.</i> | Papuan king parrot | <i>n. sokak.</i> |
| pairing off | <i>n. aŋgualöŋ.</i> | Papuan Nightjar | <i>n. köüköü.</i> |
| palace | <i>n. jakömbuak miri.</i> | parable | <i>n. dopdop keu;</i> <i>n. dopkeu;</i> <i>n. kaisöpsöp;</i> <i>n. qelak keu;</i> <i>n. söpsöpkeu.</i> |
| palate | <i>n. ambaŋ.</i> | paradise | <i>n. oyaenkoyaen köhööm.</i> |
| pale | <i>adj. gwaukgwauk;</i> <i>adj. tahötahöliŋi;</i> <i>vi. tahöliza.</i> | paragraph | <i>n. kemba.</i> |
| Palm Cockatoo | <i>n. guli;</i> <i>n. gwili.</i> | parallel to | <i>n- adv. qöhöröŋ.</i> |
| palm kind | <i>n. huen.</i> | paralysed | <i>adj. okonŋi;</i> <i>adj. sösöröngöŋi.</i> |
| palpitation of the heart | <i>n. wösöŋi tuktuk</i> <i>kunguza.</i> | paralytic | <i>adj. lokon;</i> <i>adj. simalokon.</i> |
| pamper | <i>vt. tönönök tönönök wängiza.</i> | parasitic plant | <i>n. jeröraŋ.</i> |
| pan handle | <i>n. kimbut takŋi.</i> | parcel (of land) | <i>n. bölobölö.</i> |
| pan lid | <i>n. kimbut önumŋi.</i> | pardon | <i>question word. wae.</i> |
| pancreas | <i>n. anjö;</i> <i>n. köribap;</i> <i>n. wasa walanjwalaŋ.</i> | parents | <i>n. iwi nam.</i> |
| pandanus | <i>n. danam.</i> | parents-in-law | <i>n. yöwö suhun.</i> |
| pandanus fruit | <i>n. sam.</i> | parents-in-law of a woman | <i>n. iraniran.</i> |
| | | parish | <i>n. kurep;</i> <i>n. kurep.</i> |
| | | parotid gland | <i>n. ilik-ilik.</i> |
| | | parrot kind | <i>n. körarök.</i> |
| | | parry | <i>vt. kamböleköza.</i> |
| | | part | <i>n. bahö;</i> <i>n. jöhan;</i> <i>n. kemba;</i> |

n. **kitip;**
 n. **kitipŋi;**
 n. **törömun;**
 vt. **kewötza;**
 vt. **mesinja;**
 vt. **undeŋja.**
 part between the nodes n. **ömjı.**
 part of sth. n. **kitipŋi.**
 part of stool excreted n. **tetetŋi.**
 part of the issue n. **keu jöjölaŋi.**
 part of the road n. **köna kitipŋi.**
 part one's hair vi. **mönjöŋja.**
 partake with him vt. **qöhörön malja.**
 partial truth n. **köŋbiŋ.**
 partially adv. **bahösöhamök.**
 partially burn off vi. **boromŋi kun jeza.**
 partially hew vt. **bahösap kötalja.**
 partially singe vi. **boromŋi kun jeza.**
 partially understand vt. **möt sauza.**
 parting n. **mesinqesiq.**
 partition n. **oleŋ.**
 partition off vt. **uruŋi kutuza.**
 partly adv. **bahönaŋök;**
 adv. **bahösap;**
 adv. **bahösapsap;**
 adv. **bahösöhamök.**
 partly baldheaded adj. **nöröptal.**
 partly bald-headed adj. **nöröpsal.**
 partly break off vi. **baköza.**
 partly colourless adj. **piakpiak.**
 partly cook vi. **boromŋi kun jeza;**
 vt. **jem köpköwiza.**
 partly good and partly bad adj. **kitipŋi ölöpŋi**
 kitipŋi böloŋi.
 partly hear vt. **möt sauza.**
 partly ooze out vi. **kitipŋi buratiza.**
 partly tasteless adj. **piakpiak.**
 parts n. **bahöŋi bahöŋi.**
 party n. **jeje lömbuaŋ;**
 n. **jölöŋ;**
 n. **kambu;**
 n. **közölömbuaŋ;**
 n. **lömbaŋ;**
 n. **nene lömbaŋ;**
 n. **pati.**
 pass away vi. **imbiŋan mötza;**
 vi. **nöŋ qeza;**
 vi. **öleŋöleŋ alja;**
 vi. **tiriŋ kutuba anja;**
 vt. **yöhözipköza;**
 vt-vi. **qahöwakza.**
 pass in front of sb. vi. **jeközap akza.**
 pass judgement vt. **keu jim teköza.**
 pass on to one another vt. **köli ani köli kai**
 akza.
 pass them by vt. **enqoŋgiza.**
 pass through vt. **kutuza.**
 passable adj. **ananŋi.**

passage n. **bahö;**
 n. **köna aŋgölö;**
 n. **kutukutu.**
 passage in a book n. **jöhan.**
 passing of judgement n. **keu jimtekötekö.**
 passing sentence n. **jimtekötekö.**
 passion n. **eksihim.**
 passion fruit n. **furu;**
 n. **kösö kötŋi.**
 passionate adj. **bölamŋambuk;**
 adj. **jöhöjöhöŋambuk;**
 adj. **könöpŋambuk.**
 passionately adj. **ösumŋi könöpŋambuk.**
 passions burn vi. **uruŋi könöp jeza.**
 passive adj. **gukmaulem;**
 n. **urukömup.**
 passiveness n. **ölan.**
 passover n. **pasowa.**
 passport n. **paspot.**
 pastor n. **azi to;**
 n. **pasto.**
 pat vt. **palpal qeza;**
 vt. **pölpöl qeza.**
 patch n. **kawö;**
 n. **opo bebel jöhanŋi;**
 vt. **közupköza;**
 vt. **mörambö kösöza;**
 vt. **uhum meza;**
 vt. **umgörenŋöza.**
 path n. **köna;**
 n. **köna aŋgölö.**
 patience n. **almamböt;**
 n. **urubönjöŋ.**
 patient adj. **urukelökelötŋi;**
 n. **kawöl ambazip.**
 patiently adv. **öŋsöŋ.**
 patriarch n. **bömön jalö.**
 patrol officer n. **kiap.**
 patrolling n. **lilik.**
 patterned adj. **terewörenŋambuk.**
 Paul n. **Pol.**
 paunchy adj. **baŋgörön.**
 paw n. **börö;**
 n. **köna.**
 pawpaw n. **papala.**
 pay attention vt. **kezap alja;**
 vt. **uruŋi qezaköza.**
 pay attention to vt. **töhötŋi mötza.**
 pay back vt. **meleŋja.**
 pay no attention vt. **ek kuliza.**
 pay off debt vt. **tosameköza.**
 pay proper attention vt. **möt sölöŋgöza.**
 payment n. **bohon;**
 n. **kitip;**
 n. **söŋgörö;**
 n. **töwa.**
 peace adj. **bönjöŋ;**
 n. **böröqeqe;**

| |
|---|
| n. luai. |
| peace of mind n. uruamöt. |
| peace of the heart n. urugö luai. |
| peace sign n. timbetuat. |
| peaceable adj. luaiñi. |
| peaceful adj. bönjöñ; |
| adj. bönjöñi; |
| adj. luaiñi; |
| n. urubönjöñ. |
| peaceful talk n. keu böjök. |
| peacefullness n. gunböñjönjöñ. |
| peanut n. kasañ. |
| peculiar adj. moropmoropŋi. |
| peel n. kambö; |
| vi. köndelja; |
| vt. köndlöza; |
| vt. kötelja; |
| vt. kötelja; |
| vt. söhöza. |
| peel off vt. sötköza. |
| peeled adj. köndököndölatinji; |
| adj. kötelkötelji. |
| peels n. nesak. |
| peep vi. uzeñgöza; |
| vi. uzeñkuzeñ uza; |
| vt. kuñkaliliñ uza; |
| vt. mömölaiza. |
| peep out from behind sth. vi. altölap akza. |
| peer vi. uzengöza. |
| peg n. qeköqekötahö. |
| pell-mell adv. singirin songoröñ. |
| pen n. kirifi. |
| pencil n. kirifi. |
| penetrate vt. qetohoza. |
| penetrate deeply into sth. vt. qetohoza. |
| peninsula n. gölme jitji; |
| n. gölme susuñi; |
| n. jitji köröpnj. |
| penis n. mo; |
| n. tasi. |
| people n. ambazip. |
| people of his village n. köhomurupŋi. |
| perceive and know only superficially vt. möt sauza. |
| perception n. mötkutukutu. |
| perdition n. mem ayuayuhu. |
| perfect happiness n. oyaegkoyaen. |
| perfect life n. malmal sorokŋi. |
| perforate vt. ururohoza. |
| perform a dirge vi. urusahöt akza. |
| perform a war dance vi. lahi tiza. |
| perform black magic vt. saitköza. |
| perform magic vt. unju kuñguza. |
| perform surgery on dead body vt. közömgöza. |
| performance n. mönahot. |
| perfume n. gawasu; |
| n. umköhöwak; |
| n. urun. |

| |
|---|
| perhaps adv. mewö me denöwö; |
| suffix. -to. |
| period of waiting n. mambötmamböt. |
| perish vi. an sömuniza; |
| vi. kömumba ayuhuza; |
| vt-vi. ayuhuza; |
| vt-vi. qahöwakza. |
| perish in sickness vi. kawölnöñ ayuhuza. |
| perishable adj. kusukŋi; |
| adj. qahöqahöwakŋi. |
| perishing adv. tönbirin. |
| permanent adj. köhöikŋi; |
| n, adj. ahöahöñi. |
| permanent house n. miri köhöikŋi. |
| permeate vt. mötaköza. |
| perplexing adv. kitik-katuk. |
| perplexion n. wahöjaliñ. |
| perplexity n. kahalalom. |
| persecute vt. utangöza. |
| persecution n. sesewerowero. |
| perseverance n. kapajkapaj. |
| persevere vi. kösöholöza; |
| vt. böj qeza; |
| vt. mökösönja; |
| vt. qekötahöm köhöiza. |
| persevering n. iririkwarörök. |
| perseveringly adv. pöndañ. |
| person fed by others n. qandeqande. |
| person longed for n. örörö. |
| personal attendant n. köiput. |
| persons having the same name n. wakañ. |
| perspiration n. nöñgöp. |
| persuade vt. jijikilik-kilik akza; |
| vt. jim löwöriza; |
| vt. jim mölöwöröza; |
| vt. jölöñgöza; |
| vt. mölöwöriza; |
| vt. tutuhuza. |
| persuade to change his mind vt. jiiga urunji kölenja. |
| persuade with words vi. jimmeköza. |
| persuasion n. jijikilik-kilik; |
| n. mököqököli; |
| n. urutohop keu. |
| persue vt. jim aköza. |
| perverse adj. ilikmalak. |
| pervert vt. ambi mem bóliza. |
| Pesquet's parrot n. mömösök. |
| pestle n. dubat; |
| n. toñton. |
| petals n. utu. |
| petition n. köouluk. |
| petrol n. petrol. |
| phantastic adj. nei jeñi tatat. |
| phantom n. imutimut. |
| Pharisee n. Farisi. |
| Pheasant Pigeon n. qajan. |
| philosophy n. mötkutukutu keu; |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| | <i>n. mötmöt arenj.</i> |
| photo | <i>n. imut.</i> |
| physical | <i>n. silebuk;</i> <i>n- adj. silegö.</i> |
| physical pain | <i>n. siimbölö.</i> |
| physically | <i>adv. silenöŋ görökep.</i> |
| physician | <i>n. dokta.</i> |
| pick | <i>n. jörö;</i> <i>vt. meza;</i> <i>vt. mem kewötza;</i> <i>vt. pötakpötakmeköza;</i> <i>vt. söhöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kölja.</i> |
| pick and swallow | <i>vt. um gwahötza.</i> |
| pick in a hurry | <i>bit by bit</i> <i>vt. mötöqötötäŋ akza.</i> |
| pick it up | <i>vt. qesaŋgöza.</i> |
| pick off | <i>vt. duaköza.</i> |
| pick out | <i>vt. mem kewötza;</i> <i>vt. mumburatiza.</i> |
| pick up | <i>adv. pötakpötak meteköza;</i> <i>vi. kaigezaleŋ meza;</i> <i>vt. itaköza;</i> <i>vt. köl gwahötza.</i> |
| pick up to use | <i>vt. otonja.</i> |
| picture | <i>n. imut.</i> |
| piece | <i>adv. boromŋi;</i> <i>n. bahö;</i> <i>n. jöhan;</i> <i>n. kitipŋi;</i> <i>n. törömun.</i> |
| piece of cloth | <i>n. opo bebel jöhanŋi.</i> |
| piece of faeces | <i>n. iripböözö.</i> |
| piece of wood | <i>n. könö börö.</i> |
| piecemeal | <i>adj. morömörö.</i> |
| pieces | <i>n. opo jujuratŋi.</i> |
| pieces torn from the whole | <i>n. kitip susuŋi.</i> |
| pier | <i>n. waŋge döp.</i> |
| pierce | <i>vt. memba ujujahöza;</i> <i>vt. metohoza;</i> <i>vt. qesatza;</i> <i>vt. qetohoza;</i> <i>vt-vi. unjuratza.</i> |
| pierce a hole | <i>vt. utohoza.</i> |
| pierce the internodia of bamboo | <i>vt. gina jeŋi qeza.</i> |
| pierce through | <i>vt. uruŋi kutuza.</i> |
| pig | <i>n. bau.</i> |
| pig bone | <i>n. dubat.</i> |
| pig bristles | <i>n. bau jup.</i> |
| pig colour | <i>n. diriweŋ.</i> |
| pig hut | <i>n. bau koum.</i> |
| pig kind | <i>n. keserareŋ;</i> <i>n. sojo;</i> <i>n. susubau.</i> |
| pig market | <i>n. bau lumbeŋi.</i> |
| pig pen | <i>n. bau koum;</i> <i>n. lömu;</i> <i>n. tohoŋ.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| pig sty | <i>n. bau aip;</i> <i>n. bau koum;</i> <i>n. lomu;</i> <i>n. lömu;</i> <i>n. tohoŋ.</i> |
| pig tail | <i>n. bau daginji.</i> |
| pig tusk | <i>n. bau ilik.</i> |
| pig tusk valuable | <i>n. damandanj.</i> |
| pig wallow | <i>n. lömu.</i> |
| pigeon | <i>n. kembö.</i> |
| piglet | <i>n. bau warökŋi;</i> <i>n. gupak.</i> |
| pig's food | <i>n. bau lömbaŋi.</i> |
| pig's litter | <i>n. bau aip.</i> |
| pig's omentum | <i>n. bau kömgokŋaŋgö mösakŋi.</i> |
| pile | <i>n. kambu.</i> |
| pile up | <i>vi. ahum sehip akza;</i> <i>vi. römapköza;</i> <i>vt. boŋ ala köla tiba tiba öngöza;</i> <i>vt. kambu kölja;</i> <i>vt. qezaköza;</i> <i>vt. qöndöndöŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. tokoza.</i> |
| piled up | <i>adv. qaknöŋ qaknöŋ;</i> <i>n. qakŋe qakŋe.</i> |
| pilfer | <i>vt. qem böjom akza.</i> |
| pillar | <i>n. bo ambiŋi;</i> <i>n. bo apŋi;</i> <i>n. söran;</i> <i>n. tandö.</i> |
| pillow | <i>n. ahöahö qömböŋ;</i> <i>n. nöröp qömböŋ;</i> <i>n. qömböŋ.</i> |
| pimples | <i>n. wahölwahööl.</i> |
| pimples occur | <i>vt. wahöwahöölk qeza.</i> |
| pincers | <i>n. wötö;</i> <i>n. wötötohot.</i> |
| pinch | <i>vt. kesöt meza;</i> <i>vt. kesötpörök meza;</i> <i>vt. yöhöm ganganiza.</i> |
| pinch by foot | <i>vt. tiba tölököza.</i> |
| pinch off | <i>vi. mizitza;</i> <i>vt. sötŋi meköza.</i> |
| pinch tightly | <i>vt. mendawölja.</i> |
| pineapple | <i>n. ananas.</i> |
| pinnacle | <i>n. zuluktuk.</i> |
| pipe | <i>n. awölop;</i> <i>n. daŋŋ ginanji.</i> |
| pit | <i>n. digin;</i> <i>n. galipi;</i> <i>n. löm.</i> |
| pitch | <i>n. ip sötŋi;</i> <i>vt. qandöŋ.</i> |
| pitch dark | <i>n. köteŋ.</i> |
| pitch-dark | <i>n. pandaman.</i> |
| pitfall | <i>n. löm.</i> |
| pith | <i>n. urukönöm;</i> <i>n. wöwölak.</i> |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| pitiable | <i>adj. öngöpñi;</i> <i>n- adj. dabökokorok;</i> <i>n- adj. wösöbirik.</i> | <i>vt. dumgöza;</i> <i>vt. esiza;</i> <i>vt. jöhölja;</i> <i>vt. kömötza.</i> |
| pitpit | <i>n. gwani.</i> | <i>plant a stick vt. tohot qeza.</i> |
| pitpit kind | <i>n. bombonga;</i> <i>n. jeut;</i> <i>n. kiawe;</i> <i>n. kohombep;</i> <i>n. yua.</i> | <i>plant apart vt. mekömdaj kömötza.</i> |
| pity | <i>n. köröbirik;</i> <i>n. wösömötmöt.</i> | <i>plant kind adj. tuskömbuk;</i> <i>adv. wösöwösö;</i> <i>n. jimorø;</i> <i>n. jiniŋ;</i> <i>n. könösörön;</i> <i>n. momonj;</i> <i>n. muŋgem;</i> <i>n. ölum;</i> <i>n. ömkörep;</i> <i>n. qeip;</i> <i>n. saipe;</i> <i>n. sökömbuk;</i> <i>n. wanafu.</i> |
| pivot | <i>vi. ölöjöloj lilköza.</i> | <i>plant near each other vt. zurukzuruk kömötza.</i> |
| place a layer of leaves | <i>vt. önum alja.</i> | <i>plant on the surface only adj-adv. zölok.</i> |
| place at a slant | <i>vt. muwuruza.</i> | <i>plantation n. tesin.</i> |
| place away from danger | <i>n. körök.</i> | <i>planting hole n. siri nambu.</i> |
| place between toes | <i>n. köna kalöni.</i> | <i>plash n. o sahölep;</i> <i>vt. kusahölja.</i> |
| place into a forked support | <i>vt. naŋgoza.</i> | <i>plastic n. raba.</i> |
| place of confinement | <i>n. kösö miri.</i> | <i>plate n. alnene;</i> <i>n. jout;</i> <i>n. tera.</i> |
| place of refuge | <i>n. kuret.</i> | <i>platform n. dundum;</i> <i>n. jake;</i> <i>n. keu jake;</i> <i>n. timben.</i> |
| place of spirits | <i>n. kömbuk.</i> | <i>play n. mönahot.</i> |
| place of the dead | <i>n. ujem köhöm.</i> | <i>play a trick vt. ezuruza.</i> |
| place on two things | <i>vt. qesambötza.</i> | <i>play up with words n. keu qöljijik.</i> |
| place sticks through grass roof | <i>vt. kunduraŋgoza.</i> | <i>playing and laughing n. gönmönahot.</i> |
| place to sit and view the scene | <i>n. je-uu.</i> | <i>playing up n. göngönahit.</i> |
| placenta | <i>n. aboboŋ.</i> | <i>play-up n. mönahot.</i> |
| placid | <i>adj. bönjöŋi;</i> <i>adj. kólunkölunjı.</i> | <i>pleasant adj. eknahömjambuk.</i> |
| plague | <i>n. törösait.</i> | <i>pleasant odour n. umköhöwak.</i> |
| plain | <i>adj. köröŋi;</i> <i>adj. sönönŋi.</i> | <i>pleasant talk n. keu bönjöŋ.</i> |
| plain cover | <i>n. bólölök.</i> | <i>pleasant to hear adj. mötnahömjambuk.</i> |
| plain man | <i>n. azibazi.</i> | <i>pleasant to see adj. eksihimjambuk.</i> |
| plain talk | <i>n. keu tömtömpı.</i> | <i>pleasantness n. nahöm.</i> |
| plain woman | <i>n. ambikenam.</i> | <i>please adv. ölop.</i> |
| plait | <i>vi. mönjöŋja;</i> <i>vt. minjinja;</i> <i>vt. mösöŋja.</i> | <i>pleasure n. nahöm;</i> <i>n. uruölöwak.</i> |
| plait rings | <i>n. jeŋjeŋ.</i> | <i>pleasure to hear n. mötnahöm.</i> |
| plaited | <i>adj. minjiminjinji.</i> | <i>plentiful adj. ombasoromba;</i> <i>adj-adv. sehisehiji;</i> <i>adv. önöŋbönöŋ;</i> <i>pron. jök.</i> |
| plaited bamboo | <i>n. töqan.</i> | <i>plentifuly adv. keleŋmalelen.</i> |
| plaited material | <i>n. mösak.</i> | <i>plenty pron. jök;</i> <i>pron. kileŋ.</i> |
| plaited ring | <i>n. junjuweŋ.</i> | <i>pleurisy vt. sepnöŋ qeza.</i> |
| plaited ring-shaped stand for waterpots | <i>n. kumbutkö dumŋi.</i> | <i>plight n. waimanjat.</i> |
| plan | <i>n. areŋ;</i> <i>n. jímikutukutu keu;</i> <i>n. keu areŋ;</i> <i>n. mötmöt areŋ;</i> <i>vt. areŋ alja;</i> <i>vt. nupkö mötmöt areŋ meza.</i> | |
| plane | <i>n. ipkö töptöp;</i> <i>vt. söhöza.</i> | |
| plane iron | <i>n. ain.</i> | |
| plank | <i>n. sahöt.</i> | |
| plank over a brook | <i>n. döp.</i> | |
| plant | <i>n. nene warökŋi;</i> <i>vi. dumköza;</i> | |

| | |
|---|--|
| plot | <i>n. aŋgonaŋ;</i> <i>n. mamalolo.</i> |
| pluck | <i>n. zeŋ.</i> |
| plug | <i>n. jon.</i> |
| plumes | <i>n. orin.</i> |
| plunder | <i>vt. kiom qeza.</i> |
| plunge | energetically into a job <i>vi. köla qoromrorohoza.</i> |
| plus | <i>adv. aŋgölikep.</i> |
| pneumonia | <i>vt. sepnöŋ qeza.</i> |
| poach | <i>vt. yoŋgorö meza.</i> |
| pocket | <i>n. gösö.</i> |
| pock-mark | <i>vt. wahöwahölök qeza.</i> |
| pod | <i>n. esu;</i> <i>n. goroson.</i> |
| podium | <i>n. jake.</i> |
| point | <i>n. jitŋi;</i> <i>n. jitŋi köröpŋi;</i> <i>n. susu;</i> <i>vt. kondelja;</i> <i>vt. kundingöza.</i> |
| point a finger at sb. | <i>vt. börönöŋ kuŋguza.</i> |
| point of discussion | <i>n. jöwöqöwösök.</i> |
| point of land | <i>n. gölme jitŋi.</i> |
| point of time | <i>n. nalö.</i> |
| point out | <i>vt. kuŋguza.</i> |
| point the pointer | <i>vt. böröjumaŋ kuŋguza.</i> |
| point to him saying: there there | <i>vt. qendela jiza.</i> |
| point to the eyes | <i>vt. jenöŋ kungukunju akza.</i> |
| point to the right direction | <i>vt. qindiŋaiza.</i> |
| point with finger | <i>vt. böröjöpaŋ kuŋguza.</i> |
| pointed | <i>adj. jitŋi kötköŋi;</i> <i>adj. jitŋi mitimitiŋi;</i> <i>adj. kerökerö;</i> <i>adj. zuluk.</i> |
| pointed club | <i>n. wözöm.</i> |
| pointed hill | <i>n. sirimit.</i> |
| pointer finger | <i>n. sihi.</i> |
| poisonous | <i>n. kakŋi.</i> |
| poke | <i>vi. uzupköza;</i> <i>vt. jorö alja;</i> <i>vt. kuŋguza;</i> <i>vt. möndönja;</i> <i>vt-vi. kölja.</i> |
| poke about | <i>vt. kulunja.</i> |
| poke about in food | <i>vi. zolak qeza.</i> |
| poke along | <i>vt. mökösusu akza.</i> |
| poke and peel off | <i>vt. unduliza.</i> |
| poke and stir up | <i>vi. börükboruk qeza.</i> |
| poke and stir up everywhere | <i>vi. undeŋkundeŋ akza.</i> |
| pole | <i>n. naŋ;</i> <i>n. tuŋ.</i> |
| pole across rafters | <i>n. pipila.</i> |
| poles for a wooden structure | <i>n. ip sihitŋi.</i> |
| poles laid to retain clay base of fireplace | <i>n. jabö.</i> |
| police | <i>n. buldömin;</i> |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| plot | <i>n. opotöröp.</i> |
| police officer | <i>n. kiap;</i> <i>n. opotöröp.</i> |
| polished | <i>adj. sösöniŋi.</i> |
| polite words | <i>n. jim-amqeqe keu.</i> |
| political party | <i>n. pati.</i> |
| pollen | <i>n. iripirip.</i> |
| pollute | <i>vt. köl töwiza.</i> |
| Polygamist | <i>n. ambi yahötyahöt;</i> <i>n. kakasun.</i> |
| Polygamous marriage | <i>n. ambi yahötyahöt.</i> |
| Polygamy | <i>n. ambi yahötyahöt.</i> |
| pond | <i>n. o turup;</i> <i>n. o-aŋgö.</i> |
| ponder | <i>vt. möt kewöt akza.</i> |
| ponder what to say | <i>vt. mözöröŋgöza.</i> |
| pool | <i>n. köwuk;</i> <i>n. o sahölep;</i> <i>n. o-aŋgö;</i> <i>n. röndum.</i> |
| poor | <i>adj. etqeqeŋi;</i> <i>adj. körökpörök;</i> <i>adj. öngöpŋi;</i> <i>adj. soholŋi;</i> <i>adj. sörösöröreniŋi;</i> <i>adj. wambörök;</i> <i>adj. wanapŋi.</i> |
| poorly | <i>n- adj. muneŋmuneŋ.</i> |
| pop up | <i>vi. asuhum tiŋgitza;</i> <i>vi. jiliŋ alja.</i> |
| popping up | <i>n. jiliŋbölaŋ.</i> |
| population | <i>n. könagesö.</i> |
| population growth | <i>n. ahumsehip.</i> |
| pork | <i>n. bau;</i> <i>n. busu.</i> |
| porous | <i>adj. böbölaköŋi.</i> |
| port | <i>n. waŋge döp.</i> |
| portion | <i>n. dop;</i> <i>n. jawem.</i> |
| pose | <i>n. kimbikimbi.</i> |
| possess | <i>vt. buŋa qeza.</i> |
| possessed by spirits | <i>n. kökölolŋi.</i> |
| possession | <i>n. ainemaluku;</i> <i>n. buŋa;</i> <i>n. keu buŋa.</i> |
| possessions | <i>pron. öröyuai;</i> <i>pron. yuai.</i> |
| possible to come | <i>adj. kakaŋi.</i> |
| possible to fall | <i>adj. qeqeŋi.</i> |
| post | <i>n. embanjep;</i> <i>n. söran;</i> <i>n. tandö.</i> |
| postpone | <i>vt. qönjöratza.</i> |
| posts which carry the ridge pole | <i>n. bo söranji.</i> |
| pot | <i>n. kimbut;</i> <i>n. ohommene;</i> <i>n. tawęŋ oho-oho.</i> |
| pot lid | <i>n. kimbut önumŋi.</i> |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| potato | <i>n. katupeŋ.</i> |
| pot-bellied | <i>adj. baŋgörönj.</i> |
| potter | <i>n. kimbut meme.</i> |
| pottery | <i>n. kimbut meme.</i> |
| pouch | <i>n. morö gösö.</i> |
| pouch of marsupials | <i>n. gösö.</i> |
| pounce upon with might and main | <i>n. kesöt nömiza.</i> |
| pound | <i>vt. közözamgöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kundipköza.</i> |
| pound to dust | <i>vt-vi. undupköza.</i> |
| pour | <i>vt. mokoza;</i> <i>vt. mulatza.</i> |
| pour away | <i>vt. mokoza.</i> |
| pour like a shower | <i>vi. molatza.</i> |
| pour liquid so that it overflows | <i>vt. kalinjalin ala mokoza.</i> |
| pour out | <i>vi. tongalja;</i> <i>vt. mokoza;</i> <i>vt. molohatza;</i> <i>vt. qokoza.</i> |
| pour out libations for Him | <i>vt. naluk mokom waŋgiza.</i> |
| pout | <i>vt. kukpirinj akza.</i> |
| powder | <i>n. kau;</i> <i>n. paura.</i> |
| power | <i>n. aködamun;</i> <i>n. kukösum;</i> <i>n. ösum;</i> <i>n. ösum kötök;</i> <i>n. ösum-mumu;</i> <i>n. zeŋ.</i> |
| powerful | <i>adj. kukljambuk;</i> <i>adj. ösumljambuk.</i> |
| practice | <i>n. kölguliguli;</i> <i>vt. kól guliza;</i> <i>vt. kölguliguli akza.</i> |
| practice Christianity | <i>vi. urumelejnöŋ kin;</i> <i>vt. urumeleŋ Buŋa kól guliza.</i> |
| practices | <i>n. söpsöpkö yüaiŋi.</i> |
| practicing spirituality | <i>n. urugö kölguliguli.</i> |
| practise | <i>vt. alkutup akza.</i> |
| praise | <i>n. aŋgöwalŋi jiza;</i> <i>n. möpömöpösei;</i> <i>n. qetbuŋa;</i> <i>vt. jenöŋ titlahöza;</i> <i>vt. jim amqeza;</i> <i>vt. jim ölowak waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. kihiriŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. miwidimgöza;</i> <i>vt. möpöseiza;</i> <i>vt. ölowak keu waŋgiza.</i> |
| praise oneself | <i>vt. sile möpöseiza.</i> |
| praise-worthy | <i>adj. wewelipŋambuk.</i> |
| prawn | <i>n. jihip.</i> |
| pray | <i>vt. köruebörue mala köuluköza;</i> <i>vt. köuluköza;</i> <i>vt. numuza.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| prayer | <i>n. köuluk.</i> |
| prayer house | <i>n. köuluk miri.</i> |
| praying mantis | <i>n. jahösin.</i> |
| preach | <i>vt. jim asariba uru kuŋguza.</i> |
| preach the Biblical message | <i>vt. Buŋa keu jim asariba uru kuŋguza.</i> |
| precede | <i>vi. mutuk anja.</i> |
| precept | <i>n. jimkutukutu keu.</i> |
| precious | <i>adj. je sorokdökji.</i> |
| precipice | <i>n. sem;</i> <i>n. sia.</i> |
| precipitately | <i>adv. jururuŋ.</i> |
| precipitous cliff | <i>n. sem röndanj.</i> |
| precisely | <i>adv. köröndöŋ;</i> <i>adv. mönö mi.</i> |
| precisely from here | <i>vt. kiangörenjök.</i> |
| prediction | <i>n. keu hawitqi.</i> |
| prefer | <i>vt. möt kewötza.</i> |
| prefigure sb. | <i>vi. söpsöp malja.</i> |
| pregnancy | <i>n. gölöm.</i> |
| pregnant with a baby | <i>adj. öljambuk.</i> |
| prelude | <i>n. aiwesök.</i> |
| prematurely | <i>adv. umtöröp.</i> |
| premier | <i>n. premiö.</i> |
| premonition | <i>n. keu hawitqi.</i> |
| preparation | <i>n. jörömqöröm;</i> <i>n. törökbörök.</i> |
| preparation for marriage | <i>n. maren.</i> |
| preparatory remarks | <i>n. jim-möwölöhöm keu.</i> |
| prepare | <i>vi. jöjöröza;</i> <i>vt. möhamgöza;</i> <i>vt. mözözömbetza;</i> <i>vt. mözözömgöza.</i> |
| prepare a ground | <i>vt. baröza.</i> |
| prepare a meal | <i>vt. lömbaj möhamgöza.</i> |
| prepare a meeting place | <i>vt. tölöwöriza.</i> |
| prepare a place for a public meeting | <i>vt. kawö sölusatza.</i> |
| prepare an offering | <i>vt. naluk möjöjeriza.</i> |
| prepare for | <i>vi. amgöza.</i> |
| prepare for an action | <i>vi. tipkö.</i> |
| prepare in a heap | <i>vt. kölkönjörök akza.</i> |
| prepare the way | <i>vt. jim asariza.</i> |
| prepare to attack | <i>vi. tihitqi me.</i> |
| prepare to charge with words | <i>vt. embölja.</i> |
| prepare to land | <i>vi. ösösömgöza.</i> |
| prepare to talk | <i>vt. jim möwölöhöza.</i> |
| prepared bonfire | <i>n. könöp kambu.</i> |
| preparedness | <i>adj. oyankasak;</i> <i>n. tihit.</i> |
| present | <i>adj. dölkewöŋi;</i> <i>n. kalem.</i> |
| presentiment | <i>n. keu hawitqi.</i> |
| preserve | <i>vt. geiga kömbin kölja.</i> |
| preserve meat by smoking | <i>vt. qerat kölja.</i> |
| press | <i>vt. dumgöza;</i> <i>vt. meraköza;</i> <i>vt. naŋgöza;</i> |

vt. **tölömgöza**;
 vt. **ulanjiza**.
press down vi. **uzuzamgöza**;
 vt. **börö mohot mem pöözököza**;
 vt. **köndapköza**;
 vt. **kulumgöza**;
 vt. **mulumgöza**;
 vt. **öröi geza**;
 vt. **qelanjiza**;
 vt-vi. **qeraköza**;
 vt-vi. **ulumgöza**.
press down by sitting on it vt. **qelähöza**.
press firmly vt. **mözöhöljä**.
press it soft to make it burst vt. **mindipköza**.
press strong to make it burst vt. **mösönja**.
press till it gets soft vt. **möllöwöriza**.
press together vt. **mem köwöhiza**.
pressure cooking pit n. **közup**.
pretence n. **muneŋ**.
pretend vi. **muneŋ jiji akza**;
 vi. **tandök malja**;
 vt. **qaisoroköza**.
pretend friendship vt. **kelewele keu jiza**.
pretend not to know n. **jedat qeza**.
pretend to be childish vi. **aŋgoleköza**.
pretend to cut vt. **költokqaltok akza**.
pretend to hit vt. **qem köndölöm akza**.
pretended friendship n. **kelewele**.
pretense n. **namböŋnamböŋ**.
pretext n. **möndömöndö keu**;
 n. **namböŋnamböŋ**.
pretty adj. **eknahömjambuk**;
 adj. **sorokŋi**.
pretty decoration n. **kulem-mulem**.
pretty many n. **mondoqondoroŋ**.
pretty sharp adj. **zulukzuluk**.
prevail vi. **keu köhöiza**.
prevail over him vt. **kawali akza**.
prevent vt. **songo alja**;
 vt. **undap kutuza**.
prevent from spreading vt. **uhuba közölja**.
prevent from taking part vt. **jöhöza**.
prevent sb. from talking vt. **köndenja**.
prevent the food from cooking properly vt.
 mem kökötiza.
prevent the growth vt. **böröpköza**.
prevention n. **auruk**.
pre-war adv. **bim andöje**.
price n. **bohon**.
prick vt. **ururohoza**;
 vt. **utohoza**.
prick and tear the skin vt. **undulatiza**.
prickle n. **wahi**.
prickly adj. **wahijambajambuk**;
 adj. **wahijambuk**.
pride n. **aiwelekqaiwelek**;
 n. **aiwelik**;
 n. **ewebibi**;

n. **guli**;
 n. **jakbak-öraŋböraŋ**;
 n. **töptöpqeqe**.
pride for oneself vi. **kirik keu akza**.
priest n. **jike nup galöm**.
prince n. **jembon**;
 n. **to**.
Princess Margarethe Lorikeet n. **kihijori**.
print vt. **kulem qeza**.
prior adv. **bapŋe**.
prison n. **kösö miri**.
prison warder n. **wahip azi**.
private adj. **asanjı**;
 pron. **nanjök**.
private parts n. **tasi**.
probe the ground with a stick vt. **uzaŋkuzaŋ**
 meza.
problem n. **lömböt**;
 n. **urulömböt**.
problematic adj. **lömbötpuk**.
proceed vi. **ahöba öngöza**.
proceed by jumping vi. **luhum tiza**.
proceed slowly vi. **bölölököza**.
proceeding slowly n. **bölölök**.
proclaim the Bible vt. **Buja keu jim asariba uru**
 kunguza.
procure vt. **miwikŋaiza**.
prodigal n. **qewöloŋ**.
produce vt. **kuŋguza**;
 vt. **miwikŋaiza**.
producer of seed n. **warök**.
profess and obey vi. **tewohoza**.
profile n. **bahö**.
profound understanding n. **mötkutukutu**.
profusely adj-adv. **sehisehini**.
program n. **areŋ**;
 n. **keu areŋ**.
prohibition n. **songo**.
project n. **mötötöt areŋ**.
prolapsus of rectum n. **irip köna sulusuluŋi**.
prolong vt. **mem köriza**.
promise n. **buja**;
 n. **buŋabuŋa**;
 n. **jöhöjöhö**;
 n. **jöhöjöhö keu**;
 n. **jöjöpaŋ keu**;
 vt. **keu jöhöza**.
promise solemnly vt. **jim köhöiza**.
promise under oath vt. **jöjöpaŋ keunöŋ jim**
 köhöiza.
promontory n. **gölme susuŋi**.
promote vt. **miwidim göza**.
pronounce badly vt. **jim sohoza**.
proper adj. **ölji**.
proper name n. **qet töhönji**.
proper saying n. **keu törörök**.
properly adv. **köröndöŋ**;
 adv. **lolongen**;

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | <i>adv.</i> törörök. |
| property | <i>n.</i> sukinap. |
| prophecy | <i>n.</i> kezapqetok keu; <i>vt.</i> kezapqetok keu jiza. |
| prophet | <i>n.</i> kezapqetok. |
| prosper | <i>vi.</i> ahum sehiba ahöza. |
| prostitute | <i>n.</i> sero ambi. |
| protect | <i>vt.</i> iwi ak waŋgiza; <i>vt.</i> kölközizip akza; <i>vt.</i> köpapköza; <i>vt.</i> köyan kölja; <i>vt.</i> közambötza; <i>vt.</i> sileŋi angöŋ kölja. |
| protect one another | <i>vt.</i> közambötza. |
| protection | <i>n.</i> gili; <i>n.</i> ipŋi; <i>n.</i> kölközizip. |
| protective net | <i>n.</i> böröpöke aiwin. |
| protective shield | <i>n.</i> göwaŋgöwan. |
| protrude high in the air | <i>vt.</i> atatop akza. |
| protuberance | <i>n.</i> sapon. |
| proud | <i>adj.</i> söŋgörögök; <i>adj.</i> tiwokmawok. |
| proverb | <i>n.</i> qelak keu; <i>n.</i> uruqesin keu. |
| provide a break-water | <i>vt.</i> böröpköza. |
| provide food for him | <i>vt.</i> nem gumohop ak waŋgiza. |
| provide for | <i>vt.</i> galöm köl soroköza; <i>vt.</i> iwi ak waŋgiza. |
| provide for him | <i>vt.</i> köl waŋgiza. |
| provision | <i>n.</i> köna semön; <i>n.</i> nalem; <i>n.</i> semön. |
| provocation | <i>n.</i> esapesap. |
| provoke | <i>n.</i> uru-utukuturuŋ akza; <i>vt.</i> bapyaŋ ak waŋgiza; <i>vt.</i> bidanja; <i>vt.</i> kirik keu jiza; <i>vt.</i> köndenja; <i>vt.</i> marömjajak meza; <i>vt.</i> urunöŋ gege akza. |
| provoke anger | <i>n.</i> uru-utukuturuŋ akza. |
| provoking | <i>n.</i> urugöju. |
| prowl | <i>vi.</i> ölöŋjölöŋ akza. |
| prune | <i>vt.</i> köla mörönja; <i>vt.</i> öŋböŋi meza. |
| pry | <i>vi.</i> uzeŋgöza. |
| pry out by stepping on it by foot | <i>vt.</i> tim könjöratza. |
| psalm | <i>n.</i> sumbara. |
| puberty signs occur | <i>vt.</i> wahöwahölök qeza. |
| pubic area | <i>n.</i> gibam; <i>n.</i> körük. |
| public | <i>adj.</i> qenjarök. |
| publicize | <i>vt.</i> keu jim sehiza; <i>vt.</i> qem sehiza. |
| publicly | <i>adv.</i> aukŋe; |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | <i>n.</i> je qakŋe; |
| | <i>n.</i> jereregen. |
| puddle | <i>n.</i> o sahölep; <i>n.</i> sömuk. |
| puff | <i>vi.</i> pukpuköza. |
| puffed up | <i>adj.</i> busakŋi ketanji. |
| pugnacious | <i>n.</i> kerök. |
| pugnacity | <i>n.</i> yaröjeje. |
| pull | <i>vt.</i> öröza; <i>vt.</i> örörähöza; <i>vt.</i> qozölja; <i>vt-vi.</i> kölja. |
| pull a rope tight with one's foot | <i>vt.</i> tim teŋtengöza. |
| pull back | <i>vi.</i> wölöhatköza. |
| pull down | <i>vi.</i> dölıza; <i>vt.</i> köndenja; <i>vt.</i> öröi geza. |
| pull faces | <i>vi.</i> numbu sujan möwököworam akza. |
| pull forward | <i>vt-vi.</i> wöröraŋgöza. |
| pull lightly | <i>vt.</i> köpköba öröza. |
| pull out | <i>vt.</i> köla qozölja; <i>vt.</i> lulunja; <i>vt.</i> qozölja; <i>vt.</i> uzulja; <i>vt-vi.</i> kusulja. |
| pull out forcibly | <i>vt.</i> qozölja. |
| pull straight | <i>vt.</i> örötöŋgöza. |
| pull the trigger | <i>vt.</i> mulja. |
| pull tight | <i>vt.</i> mösosoholiza; <i>vt.</i> örötöŋgöza. |
| pull to different directions | <i>vt.</i> aurangöza; <i>vt.</i> awöröraŋgöza. |
| pull up | <i>vt.</i> qozölja. |
| pull up quickly | <i>vt.</i> wölakzak öröza. |
| pulled | <i>adj.</i> öröröŋi. |
| pulling | <i>n.</i> örörö. |
| pulling out | <i>n.</i> qozölqozöl. |
| pullover | <i>n.</i> löŋgölöŋgöt. |
| pulpit | <i>n.</i> keu jake; <i>n.</i> rara. |
| pulpy | <i>adj.</i> böläkbölak; <i>adj.</i> gisakŋi; <i>adj.</i> löwtöŋi. |
| pulsate | <i>vi.</i> tuktuk qeza. |
| pumpkin | <i>n.</i> panaken. |
| punch | <i>vt.</i> qekötahöliza; <i>vt.</i> qetohoza; <i>vt.</i> uporököza. |
| punish | <i>vt.</i> bim yöhöza; <i>vt.</i> mindinqöza; <i>vt.</i> mönaŋi kude meza. |
| punishment | <i>n.</i> bim; <i>n.</i> kitip; <i>n.</i> kitipŋi. |
| pupil | <i>n.</i> leuam. |
| puppy | <i>n.</i> gupak; |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <i>n. kiam moröni.</i> |
| pure | <i>adj. sarakŋi;</i> <i>adj. töröni.</i> |
| | <i>purify verbally vt. jim sangonja.</i> |
| purlin | <i>n. pipila.</i> |
| purple | <i>adj. gugakgugak.</i> |
| purse | <i>n. monej gösö.</i> |
| | <i>purse one's lips vt. numbusuk akza.</i> |
| pursue | <i>vt. aka memba akza;</i> <i>vt. utangöza;</i> <i>vt. wuataŋgöza.</i> |
| pus | <i>n. sep ombö;</i> <i>n. uzi omboŋi.</i> |
| push | <i>vt. börörököza;</i> <i>vt. metalja;</i> <i>vt. misiza;</i> <i>vt. mönjöratza;</i> <i>vt. naŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. naŋgöiga anja;</i> <i>vt. roŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. utalja;</i> <i>vt. uyapköza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kölja.</i> |
| | <i>push a stick through a hole vt. joro akza.</i> |
| | <i>push about vt. köl tömbiza;</i> <i>vt. qetalja.</i> |
| | <i>push and stab vt. qem qizit akza.</i> |
| | <i>push aside vt. kuapköza;</i> <i>vt. luluŋni anja;</i> <i>vt. qepureiza;</i> <i>vt. um gilja;</i> <i>vt-vi. ölököza.</i> |
| | <i>push aside with legs vt. töluatza.</i> |
| | <i>push away vt. könjöratza;</i> <i>vt. kuapköza;</i> <i>vt. qeapköza;</i> <i>vt. qetaliga anja;</i> <i>vt. tötalja;</i> <i>vt. um yaköriza;</i> <i>vt. yaköriza.</i> |
| | <i>push awy vt. gwililöŋgöza.</i> |
| | <i>push by blowing vt. muwutapköza.</i> |
| | <i>push by one's foot vt. tuwuruza.</i> |
| | <i>push down strongly vi. uraköza.</i> |
| | <i>push down with legs vt. tölömgöza.</i> |
| | <i>push forward vt. qönjöratza.</i> |
| | <i>push forward by a stick vt-vi. luatza.</i> |
| | <i>push forward by stepping vt-vi. luatza.</i> |
| | <i>push foward by persuasion and encouragement vt. jim naŋgom waŋgiza.</i> |
| | <i>push inside vt. suruza.</i> |
| | <i>push one another away vt. aum utalja.</i> |
| | <i>push one off the road vt. anutum-kamutum akza.</i> |
| | <i>push out vt. qeapköza.</i> |
| | <i>push sb. about vt-vi. ölököza.</i> |
| | <i>push the food about while eating vt. neneŋi unjuratza.</i> |
| | <i>push through vt. suruza;</i> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <i>vt. ujurungöza.</i> |
| push to go | <i>vt. köjöjohoza.</i> |
| | <i>push with a leg vt. tuapköza.</i> |
| pushed | <i>adj. surusuruŋi.</i> |
| | <i>pushed aside adj. surusuruŋi.</i> |
| pustules | <i>n. wahölwahöl.</i> |
| put | <i>vt. alja.</i> |
| | <i>put a hindrance vt. soŋgo alja.</i> |
| | <i>put a hole through vt. uba utohoza.</i> |
| | <i>put a lid vt. önum alja.</i> |
| | <i>put a load on one's head vt. qindiŋja.</i> |
| | <i>put a mark vt. tohot qeza.</i> |
| | <i>put a signal vt. ilaŋ alja.</i> |
| | <i>put an entanglement vt. soŋgo alja.</i> |
| | <i>put as foundation vt. nariza.</i> |
| | <i>put aside vt. köranje alja.</i> |
| | <i>put away vt. tömbulunjaniza.</i> |
| | <i>put back to reality vt. guli yandiza.</i> |
| | <i>put behind the ear vt. qesaŋgöza.</i> |
| | <i>put close together vt. qököqökötahö al.</i> |
| | <i>put down vt. tajororoj akza;</i> <i>vt. tiahöza.</i> |
| | <i>put down by talking vt. memba et ala jiza.</i> |
| | <i>put in vt. um suruza.</i> |
| | <i>put in a heap vt. qezaköza.</i> |
| | <i>put in disorder vt. koyonaiza.</i> |
| | <i>put in fetters vt. jöhöza.</i> |
| | <i>put in order vt. mindingöza.</i> |
| | <i>put in the foreground vt. naŋgöza.</i> |
| | <i>put in water vt. musulumgöza.</i> |
| | <i>put inside the ground vt. dumgöza.</i> |
| | <i>put into vt. löngötza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kölja.</i> |
| | <i>put into a belt vt. qesaŋgöza.</i> |
| | <i>put into a ring vt. qesaŋgöza.</i> |
| | <i>put into a trance vt. kutum wasötza.</i> |
| | <i>put into an opening vt. köl qöwöŋgöza.</i> |
| | <i>put into chains vt. gwaröhöza.</i> |
| | <i>put into disorder vt. laŋlaŋ gilja;</i> <i>vt. mem sohoza.</i> |
| | <i>put into sb.'s care vt. böröŋe alja.</i> |
| | <i>put into sb.'s hands vt. böröŋe alja.</i> |
| | <i>put it the wrong way vt. melenqeļen akza.</i> |
| | <i>put more vt. juhuköza.</i> |
| | <i>put obstacles in his way vt. aŋgölötup akza.</i> |
| | <i>put on vt. köli geza;</i> <i>vt. utza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kölja.</i> |
| | <i>put on airs vi. tiwintöwoŋ akza.</i> |
| | <i>put on one's back vt. etete kölja.</i> |
| | <i>put on the platform vt. lepköza.</i> |
| | <i>put on top of sth. else vt. qendawölja.</i> |
| | <i>put one netbag into another vt. qözoholja.</i> |
| | <i>put out vt. mömbököza;</i> <i>vt. qömbököza.</i> |
| | <i>put out of joint vt. mem böliga.</i> |
| | <i>put out of the way vt. mem gilja.</i> |
| | <i>put out the light vt. mumbuköza.</i> |

put right *vt. jim solaniza.*
 put salt on the food *vt. bökbök kólja.*
 put sb. down *vi. kirik keu akza.*
 put shirt/jacket on *vt. löngötza.*
 put sth between two things *vt. kundurangöza.*
 put sth. on a support *vt. lalañgöza.*
 put sth. through *vt. böranja.*
 put straight *vt. mindiñgöza.*
 put support to lean on *vt. tönguza.*
 put the blame/responsibility on sb. else *vi. mososongöza.*
 put there *vt.-vi. kólja.*
 put things in order *vt. mösösöniza.*
 put things straight *vt. jim diñgiza;*
vt. kól dingiza.
 put things together *vt. goromgöza.*
 put through a hole *vt. suruza.*
 put through a slit *vt. suruza.*
 put through an armlet *vt. suruza.*

put tightly together *vt-vi. mösölatiza.*
 put to dry *vt. qöröreza.*
 put to flight *vt. mözölja.*
 put to flight *vt. közölja.*
 put to shame *vt. gamu qem wañgiza.*
 put to trial *vt. esapesapnöñ alja.*
 put together *vt. mindiriza.*
 put under the arm *vt. mem kepöläköza.*
 put under the club *vt. bimnöñ alja.*
 put up *vt. jöhölja;*
vt. kunguza.
 put up a warning-off sign *vt. songo alja.*
 put up straight *vt. köñ diñgiza.*
 put up vertically *vt. kunguza.*
 put wet cloths on the line *vt. kösököza.*
 putting *n. alal.*
 putting down by talking *n. keu sihitji.*
 Pygmy Honeyeater *n. ?*
 python *n. majuanj.*

Q - q

quail *n. ombönam.*
 quaking *n. sile undu-undu.*
 quality *n. kaisilik.*
 quarrel *n. angururuk;*
n. aum beaŋbeaŋ;
n. yom;
vi. angururuk akza.
 quarrel about sth. *vi. kököl anguza.*
 quarrell *vt. jinöñ jibi akza.*
 queen *n. ambi kembu;*
n. qin.
 queer *adj. mösömösököñi.*
 query *n. qeqesi.*
 question *n. qeqesi.*
 questioning *n. qesiqesi.*
 questionings *n. esimgöwok keu.*
 queue *n. areŋ.*
 quibble *n. jijimeme kihiroro.*
 quick speaker *adj. numbuawam.*
 quick to talk *adj. numbuawam.*
 quickly *adj. böbölängdökñi.*
 quick(ly) *adj-adv. amqegejì.*
 quickly *adv. amqegejanöñ;*
adv. böröawam;
adv. janjan;

adv. jaubatbat;
adv. könöpuk;
adv. ösumjan;
adv. ösumok;
adv. pöraŋ;
adv. wölaŋ;
adv. zilaj.
 quickly and resolutely *adv. ösumok.*
 quickly cooked *adj. kusukñi.*
 quiet *adj. bönjöñi;*
adj. keuñi böbököñi;
adj. öñsöñi;
adj-adv. göröñböröñ;
adv. keu bök;
n. göröñ;
vt. mem amöriza;
vt. mözöpköza.
 quiet murmur *n. inijununj.*
 quietly *adv. ölöñ.*
 quieten down *vt. mömbököza.*
 quietly *adv. keu göröñ;*
adv. öñsöñ.
 quietness *adj. nöñ;*
n. uruamöt.
 quite so *pron. miyöhök.*

R - r

racing *n. aongit.*
 radiate *vi. tepköza.*
 radio *n. reidio.*
 radio broadcast *n. reidio.*
 radius *n. ehon.*
 rafter *n. sora.*

rag *n. jöhan;*
n. opo jöhan;
n. opo jujuratñi.
 rage *n. uruönön;*
n. urupik;
n. urusinqok;

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| | <i>vi. uruŋi pik duhuza;</i> |
| | <i>vi. urupik akza.</i> |
| ragged | <i>adj. kamkampi;</i> <i>adj. titiŋgitŋi.</i> |
| raging flood | <i>covers even the dry land vi. gölununöŋ körökpuq saŋgonja.</i> |
| rags | <i>n. kitip susuŋi.</i> |
| rail | <i>n. kumohol;</i> <i>n. kurutektek.</i> |
| rail at | <i>vt. jekazik akza.</i> |
| rain | <i>n. kie.</i> |
| rain cats and dogs | <i>vi. römapköza.</i> |
| rain drop | <i>n. dose.</i> |
| rain very heavily | <i>vi. römapköza.</i> |
| rainbow | <i>n. kiarnesilam;</i> <i>n. kitim nesilam;</i> <i>n. marilonloŋ.</i> |
| rainy season | <i>n. kie uru nalö;</i> <i>n. kömunjaŋ kie.</i> |
| raise | <i>vt. mem wahötza.</i> |
| raise a sign | <i>vt. ilaŋ alja.</i> |
| raise a war cry | <i>vi. köiraŋ kölja.</i> |
| raise blisters | <i>vt. ötörögöŋöza.</i> |
| raise claims of return | <i>vt. körözölölök akza.</i> |
| raise his voice | <i>vi. imbiŋi memba wahötza.</i> |
| raise pigs | <i>vt. bau mem sehiza.</i> |
| raise to life | <i>vt. mem guliza.</i> |
| raise up | <i>vt. ak alja.</i> |
| raising from the dead | <i>n. memguliguli.</i> |
| raising up | <i>n. mem-öŋgö-öŋgö.</i> |
| ram | <i>n. lama.</i> |
| ram in firmly | <i>vt. um köhöiza.</i> |
| ramification | <i>n. jujuł.</i> |
| range | <i>n. kukundu.</i> |
| ransom | <i>n. sohop.</i> |
| rant | <i>vt. keu göju akza.</i> |
| rap | <i>vt. kuŋ qeza.</i> |
| rap-dance | <i>vi. ziliŋziliŋ unduza.</i> |
| rape | <i>vt. ambi mem böliza;</i> <i>vt. mem böliza.</i> |
| rapid | <i>adj. töwatŋi.</i> |
| rapids | <i>n. o könisem.</i> |
| rarely | <i>adv. up.</i> |
| rascal | <i>n. iwilele.</i> |
| rash | <i>adv. laŋ.</i> |
| rashly | <i>adv. ömtöröp;</i> <i>adv. umtöröp;</i> <i>adv. zilaŋzilaŋ.</i> |
| rashness | <i>n. söŋgok.</i> |
| raspberry | <i>n. sömsam.</i> |
| rat | <i>n. bapasep.</i> |
| rat kind | <i>n. önönsökön;</i> <i>n. uhum.</i> |
| rate | <i>n. dop.</i> |
| rather dark | <i>adj. umuŋumunj.</i> |
| rather long | <i>adj. köröpköröp.</i> |
| rather remote | <i>adv. yaigep.</i> |
| rather shallow | <i>adj. töröpŋi.</i> |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| rattan | <i>n. arawambu;</i> <i>n. kömbin.</i> |
| rattan cane | <i>n. kömbin.</i> |
| rattle | <i>n. göjön;</i> <i>vi. kororŋ qeza;</i> <i>vi. pöltaŋpöltaŋ kölja;</i> <i>vi. qoranqoraŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. qöraranggöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. wöröraŋgöza.</i> |
| rattle in the throat | <i>vi. gwörörök öröza.</i> |
| rattle making | <i>n. töröginqeqe.</i> |
| rattling and crackling noise | <i>adv. kiriŋkörönj.</i> |
| rattling noise | <i>vi. koraŋkoraŋ qetza.</i> |
| rave | <i>n. keu lelewewel;</i> <i>vi. kuhuderep akza;</i> <i>vt. keu göju akza.</i> |
| raw | <i>adj. guliguli;</i> <i>adj. gwölögwölö;</i> <i>adj. sepjambuk;</i> <i>n. sepsep.</i> |
| ray | <i>n. jihilalom.</i> |
| razor | <i>n. resa.</i> |
| reach agreement | <i>vt. yöhözömgöza.</i> |
| reach an agreement | <i>vi. jimmekötähöza;</i> <i>vt. jim qeraköza.</i> |
| reach for sth. in vain | <i>vt. miwitipköza;</i> <i>vt. mösösauza;</i> <i>vt. mötöqötötäŋ ak.</i> |
| reach for sth. unattainable | <i>vt. mötöqötötäŋ ak.</i> |
| reach sb.'s ear | <i>vi. qem kusuza.</i> |
| reach the centre | <i>vt. bibije qeza.</i> |
| reach the middle of sth. | <i>vi. bibi tönöganje qeza.</i> |
| reach the middle point of darkness | <i>vi. jiliköza.</i> |
| react slowly | <i>vi. göjemöje akza.</i> |
| read | <i>vt. oyoŋja.</i> |
| readable | <i>adj. oyoŋoyoŋi.</i> |
| readily | <i>adv. böröawam.</i> |
| readily and confidently | <i>adv. ösumok.</i> |
| readiness | <i>n. jörömqöröm;</i> <i>n. tihit;</i> <i>n. tömöhip;</i> <i>n-adv. amqeqe.</i> |
| reading | <i>n. oyoŋoyoŋ.</i> |
| ready for harvesting | <i>n. kasöm.</i> |
| ready to be burnt | <i>adj. dipdipköŋi.</i> |
| real | <i>adj. öljji;</i> <i>adv. töhönŋi.</i> |
| real mother | <i>n. nam töhönŋi.</i> |
| real name | <i>n. qet töhönŋi.</i> |
| reality | <i>n. öl.</i> |
| really | <i>adv. öljja;</i> <i>adv. törörök.</i> |
| really do | <i>vt. közözömgöza.</i> |
| really talk to sth. | <i>vt. jim kömuza.</i> |
| rearrange | <i>vt. pötökpötök meköza.</i> |
| reason | <i>n. köna.</i> |
| reasonable | <i>adj. mötkutukutuŋambuk.</i> |
| reasonably good | <i>adj. ölopölpöp.</i> |

reassure him *vt. uruŋi naŋgöza.*
 rebounce *vi. ziliŋziliŋ alja.*
 rebuff *vt. ortalja.*
 rebuild *vt. köl guliza;*
vt. möhamgöza.
 rebuke *vi. jim wangiza;*
vi. jim waŋgiza;
vt. jim mindiŋqindiŋ akza;
vt. jim qeköza;
vt. likitköza;
vt. pauŋpauŋ terenŋöza.
 rebuke each other harshly *vt. aumkuluk ak anguza.*
 rebuke him *vt. keu jim waŋgiza.*
 recalcitrance *n- adj. jörantauat.*
 recall *vt. möta römöŋgöza.*
 receive *vt. buŋa qem anguza;*
vt. köl öröza;
vt. meza.
 receive and lead the guests to their places *vt. köl öröza.*
 receive partly *vt. möndoromgöza.*
 recent *adj. dölökunji.*
 receptive *adj. uruköleŋkölən.*
 reciprocal robbing *n. aŋŋitqaoŋgit.*
 reckless *adv. laŋ;*
n. nanine imbi-imbi;
n. qewoloŋ.
 reckless life *n. ambi memba mosötmosöt.*
 recognize *vt. ek kutuza;*
vt. ek teköza;
vt. möt teköza.
 recommend *vt. jim ölöwak waŋgiza;*
vt. ölöwak keu waŋgiza.
 reconcile differences *vt. keu jim solaniza.*
 reconciliation *n. urumohok.*
 recover *vi. jegiŋgiŋ akza;*
vi. ölöwakza;
vi. sileŋi meza.
 rectify *vt. jim solaniza;*
vt. mönaji kude meza;
vt. qem könjöratza.
 rectum *n. irip guguruakŋi.*
 red *adj. pisikŋi.*
 red clay *n. gwakötak.*
 red coal *n. logetŋi.*
 red dye *n. ip sinŋi pisikŋi;*
n. najim.
 red eye *n. jepisik.*
 red juice of the pandanus fruit *n. sam apökŋi.*
 red ochre *n. munda.*
 red sap *n. sep.*
 red taro *n. nömap.*
 red-brown soil *n. lumbo.*
 Red-capped flower pecker *n. jöröt.*
 redder *vt. uwulamgöza.*
 reddish-yellowish *adj. baugwauk.*
 reddish-black *adj. kömötö.*

redeem *vt. sohopŋi meza.*
 redemption *n. sohop.*
 Red-naped Robin-whistler *n. bumusep.*
 reduce in size *vi. boromdiza.*
 reduce sth. *vt. mem muzupköza.*
 reduce to dust *vt. tindipköza.*
 reduced *adj. tohotŋi.*
 reduced to chaff *adj. lölöbönbön.*
 reed *n. jehot;*
n. jejepözaŋ;
n. jeut.
 reed flower *n. gwaualalap;*
n. qaulalap.
 reed kind *n. gwaualalap;*
n. tekolaŋ.
 reed shot *n. jejepözaŋ.*
 reef *n. törom.*
 reel *vi. anjaŋbanjaŋ anja;*
vi. anqem-kamqem akza;
vi. liliklilik akza.
 refer *vi. dop ala jiza.*
 refer to *vt. altoro akza.*
 refer wrongly to *vt. qaisoroköza.*
 reflect *vi. römapköza.*
 reflection in water *n. ninigura.*
 reflection of light *n. kölköl-bilikbilik.*
 reflection of sun rays *n. jihilalom.*
 refresh *vt. köl guliza;*
vt. köl miriza;
vt. mem guliza;
vt. mem kelitza.
 refresh the memory of sth. *vt. kösohot köl guliza.*
 refresher work *n. kölguliguli.*
 refreshment *adj. o gisipŋi;*
n. nene köhöikŋi.
 refuel *vt. ak kusum mem kusum akza.*
 refuge *n. gili;*
n. ipŋi;
n. ongot.
 refusal *n. nönöngan.*
 refusal to talk *n. nunduqariqari.*
 refuse *vt. jim qösösöniza;*
vt. zik tököza.
 refuse to give *vt. köl wambörök akza.*
 refuse to give up *vt. aŋgön kólja.*
 refuse to go the assigned road *vi. könasöham anja.*
 refuse to take him in *vt. jeŋi köndat akza.*
 refusing *adj. qölzöm.*
 regain his eye-sight *vt. jeŋi tohoza.*
 region *n. gölme.*
 regret *vi. möt bölim aŋguza;*
vi. uruŋi liliŋgöza.
 regret bitterly *vi. urukömbuk akza.*
 Reinwardt's Pigeon *n. obaba.*
 reject *vi. pulelek akza;*
vt. ehörön kólja;

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>vt. ek qepöreiza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. jim bóliza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. jim qetalja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. nesampurek akza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. ölan qeza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. tötalja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. utalja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. yaköriza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. zik tököza.</i> | |
| reject and throw <i>vt. giliptipköza.</i> | |
| reject angrily <i>vt. saköriza.</i> | |
| reject the Christian faith <i>vt. urumeleñ Buña tököza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. urumeleñgö buña andö qeza.</i> | |
| rejection <i>n. qeqetal.</i> | |
| rejoice <i>vi. söngaiza;</i> | |
| <i>vi. sösöngai akza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. möpöseiza.</i> | |
| rejoice and exalt <i>vi. söngaim soroköza.</i> | |
| rejoice at the sight of <i>vi. ek soroköza.</i> | |
| relating to the Christian faith <i>n. urumeleñgö.</i> | |
| relationship <i>n. mindimindiri.</i> | |
| relationship between them <i>n. iraniran.</i> | |
| relationship of ancestor and descendant <i>n. ambö sakon.</i> | |
| relative <i>n. kitip;</i> | |
| <i>n. tinitosolom;</i> | |
| <i>n. tosolom.</i> | |
| relatively short <i>adj. töröptöröp.</i> | |
| relax <i>vi. löwöriza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. ösum meza.</i> | |
| release <i>vt. mulja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. pösatza.</i> | |
| released <i>adj. pösatpösatji.</i> | |
| releasing <i>n. pösatpösat.</i> | |
| relevant word <i>n. keu ölgj.</i> | |
| reliance <i>n. mötköhököhöi.</i> | |
| relief <i>n. gou.</i> | |
| relieve <i>vt. gou kölja.</i> | |
| reload <i>vt. ak kusum mem kusum akza.</i> | |
| reluctance <i>n. mönjötitihi;</i> | |
| <i>n- adj. jörajttauat.</i> | |
| reluctant <i>adj. qölzöm.</i> | |
| rely <i>vt. möt jömgöza.</i> | |
| rely on <i>vt. nañgöza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. nariza.</i> | |
| rely on sb. for support and protection <i>vi. kungö böröje malja.</i> | |
| remain firm <i>vi. mal soroköza.</i> | |
| remain there <i>vi. mala malja.</i> | |
| remainder <i>n. kitipji;</i> | |
| <i>n. ölni moröni;</i> | |
| <i>n. törömun;</i> | |
| <i>n- adj. tirinbirin.</i> | |
| remainder of the earlier generation <i>n. jiriñi.</i> | |
| remember <i>vt. möta römöngöza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. mötmöriza.</i> | |
| remembrance <i>n. mötmörip.</i> | |

| | |
|--|--|
| remind him of his sin <i>vt. bölögamjanjö</i> | |
| <i>mötmörim wañgiza.</i> | |
| remission of sin <i>n. pinjit mosötmösöt.</i> | |
| remnant <i>n. jöjöppi;</i> | |
| <i>n. jönjömanji;</i> | |
| <i>n. törömun.</i> | |
| remnant of a decimated tribe <i>n. qizirip.</i> | |
| remnant of cloth <i>n. opo jöhan.</i> | |
| remnant of it <i>n. kitip törömun.</i> | |
| remnants <i>n. iripboromji;</i> | |
| <i>n. kitip susuñi;</i> | |
| <i>n. kitip susuñi.</i> | |
| remnants of food gone over while boiling <i>n. qöl jöpjöp.</i> | |
| remnants of leaves <i>n. guluj.</i> | |
| remote <i>adj. kölmisimisiñgomji;</i> | |
| <i>adj. köröwenji;</i> | |
| <i>adj. qewöwöläk;</i> | |
| <i>adv. gönjañ kungen.</i> | |
| remote and isolated area <i>n- adj. nainaimotemote.</i> | |
| remote and isolated person <i>n- adj.</i> | |
| <i>nainaimotemote.</i> | |
| removal <i>n. mekömekö.</i> | |
| remove <i>vt. kitpötak akza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. koyonaiza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. köteköza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. közölja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. luluñja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. meköza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. mem gilja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. qeapköza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. qeköza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. tömbuluñaniza;</i> | |
| <i>vt. um gilja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. umburangöza.</i> | |
| remove a hindering taboo <i>vt-vi. qesalöpköza.</i> | |
| remove a piece of paper <i>vt. indelja.</i> | |
| remove away <i>vt. uba uzulja.</i> | |
| remove by hands <i>vt. könjöratza.</i> | |
| remove contents <i>vt. tohalja.</i> | |
| remove dirt <i>vt. meahöm añguza.</i> | |
| remove doubts <i>vt. uruawam mem wañgiza.</i> | |
| remove eye glasses <i>vi. je esuñi luluñja.</i> | |
| remove from the head <i>vt. atöñja.</i> | |
| remove guilt from him <i>vt. pinjitji wañgitzä.</i> | |
| remove secretly <i>vt. yongorö meza.</i> | |
| remove skin <i>vt. qindiliza.</i> | |
| remove the bitterness <i>vt. mesawöliza.</i> | |
| remove the dirt <i>vt. kól mesatza.</i> | |
| remove the skin <i>vt. möndölöza.</i> | |
| remove the traces <i>vt. tim sömuniza.</i> | |
| remove the veil from her eyes <i>vi. je esuñi luluñja.</i> | |
| remove traces <i>vt. könjöratza.</i> | |
| remove what is left <i>vt. mem teköza.</i> | |
| rend <i>vt. köndenja;</i> | |
| <i>vt. munjuratza.</i> | |
| renewal <i>n. kölguliguli;</i> | |

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| | <i>n. memguliguli.</i> |
| renown | <i>n. qetbuña.</i> |
| renowned | <i>adj. qetbuñabuk.</i> |
| renunciation of revenge | <i>n. kitipñi qahö.</i> |
| repair | <i>n. mindiñmindiñ;</i> <i>vt. köl möhamgöza;</i> <i>vt. mindingözä;</i> <i>vt. mindiñqindiñ nup meza;</i> <i>vt. möhamgöza.</i> |
| repairing | <i>vt. mem-ölölöwak.</i> |
| repeat | <i>vi. öl kosik akza;</i> <i>vt. köl guliza;</i> <i>vt. örödönöñ jiza.</i> |
| repeated failure | <i>n. qötömötötäŋ.</i> |
| repeatedly | <i>adv. nalöñi nalöñi;</i> <i>adv. söksök;</i> <i>adv. sundansundan;</i> <i>adv. zikzik;</i> <i>n. kosikñi.</i> |
| repeatedly on the foot | <i>adv. könasöksök.</i> |
| repel | <i>vt. jim bóliza.</i> |
| repent | <i>vi. möt bölim aŋguza;</i> <i>vt. uruñi meleñja.</i> |
| repentance | <i>n- adj. urumelen.</i> |
| repetition | <i>n. kosik;</i> <i>n. kölguliguli;</i> <i>n. öł kosik.</i> |
| replace him | <i>vi. salupñe akza.</i> |
| replacement | <i>n. salup.</i> |
| reply | <i>vt. jitñe meza;</i> <i>vt. keu möñaiza;</i> <i>vt. meleñja.</i> |
| reply in the negative | <i>vt. keu qaiköza.</i> |
| report easily | <i>vi. jit awamök jiza.</i> |
| representative | <i>n. jitñe meme;</i> <i>n. jitñememe;</i> <i>n. numbu jit azi.</i> |
| reprimand | <i>vi. jim waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. jim qönöjgöm ak waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. jim yaköriza;</i> <i>vt. likitköza.</i> |
| reproach one another | <i>bitterly vt. aumkuluk ak anguza.</i> |
| reproductive increase | <i>n. ahumsehip.</i> |
| repulse | <i>vt. jim aköza;</i> <i>vt. utalja.</i> |
| repulsive pride | <i>n. jakbak-örañbörañ.</i> |
| reputation | <i>n. buña;</i> <i>n. qetbuña.</i> |
| request | <i>vt. köuluköza.</i> |
| requital | <i>n. kitip.</i> |
| requite one another | <i>vt. kitipkitip aŋguza.</i> |
| rescue | <i>vt. aŋgün kólja;</i> <i>vt. gou kólja.</i> |
| research | <i>vt. esim guwohoza.</i> |
| resemble | <i>vt. tandök akza.</i> |
| resembling | <i>adv. tandök.</i> |
| resembling it | <i>adv. mewö tandök.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| resentment | <i>n. mötbölöbölö;</i> <i>n. urubölö;</i> <i>n. urunöñgege.</i> |
| reservation | <i>n. kitikutuk.</i> |
| reserve | <i>vt. ek kötal akza.</i> |
| reserve firewood | <i>n. könöp guliguli.</i> |
| reserved | <i>adj. keuñi böbököñi;</i> <i>adj. kölköldömdöm;</i> <i>adj. sengurum.</i> |
| resident of a village | <i>n. köhöm tonji.</i> |
| residue | <i>n. kosik.</i> |
| residue of liquid | <i>adv. dutjanök.</i> |
| resignation | <i>n. jimongot.</i> |
| resin | <i>n. ip sötni;</i> <i>n. sapö;</i> <i>vt. qandöñ.</i> |
| resist | <i>vt. qetalja.</i> |
| resist him steadfastly | <i>vt. kawali akza.</i> |
| resist sin | <i>vt. bólöñi kerök ak wangiza.</i> |
| resist vehemently | <i>vi. taranbaran akza.</i> |
| resistance | <i>n. tuaköpek;</i> <i>n. tuarenjon;</i> <i>n- adj. jörañtauat.</i> |
| resistance fighter | <i>n. mekömpötak.</i> |
| resistant attitude | <i>n. yaŋgiseñ.</i> |
| resolution | <i>n. jimjöhöjöhö keu.</i> |
| resolve | <i>vt. jim köhöiza;</i> <i>vt. jim qeraköza;</i> <i>vt. keu qezaköza.</i> |
| resolve firmly | <i>vt. jim köleñja.</i> |
| resolve unanimously | <i>vt. jim solaniza.</i> |
| resound | <i>vi. aŋgötömual akza.</i> |
| resources | <i>n. naŋgöp.</i> |
| respect | <i>n. gödaqeqe;</i> <i>vt. göda qeza;</i> <i>vt. kötöngöza.</i> |
| respect and look after | <i>vt. köiwowo kólja.</i> |
| respected | <i>adj. namji.</i> |
| respected man | <i>n. azi to;</i> <i>n. bomboñ.</i> |
| respond | <i>vt. mötza.</i> |
| respond harshly | <i>vt. jim-itak akza;</i> <i>vt. takpararak akza.</i> |
| responsibility | <i>n. pinjit.</i> |
| responsible | <i>adj. uruñambuk.</i> |
| rest | <i>n. kendon;</i> <i>n. ösum;</i> <i>n- adj. tirinbirin;</i> <i>vi. luhut meza;</i> <i>vt. ösum meza.</i> |
| rest heavily on sb. or sth. | <i>vi. lömböriza.</i> |
| rest of food | <i>n. iripboromñi.</i> |
| rest on | <i>vt. nariza.</i> |
| rest place | <i>n. jajö.</i> |
| rest sth. against sth.; lean on | <i>vt. kuŋguza.</i> |
| resting place | <i>n. rowoñ.</i> |
| restitute | <i>vt. köl könjöratza.</i> |
| restitution | <i>n. jim-mindiñ keu;</i> |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| restless | <i>n. kölkönjörat.</i> <i>adj. jaŋbaliliŋ;</i> <i>adj. zoloŋzolon;</i> <i>n- adj. uruköŋgepwaŋgep.</i> | <i>vi. wiriŋwiringöza;</i> <i>vi. wiriringöza;</i> <i>vt. meleŋqeļen akza.</i> |
| restlessly | <i>adv. ölanji qahö sundan dop.</i> | <i>reward</i> |
| restlessness | <i>n. senjom;</i> <i>n. yeysenjeŋ.</i> | <i>n. kitip;</i> <i>n. töwa.</i> |
| restore | <i>vt. köl möhamgöza;</i> <i>vt. mindiŋqindiŋ nup meza;</i> <i>vt. möhamgöi kunbuk ölöwakza.</i> | <i>n. maröm sihit.</i> |
| restrain | <i>vt. aŋgön kölja;</i> <i>vt. közaŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. mendeŋ waŋgiza.</i> | <i>n. maröm.</i> |
| result of work | <i>n. öl.</i> | <i>rib off</i> |
| results are scarce | <i>vi. öljı awamji ahuza.</i> | <i>rib cage</i> |
| resurrect | <i>vt. gwölögwölö meza.</i> | <i>ribon</i> |
| retain guilt | <i>vt. piŋit mem malja.</i> | <i>rice</i> |
| retaliation | <i>n. kitip.</i> | <i>rich</i> |
| retard in growth | <i>vi. boromdiza.</i> | <i>rich measure</i> |
| retarded | <i>adj. kopa;</i> <i>adj. piromji;</i> <i>adj. töŋöt katimorop.</i> | <i>n. dop ketaŋi.</i> |
| reticent | <i>adj. keuŋi böbököŋi.</i> | <i>ride on tree trunk</i> |
| retreat | <i>vi. an teköza.</i> | <i>n. bo;</i> |
| retribution | <i>n. kitip.</i> | <i>n. heheli;</i> |
| return | <i>vi. liliŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. meleŋja.</i> | <i>n. kukundu;</i> |
| return constantly | <i>adv. pititiköza.</i> | <i>n. wanjawanja.</i> |
| return loan | <i>vt. tosa meköza.</i> | <i>ridge pole</i> |
| reveal | <i>vt. indelja;</i> <i>vt. jim miwikjaiza.</i> | <i>n. bo dat.</i> |
| reveal the responsibility of sb. | <i>vt. könaŋi jim asariza.</i> | <i>ridicule</i> |
| revel in | <i>vt. göröngöza.</i> | <i>vi. jenöŋ gege akza;</i> |
| revelation | <i>n. indelindel.</i> | <i>vt. gönahitnöŋ alja;</i> |
| revenge | <i>n. kitip;</i> <i>n. kitipŋi.</i> | <i>vt. jim jijiwilit meza;</i> |
| revere | <i>vi. yaŋgöra möri öŋgöza.</i> | <i>vt. lelekoko akza.</i> |
| reverse | <i>adv. andöandö.</i> | <i>rifle</i> |
| reverse back | <i>vi. wölöhatköza.</i> | <i>n. gwala timbi.</i> |
| revile | <i>vt. jim bóliza;</i> <i>vt. luasö keu jiza;</i> <i>vt. qesuahöza.</i> | <i>right hand</i> |
| revile against sb. | <i>vt. könöpjambuk ak waŋgiza.</i> | <i>adj. öljı;</i> |
| reviling talk | <i>n. keu töhören.</i> | <i>n. börö öljı.</i> |
| revilingly | <i>adv. töhören.</i> | <i>right talk</i> |
| revise one's work | <i>vt. köl guliza.</i> | <i>n. keu öljı.</i> |
| revision | <i>n. kölgulguli.</i> | <i>right then</i> |
| revive | <i>vt. köl guliza;</i> <i>vt. mem guliza.</i> | <i>pron. miaŋgörenjök.</i> |
| revive an old story | <i>vt. köla lulunja;</i> <i>vt. kösohot köl guliza.</i> | <i>right through</i> |
| revive the Christian faith and life | <i>vt. urumeleŋ Buja köl guliza.</i> | <i>right word</i> |
| revolve | <i>vi. börö kembanjiŋ kölja;</i> <i>vi. kaliliŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. liliŋgömpurik akza;</i> <i>vi. ölöŋölöŋ liliköza;</i> | <i>righteous</i> |

| | |
|---|--|
| vi. kotza ; | vt. qetalja ; |
| vi. qariza ; | vt. wapiamgöza ; |
| vi. tiktiköza ; | vt. wapum qeza . |
| vi. wahötza . | roll down a precipice with a rumble vi. kumjan qeza . |
| rise above sth. <i>vt. onjitzta</i> ; | roll downhill vi. kaka bilibili alja . |
| <i>vt-vi. kokolak qeza</i> . | roll freely <i>vt. piwiñpiwiñ anja</i> . |
| rise up <i>vi. pukpuköza</i> . | roll in riches <i>vi. könjanmönjanj akza</i> . |
| rise up like dust <i>vi. kötül</i> . | roll off <i>vt. qetalja</i> ; |
| rise up visable <i>vi. körök-körököza</i> . | <i>vt. qililingöza</i> . |
| rising <i>n. kotkot</i> . | roll out <i>vt. metalja</i> . |
| risk <i>n. göja</i> ; | roll up <i>vi. mönjöñja</i> ; |
| <i>vt. kölenja</i> . | <i>vt. lipingöza</i> ; |
| risque <i>n. lösö</i> . | <i>vt-vi. köpeiza</i> . |
| river <i>n. o</i> . | roll up rapidly <i>vt. wölakzak öröza</i> . |
| river bed <i>n. örue</i> . | roll up string crosswise <i>vt. köla köpeiza</i> . |
| river dam <i>n. o renjeñ</i> . | roll very tightly <i>vt. qözözömgöza</i> . |
| road <i>n. köna</i> . | rolled <i>adj. lipinlipiñi</i> . |
| road block <i>n. soñgo</i> . | rolled and tightened <i>adj. qözözamñi</i> . |
| road of life <i>n. malmalgö köna</i> . | rolled around sth <i>adj. pipipipiñi</i> . |
| roam about <i>vi. göngönji akza</i> ; | rolled, molded clay <i>n. bakasok</i> . |
| <i>vi. lalöpköza</i> . | rolled up <i>adj. köpeköpeiñi</i> ; |
| roam about together <i>vi. aum qeletal akza</i> . | <i>adj. mönjomönjöñi</i> . |
| roam around <i>vi. umbañgöza</i> . | rolling water <i>n. o könisem</i> . |
| roar <i>vi. gindingindij kólja</i> ; | roof <i>n. bau nembö miri</i> ; |
| <i>vi. görörököza</i> ; | <i>n. bo</i> . |
| <i>vi. kuruñkuruñ qetza</i> ; | roof thatched with sago leaves <i>n. söpek miri</i> |
| <i>vi. qet bibili qetza</i> ; | <i>bonji</i> . |
| <i>vi. qet gurumgöza</i> ; | roof top <i>n. bo</i> . |
| <i>vi. silatza</i> ; | roofing iron <i>n. wapa</i> . |
| <i>vt. keu göju akza</i> ; | room <i>n. olen</i> ; |
| <i>vt. teröngöba qetza</i> . | <i>n. tinji</i> . |
| roar wailing <i>vi. görörököza</i> . | room under an over-hanging rock <i>n. bajet</i> . |
| roaring <i>n. qewimewiloñ</i> . | root <i>n. jalö</i> ; |
| roast <i>vi. jeza</i> ; | <i>n. köna</i> . |
| <i>vt-vi. könde jeja</i> . | root basis <i>n. mendan</i> . |
| roasted <i>n. qaqasök</i> . | root of sth <i>n. bömöñji</i> . |
| roaster <i>n. ohom qekötahöp azi</i> . | root part of bamboo shoot <i>n. gwamun</i> . |
| rob <i>vt. börö köhapköza</i> ; | root stumps <i>n. tohotji</i> . |
| <i>vt. kalöpköza</i> ; | root up <i>vt. kulunja</i> . |
| <i>vt. kiom qeza</i> ; | roots <i>n. eue</i> . |
| <i>vt. raurapaj ak</i> . | rootstock <i>n. gili</i> . |
| robber <i>n. yoñgorö azi</i> . | rope <i>n. kösö</i> ; |
| robbery <i>n. kegwek-kahasililiñ</i> ; | <i>n. möt longalonggalji</i> . |
| <i>n. keröyoñgorö</i> . | Rosenberg's honey-sucker <i>n. ziamziam</i> . |
| robbing <i>n. kalöpmalöp</i> . | rost <i>n. ufeñ</i> . |
| rock <i>vt. gömoñji meza</i> ; | rot <i>vi. dipköza</i> ; |
| <i>vt. susuhuza</i> ; | <i>vi. gisahöza</i> . |
| <i>vt. utuköza</i> ; | rotate <i>vi. kaliliñgöza</i> ; |
| <i>vt. waikji meza</i> . | <i>vi. liliñgömpurik akza</i> ; |
| rocky land <i>adj. yoñgoyyoñgo</i> . | <i>vt. meleñqeley akza</i> . |
| rod <i>n. kerö</i> ; | rotation <i>n. tup-pöraptamtamzik</i> . |
| <i>n. öröp</i> ; | rotten <i>adj. bölöñji</i> ; |
| <i>n. somöla</i> ; | <i>adj. dipdipköñi</i> ; |
| <i>n. tuñ</i> . | <i>adj. döndöngöñi</i> ; |
| roll <i>vi. bilbiliza</i> ; | <i>adj. gilapgilapñi</i> ; |
| <i>vt. esuhuza</i> ; | <i>adj. gisagisahöñi</i> ; |
| <i>vt. lohalja</i> ; | <i>adj. gisakñi</i> ; |
| <i>vt. longalja</i> ; | |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| | <i>adj. mölmölji;</i> | <i>adj. kanjamjambuk;</i> |
| | <i>adj. samusamuruŋi.</i> | <i>adj. nundusan;</i> |
| rottenness | <i>n. aŋgöjörak.</i> | <i>adv. irobaro;</i> |
| rough | <i>adj. garagaraŋambuk;</i> | <i>adv. tajörak.</i> |
| | <i>adj. kanjamjambuk;</i> | <i>adv. töhöreŋ.</i> |
| | <i>adj. wahijambaŋambuk;</i> | <i>vi. möt bölim anguza.</i> |
| | <i>adv. irobaro;</i> | <i>vt. usuköza.</i> |
| | <i>n. kegwek.</i> | Rufous Butcher Bird <i>n. kioŋkioŋ.</i> |
| rough surface | <i>adj. illiliŋi.</i> | Rufous-naped Whistler <i>n. giloho.</i> |
| rough(ly) | <i>adj. könöpjambuk.</i> | |
| roughness | <i>n. ösuahi;</i> | <i>n. möki.</i> |
| | <i>n. siripsarap.</i> | <i>adj. öŋgöba etaŋambuk.</i> |
| round | <i>adj. jömukŋi;</i> | <i>n. kalom tamböŋi;</i> |
| | <i>adj. liliklilik.</i> | <i>n. mem ayuayuhu;</i> |
| round cabbage | <i>n. keraute.</i> | <i>vt. laŋgilja;</i> |
| round dish | <i>n. könde.</i> | <i>vt. mem bóliza;</i> |
| rouse | <i>vt. mem undum ak waŋiza;</i> | <i>vt. qözümözözümgüza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. möndönja;</i> | <i>vt. raurapaŋ ak;</i> |
| | <i>vt. qeba möndöza.</i> | <i>vt. römböŋböŋgöba kölja;</i> |
| rouse by shaking him | <i>vt. mindiza.</i> | <i>vt. yaŋ meza;</i> |
| rout | <i>vt. közölja;</i> | <i>vt-vi. ayuhuza.</i> |
| | <i>vt. mözölja.</i> | ruin by hitting <i>vt. köl bóliza.</i> |
| rove about | <i>vi. ölöŋölöŋ akza.</i> | ruin reputation <i>vt. raurapaŋ ak.</i> |
| row | <i>n. areŋ.</i> | ruin slightly <i>vt. qem qöwölök akza.</i> |
| rub | <i>vi. miriza;</i> | ruin sth. by constantly handling it <i>vt. börö</i> |
| | <i>vt. kososohoza;</i> | <i>söksök meza.</i> |
| | <i>vt. kutuza;</i> | <i>adj. balonji;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mitiza;</i> | <i>adj. bólöŋji;</i> |
| | <i>vt. ösösöhöza;</i> | <i>adj. kiomkölköŋji.</i> |
| | <i>vt. qöllököza;</i> | <i>n. jimkutukutu;</i> |
| | <i>vt. qötötömiza;</i> | <i>n. jimkutukutu keu.</i> |
| | <i>vt. qözohölja;</i> | rule over him <i>vt. kembu ak waŋiza.</i> |
| | <i>vt. röŋgöŋja;</i> | <i>n. azi kembu.</i> |
| | <i>vt. yöhöza.</i> | <i>n. keu jiji.</i> |
| rub against | <i>vt. ösösöhöza;</i> | <i>ruling authority n. jakömbuak.</i> |
| | <i>vt. röŋgöŋja.</i> | <i>ruling place n. jakömbuak miri.</i> |
| rub against each other | <i>n. özöpaŋ akza.</i> | <i>rumble n. tikpörarak qetza;</i> |
| rub against one another | <i>vt. özözöpaŋ öröza.</i> | <i>vi. gindiŋgindiŋ kölja.</i> |
| rub and bypass | <i>vi. kösosohoza.</i> | <i>ruminate vi. ötömbëza.</i> |
| rub between the hands | <i>vt. sömaŋja.</i> | <i>rumor n. luasö.</i> |
| rub me | <i>vt. nöhöza.</i> | <i>rumour n. jiliwölaŋi;</i> |
| rub one's skin with jerking movements | <i>vt. sömaŋja.</i> | <i>n. luhut keu.</i> |
| | <i>rumours get changed vi. diwoŋdawoŋ jiza.</i> | |
| rub one's skin with round movements | <i>vt. mutulja.</i> | <i>rump n. irip kimbut.</i> |
| rub oneself | <i>vi. arönja.</i> | <i>rumple a paper vt. kölohoza.</i> |
| rub together | <i>vi. söksök sömaŋja.</i> | <i>rumpling n. ötöŋ.</i> |
| rub vigorously against sth. | <i>vt. röŋgöŋja.</i> | <i>run vi. angaitza;</i> |
| rub with the hands | <i>vt. sömaŋja.</i> | <i>vi. kiŋkiŋgüza;</i> |
| rubber | <i>n. raba.</i> | <i>vi. ösumjan anja;</i> |
| rubbing | <i>n. özöpaŋ.</i> | <i>vi. ösumok anja;</i> |
| rubbish | <i>n. jöjöwönŋi;</i> | <i>vi. qikqiköza.</i> |
| | <i>n. nesak;</i> | |
| | <i>n. adj. yöhömtilok.</i> | run a race <i>vt. oŋgitza.</i> |
| rudder | <i>n. lökusat;</i> | run about aimlessly <i>vi. nanajeje anja.</i> |
| | <i>n. sarak.</i> | run around and stamp <i>vi. köna goyaŋ tiza.</i> |
| rude | <i>adj. börökönöpuk;</i> | run away <i>vi. turanipip kölja;</i> |
| | <i>adj. jananbanaj;</i> | <i>vi. unjurata anja;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. kumburatiza.</i> |
| | | run away with sth. <i>vt. memba unjurata anja.</i> |
| | | run hurriedly <i>vi. kiŋkiŋgüza.</i> |

run in a race *vi.* ösumtiktik anja.
 run out *vi.* tohoriza;
 vi. waziza;
 vt. sowitza.
 run quickly *vi.* diŋdiŋgöza.
 run sb. down by bad talks *vt.* jim böliza.
 run short of supplies *vt-vi.* jöpköza.
 run smoothly *vt-vi.* kösölojaniza.
 run to and fro *vi.* körökpörök malja;
 vi. luhuba anda kaza.
 running sweat *n.* nöngöp törön.
 rush *adj.* jajabubuk;
 vi. bururuŋgöza;
 vi. jaubatbat akza.
 rush about blindly *vi.* kumjaŋ qeza.
 rush and catch *vi.* uluŋzun geza.
 rush around *vi.* wahörauza.
 rush away *vi.* angaitza.

rushing *adv.* saŋgabaŋga.
 rushingly *adv.* gimbiliŋgambalaŋ;
 adv. saköldiŋdij.
 rust *n.* törom.
 rust-coloured mineral *n.* törom.
 rustle *n.* saŋep;
 vi. isikösök meza;
 vi. kouruk akza;
 vi. teriŋgöza;
 vt. qörörak qeza.
 rut of animals *n.* wörön.
 ruthless *adj.* piakŋi;
 adj. piakpiahŋi;
 adj. ziliŋzolan;
 adv. janŋauraŋga;
 n. kegwek.
 ruthlessly *adv.* taikpaik.
 ruthlessness *n.* iwilele.

S - S

Sabath *n.* Sabat.
 sabbath *n.* kendon.
 sack *n.* toru.
 sacrifice *vt.* kölenja.
 sacrificial meal *n.* jöwöwöl.
 sad *adj.* gömgömbureŋ;
 adj. wahöjaliŋambuk;
 n- adj. wösöbirik.
 sad feelings *n.* könjiŋmönjiŋ.
 sad looking *adj.* jezoloŋ.
 sad memory *n.* könjiŋmönjiŋ.
 sad song *n.* urureŋ.
 saddle *n.* satel.
 sadness *n.* köröbirik;
 n. urukondum;
 n- adj. wösöbirik.
 safe *adj.* silesusu.
 safe and sound *adv.* ölülupŋi.
 safe retreat *n.* gili;
 n. ipŋi.
 safely kept *adv.* kahaimök.
 sago *n.* söpek.
 sago leaves sewn to a stick *n.* söpek boŋi.
 sail *n.* waŋge oponi.
 sakakai *vi.* sahaхаiza.
 salary *n.* bohon;
 n. töwa.
 saliva *n.* köuluŋ;
 n. numbu o;
 n. numbu süöt;
 n. söut.
 salt *n.* howe;
 n. sembörön;
 n. sihi.
 salt water *n.* sembörön.
 salty ashes *n.* sihi.

same *adv.* öröröŋ;
 number. mohot;
 pron. miyöhök.
 same age *adj.* tölaŋtölaŋ.
 same education *adj.* tölaŋtölaŋ.
 same height *adj.* tölaŋtölaŋ.
 same kind *adv.* öröröŋ.
 same size *adv.* öröröŋ.
 same way all over *adv.* tanikŋi mohok.
 sanctify *vt.* mem sarahiza.
 sand *n.* kösahet;
 n. sakösij.
 sandpiper *n.* babaum koroa;
 n. dasoŋ;
 n. dik.
 sandstone *n.* saŋe köt.
 sap *n.* ip oŋi;
 n. ip tokonj;
 n. oŋi;
 n. sapö;
 n. sep ombö;
 n. toku;
 n. töku;
 n. tuku.
 sap of some creepers *n.* gilolok.
 sarcasm *n.* keu kömbukŋi.
 sash *n.* maŋgililak.
 Satan *n.* Satan.
 sated *adj.* qeriqerinqi.
 satiated *adj.* qeriqerinqi.
 satisfaction *n.* nahöm.
 satisfactory *adj.* dopkölkölŋi.
 satisfied *adj.* bikŋi.
 satisfy demands *vi.* dop kölja.
 Saturday *n.* malmal.
 savage *n.* duduŋup;

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | <i>n. qandam;</i> |
| savannah | <i>n- adj. lalabubu.</i> |
| | <i>n. jölöm.</i> |
| save | <i>vt. köwe tiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. möhamgöza.</i> |
| save from enemies | <i>vt. köpapköza.</i> |
| save some of the food | <i>vt. nem qerak alja.</i> |
| saving | <i>n. amöt;</i> |
| | <i>n. amötqeqe;</i> |
| | <i>n. dom-amöt.</i> |
| savings bank | <i>n. monej köwe.</i> |
| saw | <i>n. sege.</i> |
| saw dust | <i>n. ip irippjı.</i> |
| say | <i>vt. jiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. keu jiza.</i> |
| say a horrified woe | <i>vi. wölziköza.</i> |
| say against | <i>vt. qetalja.</i> |
| say as a team | <i>vt. numbu mindiriba jiza.</i> |
| say dry words | <i>vi. jim piahiza.</i> |
| say everything | <i>vt. jim soholiza.</i> |
| say evil against one another | <i>vt. jim bölbölö ak anguza.</i> |
| say farewell to | <i>vt. törög qeza.</i> |
| say in chorus | <i>vt. numburerej jiza.</i> |
| say in unison | <i>vt. numbu mindiriba jiza.</i> |
| say jointly together | <i>vt. numbu mindiriba jiza.</i> |
| say no | <i>vt. jim qösösöniza.</i> |
| say sth. of no avail | <i>vi. jim bibihiza.</i> |
| say sth. partly | <i>vt. jim sauza.</i> |
| say sth. ununderstandable | <i>vi. kalöpmalöp jiza.</i> |
| say the essential things | <i>vt. zeñ jiza.</i> |
| say to her | <i>vi. jii mötza.</i> |
| say to him | <i>vt. ezöza.</i> |
| say together | <i>vt. numburerej jiza.</i> |
| say together in chorus | <i>vt. örörög jiza.</i> |
| say what is in his heart | <i>vt. urujan jiza.</i> |
| saying | <i>n. jit keu.</i> |
| sb.'s due | <i>n. buja.</i> |
| scab | <i>n. uzi kakati.</i> |
| scabbard | <i>n. kupin.</i> |
| scabies | <i>n. körak.</i> |
| scaffolding | <i>n. timben.</i> |
| scale | <i>n. ösuahi.</i> |
| scales | <i>n. kanjam;</i> |
| | <i>n. sigel.</i> |
| scapegoat | <i>n. aip sel.</i> |
| scar | <i>n. jöwö;</i> |
| | <i>n. löpöt.</i> |
| scarcely | <i>adv. osikosibuk.</i> |
| scared | <i>adj. jönömtaktak.</i> |
| scarf | <i>n. jöl kösö;</i> |
| | <i>n. kawösej.</i> |
| scarify | <i>vt. angeriza.</i> |
| scarlet | <i>adj. pötpöt.</i> |
| scarred | <i>adj. börotbörot.</i> |
| scatteredness | <i>n. urujuljul.</i> |
| scatter | <i>vi. deñqeja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. kököl köluatza;</i> |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | <i>vt. köndeqja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. köndeqmöndeqja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. luluŋja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mendeqja va mesinja;</i> |
| | <i>vt. qindipköza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. qöröreza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. sese gilja.</i> |
| scattered | <i>adv. deñqejen;</i> |
| | <i>adv. simbisembel;</i> |
| | <i>adv. siŋsererej.</i> |
| scattered around | <i>adv. qeqelaŋlanj.</i> |
| scavenge | <i>vt. köl köroram meza.</i> |
| scent | <i>n. urun.</i> |
| scheme | <i>n. keu mötöp.</i> |
| Schlegel's whistler | <i>n. bimbinzok.</i> |
| school | <i>n. kimbi miri;</i> |
| | <i>n. mötmöt miri.</i> |
| schooling work | <i>n. kölguliguli nup.</i> |
| scissors | <i>n. fita.</i> |
| scoff | <i>vt. ilitza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. lelekoko akza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mepaiköza.</i> |
| cofficer | <i>n. gönahit azi.</i> |
| scoffing | <i>n. mepaikqepaik.</i> |
| scold | <i>vi. jim waŋgiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. jim qönöngöm ak waŋgiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. kaköza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. keu jim waŋgiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. likitköza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. töhörej jim waŋgiza.</i> |
| scold and repel | <i>vt. jim wuataŋgöza.</i> |
| scold him | <i>vt. terengöba jim waŋgiza.</i> |
| scold me haughtily | <i>n. kesöt nömiza.</i> |
| scolding | <i>n. kungulölöpöt keu.</i> |
| scoop | <i>vt. uza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. urorohoza.</i> |
| scoop out water | <i>vt. qösöratiza.</i> |
| scorch | <i>vi. boromji kun jeza;</i> |
| | <i>vi. tepköza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. jem kutuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. ohoza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. ohotiriza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. pililiköza.</i> |
| scorching | <i>vi. köwasök.</i> |
| scorching heat | <i>n. siyoŋsayoŋ.</i> |
| scorching sun | <i>n. jauwerenweren.</i> |
| scorn | <i>vt. marömjajak meza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. yaŋgöra möri etqejeni akza.</i> |
| scornful talk | <i>n. jijijörakjörak.</i> |
| scorpion | <i>n. kuaŋkuaj.</i> |
| scoundrel | <i>n. iwilele.</i> |
| scramble | <i>vi. sururuköza.</i> |
| scrap thoroughly | <i>vt. urasim köröamgöza.</i> |
| scrape | <i>vt. kutuza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. urasiza.</i> |
| scrape off | <i>vt. könjöratza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. mem urasiza;</i> |
| | <i>vt. tim könjöratza;</i> |

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | vt. urasiza; |
| | vt. wözöza; |
| | vt-vi.unjuratza. |
| scrape off with legs | vt. tönjaratza. |
| scrape together | vt. köl könjöratza. |
| scraped potato | n. soŋsoŋ. |
| scraper | n. töptöp; |
| | n. uraurasi. |
| scraps | n. kitip susuŋi. |
| scraps of food | n. nemkitip; |
| | n. numbu surukŋi. |
| scratch | n. qemmizit; |
| | vt. bunahöza; |
| | vt. kesötnöŋ urasiza; |
| | vt. köl urasiza; |
| | vt. urasiza. |
| scratch away | vt. urasiza. |
| scratch me | n. kesöt nömiza. |
| scratch the head | vt. mözörönögöza. |
| scratching noise | adv. kiriŋköröŋ. |
| scream | n. göju; |
| | n. silatza; |
| | n. wölwöl; |
| | vi. qet gigilahöza; |
| | vi. silatza; |
| | vi. waŋngöza; |
| | vi. wölziköza; |
| | vt. qetza. |
| screen | n. koumkoum. |
| screw | n. suguru. |
| screw pine kind | n. deŋdeŋ. |
| scribe | n. Buŋa keu böhi. |
| Scripture | n. Urumeleŋgö Buŋa Kimbi. |
| scriptures | n. kimbi. |
| scroll | n. köpep. |
| scrotum | n. tul. |
| scruples | n. uruyahöt. |
| scurf | n. sönuet. |
| sea | n. köwet; |
| | n. semböröŋ. |
| sea stone | n. jinamkerenj; |
| | n. jönamkerenj. |
| sea-cow | n. köwet sömbup. |
| seal | n. muŋgem; |
| | n. muŋgem supap; |
| | n. supap; |
| | vt. közipköza. |
| seal off | vt. qem gwöwöngöza. |
| search | n. qesiqesi; |
| | vt. japapköza; |
| | vt. jaruza; |
| | vt. kirik-karak qeza; |
| | vt. kiziza; |
| | vt. qeanja; |
| | vt. qezanja; |
| | vt. unjanjkunjan akza; |
| | vt. uzaŋkuzaŋ meza. |
| search by touching | vt. mözöqözörönögöza. |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| search everywhere | vt. körörapköza. |
| search for his name | vt. jeŋi köndat akza. |
| search thoroughly for sth. | vt. urohoza. |
| search way in darkness | vi. tiktauk akza. |
| season | n. yambu. |
| season of first fruits | n. kayambu; |
| | n. yambu. |
| season of ripening | n. öliöli nalöŋi. |
| seat | n. dumtatat; |
| | n. dundum; |
| | n. irip kimbüt; |
| | n. tatat. |
| seaweed | n. kumburereŋ. |
| second in importance | number. yahöt. |
| second in quality | number. yahöt. |
| secondary | adj. qorembeŋi. |
| secondary growth | n. isik. |
| secrecy | n. köl-asamböt. |
| secret | adj. asa-asambötŋi; |
| | adj. asanji; |
| | adj. ölöŋi; |
| | adj-adv. tölapŋe; |
| | n. keu andöŋi; |
| | n. köl-asamböt. |
| secret affair | pron. yuai tölapŋi. |
| secret name | n. qet-tölap. |
| secret path | n. köna asa-asambötŋi. |
| secret preparation | n. aŋgonaj. |
| secret talk | n. keu hawitŋi; |
| | n. keu ölöŋ. |
| secret word | n. keu andöŋi. |
| secretary | n. kulem ohoho azi; |
| | n. sekretari. |
| secretion | n. je surukŋi. |
| secretly | adj. je asambötŋi; |
| | adj-adv. tölapŋe; |
| | adv. ölöŋ; |
| | adv. ölöŋölöŋ; |
| | n. je-esup. |
| section | n. oleŋ. |
| sections | n. jaböŋi jaböŋi. |
| secure enclosure | n. kösögwarö. |
| secure place | n. körök. |
| secure sb.'s rights | vt. jim diŋgiza. |
| security | n. ewebibi; |
| | n. sikiriti. |
| sediment | adv. dutjanök. |
| seduce | vt. bölöŋaŋgö esapköza. |
| seducing action | n. kölgorom. |
| seduction | n. supatistik. |
| seductive talk | n. lösö. |
| see | vt. ekza. |
| see and leave sb. | vt. ek qeziŋgöza. |
| see and tremble | vt. eka auruza. |
| see but be unable to reach it | vt. ek taŋtaŋgöza. |
| see by a glance | vt. uza. |
| see clearly | vt. ek tuariza. |
| see dreams | vt. gaun ekza. |

see each other *vt. angekza.*
 see from very far *n. wöwölak.*
 see in the horizon *n. wöwölak.*
 see me *vt. nekza.*
 see much of the world *vi. utatongöza.*
 see no way out *vi. kökölängup kólja.*
 see off *vt. umbulja.*
 see perfectly *vt. ek kömuza.*
 see publicly *vt. jeqawa suruza.*
 see repeatedly *vt. jesöksök ekza.*
 see straight to the eyes *vt. dök ekza.*
 see the two *vt. etkekza.*
 see them *vt. engekza.*
 see thoroughly *vt. ek kömuza.*
 see through *vi. tiŋ kutuza.*
 see through his motives *vt. ek kutuza;*
vt. ek teköza.
 see us *vt. neŋgekza.*
 see us two *vt. netkekza.*
 see with one eye *vi. jeŋi mohotŋan uza.*
 see with one's own eyes *vt. jeŋi öljən ekza.*
 see you *vt. engekza;*
vt. gekza.
 see you two *vt. etkekza.*
 seed *n. köt;*
n. nene kötŋi;
n. warök.
 seedling *n. warök.*
 seeds of vines *n. kösö kötŋi.*
 seek *vt. ewötza;*
vt. góraiza;
vt. jaram tiza;
vt. jaruza;
vt. kiziza.
 seek and chase *vt. sörönj tiza.*
 seek shelter *vt. koumkoum meza.*
 seeking *n. bapyak.*
 seem dejected *vi. giwihiža.*
 seemingly *adv. tandök.*
 seemingly dead *adv. urukönköj.*
 seemingly endless *adj. örömönönj.*
 seep *vi. jöjöbönjöbönj kotza.*
 segregate *vt. mendenja va mesinja.*
 segregation *n. mendeŋendeŋ.*
 seize *vt. jiba aŋgön kólja;*
vt. kahapköza;
vt. kalöpköza;
vt. meza;
vt. meraköza;
vt. misiza;
vt-vi. köpeiza.
 seize and pull out with a hook *vt. kól öröza.*
 seize judicially *vt. aŋgön kólja.*
 seldom used expressions *n. keu andöni.*
 select *vt. ek kewötza;*
vt. kewötza;
vt. mem kewötza;
vt. möt kewötza;

vt. möwölöhöza;
vt. oŋgitkoŋgit alja;
vt. qem kewöt akza.
 selective *adj. kewötkewötŋi.*
 self-indulgence *n. dogo.*
 selfish *n. memhombek.*
 self-pity *adj. jim-moŋgotmoŋgot;*
n. wöröke.
 self-reliance *n. nanine imbi-imbi.*
 self-reliant *adj. nanatoto;*
adj. pötpötŋi.
 self-sufficient *n. nepaqepalok.*
 self-willed *adj. katapanji.*
 sell *vt. bohonji memegöra alja.*
 sell out *vt-vi. qahöwakza.*
 selling hut *n. jike.*
 semen *n. gilolok.*
 semen of a male *n. töku.*
 send *vt. melaiza.*
 send away *vt. alja.*
 send off *vt. qetaliga anja.*
 sense by stepping *vt. tim mötza.*
 sense of shame *n. gamu.*
 senseless *adj. uruqahö.*
 senseless talking *n. köulunga dakdak.*
 sensible *adj. mötkutukutuŋambuk;*
adj. oyaŋkasak.
 sensitive *adj. kekpurikŋi qahö;*
adj. kusukŋi.
 separate *adj. kömbukŋi;*
adj. titiŋgitŋi;
adv. nanjöök nanjöök;
n. undeŋundeŋ akza;
vi. deŋdeŋ akza;
vt. kewötza;
vt. mendenja va mesinja;
vt. mendeŋmendeŋ akza;
vt. qörörengöza.
 separate with a stick *vt. um kewötza.*
 separated *adj. kewötkewötŋi;*
adj. kewötkewötŋuk.
 separately *adv. jabökösöŋ;*
adv. nanjöök nanjöök.
 separation *n. julkul;*
n. mendeŋqendeŋ.
 separatist *n. kököloloŋ.*
 seperate *vt. undenja.*
 September *n. qemqiwirik.*
 sequence *n. areŋ.*
 serene *adj. bönjöŋi;*
adj. dikbeuk.
 serenity *n. uruölöwak.*
 serious face expression *n. ambarik;*
n. amdabö.
 servant *n. indam;*
n. welenqeqe.
 serve in a household *vt. qem töndeŋ kólja.*
 serve its purpose *vi. dop kólja.*

| | |
|---|---|
| service | <i>n. welen.</i> |
| serving | <i>n. welenqeqe.</i> |
| serving spoon | <i>n. kasoj.</i> |
| set | <i>vi. lumgöza.</i> |
| set a date | <i>vt. jim qezak akza.</i> |
| set a time | <i>vt. nalö meza.</i> |
| set about badly | <i>vt. koyonjaiza.</i> |
| set apart | <i>adj. tiŋkutukutuŋi;</i> <i>adj. tirikutukutuŋi;</i> <i>adj. titiŋgitji;</i> <i>adj. tök-kutukutuŋi;</i> <i>adj. töröŋi;</i> <i>vt. mendenja va mesinja;</i> <i>vt. tök kutuza.</i> |
| set aside | <i>vt. mem gilja.</i> |
| set down | <i>vt. alja.</i> |
| set fire to | <i>vt. kuŋguza.</i> |
| set free | <i>vt. pösatza.</i> |
| set on fire | <i>vt. kuŋguza.</i> |
| set one's heart on sth. | <i>vt. guhutköza.</i> |
| set one's mind/heart on | <i>vt. uruŋji yaŋgören alja.</i> |
| set out on a trip | <i>vt. köna könahiza.</i> |
| set things right | <i>vt. jim dingiza;</i> <i>vt. keu jim dingiza.</i> |
| set up a programme | <i>vt. keu jim arengöza.</i> |
| set up a stage | <i>vt. arengöza.</i> |
| setting up of an order | <i>n. qezakqezak.</i> |
| settle | <i>vi. böŋtöŋ meza;</i> <i>vi. lumgöza;</i> <i>vt. mindiŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. mösoloŋaniza.</i> |
| settle a dispute | <i>vt. jim solaniza;</i> <i>vt. keu jim dingiza.</i> |
| settle a dispute by discussion | <i>vt. jim koyonjaniza.</i> |
| settle a matter | <i>vt. jim qeraköza;</i> <i>vt. keu jiza.</i> |
| settle a matter by discussion and agreement | <i>vt. jim solaniza.</i> |
| settle a quarrel | <i>vt. jim solaniza.</i> |
| settle disputes | <i>vt. mösösöniza.</i> |
| settle down | <i>vi. qölqöl söüt ariba geza.</i> |
| settle the matter | <i>vt. keu jim teköza.</i> |
| settlement | <i>n. köhöm lagutji.</i> |
| settlement of fight | <i>n. kesa.</i> |
| settling controversy | <i>n. kesa.</i> |
| settling of a matter | <i>n. keu jimtekötekö.</i> |
| settling of disputes | <i>n. keu jiji.</i> |
| severe pain | <i>n. sihibölö könöpuk.</i> |
| severely | <i>adj-adv. qösösök.</i> |
| seving spoon | <i>n. kopak.</i> |
| sew | <i>vt. uza;</i> <i>vt. uhuza;</i> <i>vt. uhüm meza;</i> <i>vt. um gireŋgöza.</i> |
| sew folds | <i>vt. usuköza.</i> |
| sexual intercourse | <i>n. sero.</i> |
| sexual organs | <i>n. tasi.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| shade | <i>n. aumŋi;</i> <i>n. imut;</i> <i>n. umtölap;</i> <i>vt. kösiza;</i> <i>vt. közambötza.</i> |
| shade of a tree | <i>n. ip aumŋi.</i> |
| shadow | <i>n. imut;</i> <i>n. imutimut;</i> <i>n. ninigura.</i> |
| shadow sb. | <i>vi. ani mötöteiza.</i> |
| shake | <i>vi. anjanjanjaŋ kólja;</i> <i>vi. buluŋbuluŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. unduza;</i> <i>vt. buluŋ alja;</i> <i>vt. qoqolamgöza;</i> <i>vt. utuköza;</i> <i>vt. yaijapaleļę akza;</i> <i>vt-vi. bukbuk gilja;</i> <i>vt-vi. memenjaliza;</i> <i>vt-vi. utukutuk akza;</i> <i>vt-vi. uturuköza.</i> |
| shake hands | <i>vt. börö qeza.</i> |
| shake him up | <i>vt. uruwam mem waŋgiza.</i> |
| shake loose | <i>vt. kól musulja;</i> <i>vt-vi. utukutuk akza.</i> |
| shake off | <i>vt. möliza.</i> |
| shake off from one's foot with a jerk | <i>vt. tim jalöza.</i> |
| shaky | <i>adv. garaŋguruŋ.</i> |
| shakiness | <i>n. kongwarak.</i> |
| shaky | <i>adj. lolokoŋi;</i> <i>adj-adv. anjaŋbanjanj;</i> <i>adv. hotokhotok;</i> <i>adv. parikparik;</i> <i>n- adj. anköl-kamköl.</i> |
| shallow | <i>adj. köwet röndümji köröŋji qahö.</i> |
| shallow place | <i>n. kutukutulaŋ.</i> |
| shallow water | <i>adj. o kutukutulŋi.</i> |
| sham fight | <i>n. jitnakölik.</i> |
| shaman | <i>n. umbuŋep.</i> |
| shame | <i>n. gamu;</i> <i>n. gamumamusum;</i> <i>vt. gamu qem waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. söutköläp qeza.</i> |
| shameless | <i>adj. awösamkakak;</i> <i>adj. gamutanjeŋ.</i> |
| shank | <i>n. sötji dubatji.</i> |
| shape | <i>n. sile tandök.</i> |
| shape to be a point | <i>vt. közözöŋgöza.</i> |
| share | <i>n. buŋa;</i> <i>n. jawem;</i> <i>vt. mendenja va mesinja;</i> <i>vt. mendeŋqendeļ akza;</i> <i>vt. rere qeza.</i> |
| share equally | <i>vt. kitipkitip aŋguza.</i> |
| share into groups | <i>vt. kól urupköza.</i> |
| share properly | <i>vt. rere qeba kólja.</i> |
| sharing | <i>n. eŋgieŋgi.</i> |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| sharp | <i>adj. jitjambuk;</i> <i>adj. jitji mitimitiŋ;</i> <i>adj. mauŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. saŋe alalŋi;</i> <i>adj. zuluk;</i> <i>adj. zulukzuluk.</i> |
| sharp edged | <i>adj. mauŋambuk.</i> |
| sharp point | <i>n. jit;</i> <i>n. zuluktuk.</i> |
| sharp wood stick | <i>n. sörıp;</i> <i>n. suŋ.</i> |
| sharpen | <i>vt. jitji söhöza;</i> <i>vt. köözöŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. mitiza;</i> <i>vt. söhöza.</i> |
| sharpen by friction | <i>vt. mitiza.</i> |
| sharpening by hewing | <i>adv. kölkölsöhöp.</i> |
| sharp-eyed | <i>n. jekötök.</i> |
| sharp-pointed stick | <i>n. kalok.</i> |
| shatter | <i>vi. anjanjanjaŋ kólja.</i> |
| shave | <i>vt. nembö jupni kólja;</i> <i>vt. ösöhö.</i> |
| shavings | <i>n. ip tamötji;</i> <i>n. könöp tuptupni.</i> |
| shawl | <i>n. kawöseŋ.</i> |
| she | <i>pron. i;</i> <i>pron. yaŋön.</i> |
| she herself | <i>pron. nanjak;</i> <i>pron. nanji.</i> |
| sheath | <i>n. kupin.</i> |
| sheath for a dog leash | <i>n. dumun.</i> |
| shed | <i>n. bau nembö miri.</i> |
| sheep | <i>n. lama.</i> |
| sheet | <i>n. bindoŋ.</i> |
| shelf | <i>n. jake;</i> <i>n. lep.</i> |
| shell | <i>n. goroson;</i> <i>n. kambö;</i> <i>n. kiwi;</i> <i>n. kömu sihitji;</i> <i>n. sihit;</i> <i>n. sile;</i> <i>vt. köndölöza;</i> <i>vt. kötelja;</i> <i>vt. mumburatiza;</i> <i>vt. qetohoza.</i> |
| shell is removed | <i>adj. kötelkötelji.</i> |
| shell kind | <i>n. jönamkereŋ.</i> |
| shelter | <i>n. bau nembö miri;</i> <i>n. koum.</i> |
| sheltering | <i>n. kölközizip.</i> |
| Sheol | <i>n. uŋem köhöm.</i> |
| shepherd | <i>n. galöm;</i> <i>vt. qem köjojohoza;</i> <i>vt. tönjoŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. töŋjönjoŋgöza.</i> |
| shield | <i>n. suman;</i> <i>vt. kölközizip akza.</i> |

| | |
|--|--|
| shield from harm by standing in front of him | <i>vt. alközan akza.</i> |
| shift | <i>n. jjimeme kihiroro;</i> <i>vt. köndeŋmöndeŋda gilja;</i> <i>vt. qösölja.</i> |
| shift and fall down | <i>vt-vi. ahöba könjöratza.</i> |
| shift sth.while lying on it | <i>vt-vi. ahöba könjöratza.</i> |
| shift while lying on it | <i>vt. jororojaniza.</i> |
| shinbone | <i>n. sötji dubatji.</i> |
| shine | <i>n. je;</i> <i>vi. asariza;</i> <i>vi. bilikbiliköza.</i> |
| shine brightly | <i>vi. uraköza.</i> |
| shine on | <i>vt. ususariza.</i> |
| shingle of leaves | <i>n. kusukusu.</i> |
| shining | <i>adj. aŋɔŋ-kilik-kilikŋambuk;</i> <i>adj. bilikbilik.</i> |
| shining light | <i>n. gilikbilik.</i> |
| ship | <i>n. waŋge.</i> |
| shirk | <i>vt. ezuruza.</i> |
| shirt | <i>n. sileötaj.</i> |
| shiver | <i>vi. jönöm undu-undu akza;</i> <i>vi. mamok unduza;</i> <i>vi. taŋtaŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. unduza.</i> |
| shiver with cold | <i>vi. dangum keleleŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. töŋtöŋgöza.</i> |
| shocked | <i>adj. elem-eret.</i> |
| shocking words | <i>n. urunöŋ qeqe keu.</i> |
| shoe | <i>n. köna esu.</i> |
| shoot | <i>n. abubunji;</i> <i>n. korap;</i> <i>n. söt;</i> <i>n. utu;</i> <i>n. warök;</i> <i>vt. eriza;</i> <i>vt. uza;</i> <i>vt. uhuza.</i> |
| shoot off | <i>vt. mulja.</i> |
| shoot on the node | <i>n. kalöji.</i> |
| shoot one another | <i>vt. aŋgeriza.</i> |
| shoot up | <i>vi. awauwiliza.</i> |
| short | <i>adj. kotoŋi;</i> <i>adj. törömunŋi;</i> <i>adj. töroppi.</i> |
| short cut | <i>adj. kotoŋi.</i> |
| short foot | <i>n. könatingit.</i> |
| short post | <i>n. embajep.</i> |
| short somewhat abnormal hands | <i>n. wötöröp.</i> |
| short steps | <i>adv. böŋtöŋ.</i> |
| short tempered | <i>adj. urutöröp.</i> |
| short, wise saying | <i>n. qelak keu.</i> |
| Short-billed red Fantail | <i>n. qaŋan.</i> |
| shorten | <i>vi. amölohoza;</i> <i>vt. kól töriza;</i> <i>vt. mem töriza.</i> |
| short-tempered | <i>adv. irobaro.</i> |
| short-temperedness | <i>n. urupik.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| shotgun | <i>n. gwala timbi.</i> |
| shoulder | <i>n. awöt;</i> <i>n. qambö.</i> |
| shoulder blade | <i>n. ölep-ölep sihit.</i> |
| shoulder bone | <i>n. awöt sihit.</i> |
| shout | <i>n. göju;</i> <i>vt. qetza;</i> <i>vt. teröngöba qetza.</i> |
| shout eagerly | <i>vi. köiraŋ kölja.</i> |
| shout for joy | <i>vi. gömo alja.</i> |
| shout for victory | <i>vi. oköiraŋ kölja.</i> |
| shout in a shock | <i>vi. wölziköza.</i> |
| shout loud | <i>vi. qet gigilahöza.</i> |
| shout loudly | <i>n. yaruhuza;</i> <i>vi. tereŋgöza.</i> |
| shout oang | <i>vt. oaŋ kölja.</i> |
| shout of joy | <i>vi. köiraŋ kölja.</i> |
| shout strongly | <i>vi. qem kusuza.</i> |
| shout threateningly | <i>vi. wölziköza.</i> |
| shout to | <i>vt. oholja.</i> |
| shouting | <i>n. aik-haik.</i> |
| shouting voice | <i>n. köiraŋ.</i> |
| shouts of encouragement | <i>n. köiraŋ.</i> |
| shouts of joy | <i>n. sösöŋgai keu.</i> |
| shove sth. through | <i>vt. böranje.</i> |
| shovel | <i>n. sapak;</i> <i>vt. uza;</i> <i>vt. uhuza.</i> |
| shovel to the side | <i>vt. um gilja.</i> |
| show | <i>vt. kondelja;</i> <i>vt. kundiŋgöza.</i> |
| show affection | <i>vt. gömoŋi meza.</i> |
| show excitement | <i>n. törak yöhöza.</i> |
| show gentleness | <i>vt. mökököliza.</i> |
| show indifference | <i>vt. nesampurek akza.</i> |
| show interest | <i>vt. giŋgiangöza.</i> |
| show love | <i>vt. aŋgek jujuluk akza.</i> |
| show mercy | <i>vt. ak kömuza;</i> <i>vt. ek ohoriza;</i> <i>vt. mönaji meza.</i> |
| show no reaction | <i>vt. ek kuliza.</i> |
| show off | <i>vi. böldiköza;</i> <i>vi. sile meme akza;</i> <i>vi. siriŋsoroŋ kinja;</i> <i>vi. söŋgöröŋi julja;</i> <i>vi. tiwintwöwoj akza.</i> |
| show out affection | <i>vi. waramuŋi wahötza.</i> |
| show sign of dislike | <i>vi. nundu sujan siksuk akza.</i> |
| show signs of joyous surprise | <i>vt. dagi kölja.</i> |
| show them | <i>vt. eŋgoŋgiza.</i> |
| show to him | <i>vt. kundiŋgöza.</i> |
| show up | <i>vi. asuhuza.</i> |
| showing off | <i>adj. tiwokmawok.</i> |
| show-off | <i>vi. tarikbarik akza.</i> |
| show-off while walking | <i>vi. kiltik-koltok akza.</i> |
| shred | <i>n. opo jöhan.</i> |
| shredded | <i>adj. mesiŋmesiŋ.</i> |

| | |
|---|--|
| shrewd and funny expression of the face | <i>n. ilidöm.</i> |
| shriek | <i>vi. tereŋgöza.</i> |
| shrink | <i>vi. dipdiwariza;</i> <i>vi. muzuköza;</i> <i>vi. sölöpköza;</i> <i>vi. waziza;</i> <i>vt. muzupköza.</i> |
| shrink by beating it | <i>vt. muzupköza.</i> |
| shrilvel | <i>vi. ötköza;</i> <i>vi. sölöpköza;</i> <i>vt. muzupköza.</i> |
| shrivelled | <i>adj. göngönji.</i> |
| shrub | <i>n. köhösö.</i> |
| shrub kind | <i>n. embö;</i> <i>n. gelawenj;</i> <i>n. imbisinqip;</i> <i>n. isonj;</i> <i>n. kepölaŋ;</i> <i>n. körik;</i> <i>n. sumbunum;</i> <i>n. timbetuat.</i> |
| shrunk | <i>adj. waziwazipköni.</i> |
| shudder | <i>vi. mamok unduza.</i> |
| shuffle | <i>n. jijimeme kihiroro.</i> |
| shun | <i>vt. mötökötötäŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. qepureiza.</i> |
| shunning | <i>adj-adv. ziriŋziriŋ.</i> |
| shut | <i>vt. muhungöza;</i> <i>vt. mumbuköza;</i> <i>vt. qöwöŋgöza.</i> |
| shut sb.'s mouth | <i>vt. muhungöza.</i> |
| shut up | <i>vi. qaliza.</i> |
| shy | <i>adj. alwölök;</i> <i>adj. kölköldömdöm.</i> |
| shy to talk | <i>adj. kölkönduruk.</i> |
| shyness | <i>n. algamusum;</i> <i>n. gamumamusum;</i> <i>n. keŋgötporiŋ.</i> |
| sibling of opposite sex | <i>n. nen.</i> |
| siblings | <i>n. irip gururu.</i> |
| sick | <i>adj. kawölbuk.</i> |
| sickly | <i>adj. jekjororok.</i> |
| sickness | <i>n. kawöl;</i> <i>n. örökötörököza.</i> |
| sickness of taro | <i>n. kötonjera.</i> |
| side | <i>n. bahö;</i> <i>n. likep;</i> <i>n. maröm;</i> <i>n. nambul.</i> |
| sides of a house | <i>n. dum likeplikep.</i> |
| sideways | <i>adv. bahöbahö;</i> <i>adv. jihinjihin.</i> |
| sidewise | <i>adj. jihinjihin;</i> <i>adv. bahöbahö;</i> <i>n. görögöra.</i> |
| sieze | <i>vt. körök meza.</i> |
| sift | <i>vt. kewötkewöt meza.</i> |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| sigh | <i>vi. yaiwönön meza.</i> |
| sign | <i>n. asö;</i> <i>n. kulem;</i> <i>n. muŋgem;</i> <i>n. söpsöp;</i> <i>n. tohot.</i> |
| sign of hatred | <i>n. pölzik.</i> |
| sign of living | <i>n. isikusuk.</i> |
| sign of moving | <i>n. piliŋpiliŋ.</i> |
| sign stick | <i>n. tohot.</i> |
| signal | <i>n. söpsöp;</i> <i>vt. goŋ qeza;</i> <i>vt. kaek kölja.</i> |
| signature | <i>n. qet kulem.</i> |
| signpost | <i>n. asö.</i> |
| signs of going | <i>n. köna lasup.</i> |
| signs of pride appear | <i>vi. guli öngöba kinja.</i> |
| silence | <i>n. ölmqeqe;</i> <i>vt. muhungöza.</i> |
| silence by a blow | <i>vt. qömbököza.</i> |
| silence by stabbing | <i>vt. qei döŋgöba ahöza.</i> |
| silent | <i>adj. isikusukji qahö;</i> <i>adj. keuŋi böbököŋi;</i> <i>adv. gwiriŋi qahö;</i> <i>adv. keu bök;</i> <i>n. göröŋ.</i> |
| silent expression of anger | <i>n. nunduqariqari.</i> |
| silent talk | <i>n. saŋep.</i> |
| silently | <i>adj-adv. göröŋböröŋ;</i> <i>adv. keu göröŋ.</i> |
| silly | <i>adj. mötkutukutunji piromŋi.</i> |
| silver | <i>n. silwö.</i> |
| similar | <i>adj. tandöktandök.</i> |
| similar name | <i>n. qet qöhöröŋ.</i> |
| similar one | <i>n. ala.</i> |
| similar to me | <i>pron. nöŋgö dop.</i> |
| similarly | <i>adv. mewöjanök.</i> |
| simile | <i>n. dopkeu;</i> <i>n. keu sainji;</i> <i>n. qelak keu.</i> |
| simulate | <i>vi. etuturuza;</i> <i>vi. muneŋ jiji akza.</i> |
| simultaneously | <i>adv. öröndöŋ;</i> <i>adv. öröröŋ.</i> |
| sin | <i>n. bölöŋam;</i> <i>n. pinjit;</i> <i>n. singisöndok;</i> <i>vt. bölöŋi meza.</i> |
| sinew | <i>n. ginimuram.</i> |
| sinews | <i>n. ginim.</i> |
| sinews of the neck | <i>n. jöl ginim.</i> |
| sinful | <i>adj. gongonji;</i> <i>adj. töwötŋambuk.</i> |
| sinfulness | <i>n. töwöt.</i> |
| sing | <i>vt. liŋet kölja.</i> |
| sing a song poorly | <i>vt. liŋet köliga atatop kölja.</i> |
| sing and write down songs | <i>vt. liŋet köla kimbi ohoza.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| sing bass | <i>vi. qet bibili qetza.</i> |
| sing by turns | <i>vt. köli ani köli kai akza.</i> |
| sing hymns | <i>vt. liŋet kölja.</i> |
| sing in a low voice | <i>vi. qet bibili qetza.</i> |
| sing lullaby | <i>vt. gömoŋi meza.</i> |
| sing off pitch | <i>vi. köl sohoza.</i> |
| sing perfectly | <i>vt. köl kömuza.</i> |
| sing praises | <i>vi. kölümöluet akza;</i> <i>vt. miwidimgöza.</i> |
| sing softly | <i>vi. angötömual akza.</i> |
| sing to one another | <i>vt. köli ani köli kai akza.</i> |
| singe | <i>vt. nei juppi ohoza.</i> |
| singed | <i>adj. aroroji.</i> |
| singing and dancing | <i>n. gwawet.</i> |
| single | <i>adj. seramji;</i> <i>adv. nanjök nanjök;</i> <i>n. gwabulum.</i> |
| single drops of rain fall | <i>vi. dirikdörap kölja.</i> |
| single man | <i>n. azi solanji.</i> |
| single one | <i>number. mohok-kun.</i> |
| single ones | <i>pron. kun kun.</i> |
| single woman | <i>n. seram.</i> |
| single-minded | <i>adj. urunu qeqezaköŋi.</i> |
| single-survivor | <i>adj. tohotŋi.</i> |
| Single-wattled Cassowary | <i>n. dum.</i> |
| sink | <i>vi. buaköza;</i> <i>vi. dipköza;</i> <i>vi. geza;</i> <i>vi. lumgüza;</i> <i>vi. ululuköza;</i> <i>vt. musulumgüza;</i> <i>vt-vi. ulumgüza.</i> |
| sink down while pressing it | <i>vt. kölümgüza.</i> |
| sink in | <i>vi. gem sömuniza;</i> <i>vi. porosol kölja;</i> <i>vi. tumburatiba geza.</i> |
| sink into mud up to the knees | <i>vi. totohoba geza.</i> |
| sinner | <i>adj. gongonjöŋi.</i> |
| sister | <i>n. nen.</i> |
| sister and her children | <i>n. nenbehöt.</i> |
| sister-in-law | <i>n. nemi;</i> <i>n. qamböt;</i> <i>n. qena.</i> |
| sisters | <i>n. darumun.</i> |
| sister's child | <i>n. behöt.</i> |
| sit | <i>vi. tatza.</i> |
| sit and bounce | <i>vi. tata unduza.</i> |
| sit and rock gently to and fro | <i>vi. jageköl-burundijköl akza.</i> |
| sit and watch | <i>vi. kötön tatza.</i> |
| sit carelessly | <i>vi. tat sauza.</i> |
| sit crouching while shivering of cold | <i>vi. amölohoza.</i> |
| sit curled up | <i>vi. amölohoza.</i> |
| sit down | <i>vi. eta tatza.</i> |
| sit huddled up | <i>vi. töŋtöŋgüza.</i> |
| sit on | <i>adj. nöŋböŋ tatza;</i> |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | <i>vi. tatza.</i> |
| sit on it | <i>vt. qelanjiza.</i> |
| sit on sth | <i>vt-vi. qeraköza.</i> |
| sit quiet | <i>vi. kupkuwiba tatza.</i> |
| sit there for good | <i>vi. tat köhöiza.</i> |
| sit tight | <i>vi. tat köhöiza.</i> |
| sit till nightfall | <i>vi. tari söjauza.</i> |
| sit uncomfortably | <i>vi. köliselele akza.</i> |
| sit unsteadily | <i>vi. tat sauza.</i> |
| sit with legs apart | <i>vi. tetelalali tatza.</i> |
| sit with legs folded crosswise | <i>vi. tambu seseñ kusuza.</i> |
| site | <i>n. dundum.</i> |
| site of a house | <i>n. miri tamböñi.</i> |
| sitting place | <i>n. dumtatat.</i> |
| sitting position | <i>n. namje.</i> |
| six | <i>number. börö kun öngöm likep mohot.</i> |
| size | <i>n. dop.</i> |
| size of sth | <i>n. köröson.</i> |
| sizzle | <i>vi. kölölököza.</i> |
| sizzling sound | <i>n. siksohohok.</i> |
| skeleton | <i>n. azi sihit;</i> <i>n. sihit.</i> |
| skew | <i>vi. tömbölojaniza.</i> |
| skill | <i>n. mötmöt.</i> |
| skilled | <i>adj. dikbeuk.</i> |
| skillful man | <i>n. azi sorok.</i> |
| skin | <i>n. goroson;</i> <i>n. kambö;</i> <i>n. sile;</i> <i>vt. möndölöza;</i> <i>vt. qindiliza.</i> |
| skin cover | <i>n. söhp.</i> |
| skin covered with many spots | <i>n. sile törewöre.</i> |
| skin decease | <i>n. körak;</i> <i>n. sembön.</i> |
| skin desease | <i>n. seket.</i> |
| skin eruption | <i>n. kakati;</i> <i>n. silekörak.</i> |
| skin loosen | <i>vi. dölatiza.</i> |
| skin off | <i>vt. undiliza.</i> |
| skin pox | <i>n. kakati.</i> |
| skinniness | <i>n. sekbölö.</i> |
| skinny | <i>adj. sekbölöji;</i> <i>adj. sihit qarambujanök;</i> <i>adj. sihitjanök.</i> |
| skip | <i>vi. köna taktak anja.</i> |
| skip along | <i>vi. luhum tiza.</i> |
| skirt | <i>n. sörö;</i> <i>vt. qöhörögöza.</i> |
| skull | <i>n. nöröp;</i> <i>n. nöröp sihit.</i> |
| sky | <i>n. könakemba;</i> <i>n. suep.</i> |
| sky clears up | <i>n. asoñ kutuza.</i> |
| slab | <i>vt. kuapköza.</i> |
| slack | <i>adj. lölöwöröñi;</i> |

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| | <i>adj. qem ölanji;</i> <i>adj. qölzöm;</i> <i>adj-adv. amqegeñi;</i> <i>adv. silebile;</i> <i>adv. silekmalek.</i> |
| slacken | <i>vi. amöriza;</i> <i>vi. arorohoza;</i> <i>vi. bölöwöriza;</i> <i>vi. et;</i> <i>vt. lolohoza.</i> |
| slaked lime | <i>n. ira.</i> |
| slander | <i>n. andöqeke keu;</i> <i>n. gatmismisi;</i> <i>n. luasö keu;</i> <i>n. silenöj alal;</i> <i>vt. andöqeke keu jiza;</i> <i>vt. jitnöj al;</i> <i>vt. jitnöj alal keu jiza;</i> <i>vt. luasö keu jiza;</i> <i>vt. silenöj kuñgukunju keu jiza.</i> |
| slandering | <i>n. jitnöj yöhösaj.</i> |
| slant | <i>vi. eramgüza;</i> <i>vi. ojijihiza;</i> <i>vt. andipandip kölja.</i> |
| slanting | <i>adj. jihinjihin;</i> <i>adv. andipandip.</i> |
| slap | <i>vt. kumbauza;</i> <i>vt. qekötahöliza.</i> |
| slap back and forth | <i>vt. tikqauk qeza.</i> |
| slap suddenly | <i>vt. mömbauza.</i> |
| slash | <i>vt. kösölatiza;</i> <i>vt. mesinja;</i> <i>vt. usurunjöga;</i> <i>vt-vi. köl teköza.</i> |
| slashed | <i>adj. mesinja mesiñi.</i> |
| slat | <i>n. jiriñ.</i> |
| slate | <i>n. tafe.</i> |
| Slaty-Chinned Longbill | <i>n. lohop.</i> |
| slaughter | <i>vt. közömgöza.</i> |
| slave | <i>n. welenqeque.</i> |
| sledge | <i>n. danbu.</i> |
| sleep | <i>n. gaun;</i> <i>n. gwähön.</i> |
| sleep in a temporary shelter | <i>vi. koumnöj tata ahöza.</i> |
| sleep on one's side | <i>vi. maröm-maröm ahöza.</i> |
| sleep on sth. | <i>vt. ahöm qeraköza.</i> |
| sleep superficially | <i>vi. ahöm sohoza.</i> |
| sleeping and rising up | <i>n. ahöm wahötwahöt.</i> |
| sleeping bed | <i>n. ahöahö dum.</i> |
| sleepy | <i>adj. gaunje;</i> <i>adj. tarakturuk;</i> <i>adj. wauhölan;</i> <i>adv. böñböñ.</i> |
| sleepy mind | <i>n. uru gaun.</i> |
| slender | <i>adj. bujamji;</i> <i>adj. irip bapñi qahö.</i> |
| slender and tall | <i>adj. köröp supsupñi.</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| slender people who eat much | <i>adj.</i> nunganji . |
| slender top of the bamboo | <i>n.</i> qak wilwilji . |
| slender tube of bamboo | <i>n.</i> uluk . |
| slice | <i>n.</i> sahöt . |
| slide | <i>vi.</i> buakköza ; <i>vi.</i> kiliğkölañ akza ; <i>vi.</i> sururunçöba etza . |
| slide back | <i>vi.</i> wölöhatköza . |
| slide down | <i>vi.</i> jorojaniza ; <i>vi.</i> konjororong akza ; <i>vi.</i> kölölañgöza . |
| slide down a slope | <i>vi.</i> sururunçöba etza . |
| slide down fast | <i>vi.</i> jororongöza . |
| slide gradually | <i>vi.</i> uruza . |
| slide off | <i>vi.</i> dipköza ; <i>vi.</i> konjororong akza ; <i>vi.</i> urupköza ; <i>vt.</i> mösösöniza . |
| slide while climbing | <i>vt.</i> mösörurungöza . |
| slight | <i>vt.</i> köyatiza . |
| slightly hurt | <i>adj.</i> gulisep . |
| slim | <i>adj.</i> olalañi . |
| slime | <i>n.</i> guruk . |
| slimy stuff | <i>n.</i> gwörök . |
| slimy water | <i>n.</i> je gilapŋi . |
| sling | <i>n.</i> binen ; <i>n.</i> ilop ; <i>n.</i> timbitimbi . |
| slip | <i>n.</i> jöhan ; <i>n.</i> tametŋi ; <i>vi.</i> töwölatiza . |
| slip and slide | <i>vi.</i> tömbölojaniza . |
| slip down | <i>vi.</i> qösösöniba etza . |
| slip his feet on a smooth surface | <i>vi.</i> tösösöniza . |
| slip off | <i>vi.</i> jorojaniza ; <i>vi.</i> kaman kölja ; <i>vi.</i> köpötköza ; <i>vi.</i> töwölatiza ; <i>vt.</i> mösösöniza . |
| slip off from grip | <i>vi.</i> mimbilimgöza . |
| slip off from hands | <i>vt.</i> musurungöza . |
| slip on a slippery surface | <i>vi.</i> töwölatiza . |
| slip through | <i>vi.</i> sindiksonduk tiza . |
| slip under sth. | <i>vi.</i> bapŋe anja . |
| slip with his feet on the mud | <i>vi.</i> töwölatiza . |
| slippery | <i>adj.</i> bölakböläk ; <i>adj.</i> gisokgisok ; <i>adj.</i> pölakpölak ; <i>adj.</i> pöpölak ; <i>adj.</i> pöpölakŋi ; <i>adj.</i> samusamurungi ; <i>adj.</i> sönönökŋi . |
| slips | <i>n.</i> jöl kösö . |
| slit | <i>vt.</i> mesinja . |
| slop | <i>vt.</i> kusahölja . |
| slope | <i>n.</i> sörök ; <i>vt.</i> andipandip kölja . |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| sloping | <i>adv.</i> andipandip . |
| slopy and slippery surface | <i>n.</i> höhölañgen . |
| slovenly | <i>adv.</i> janjuŋ . |
| slow | <i>adj.</i> gaunjeje ; <i>adj.</i> köyañmöyañbuk ; <i>adj.</i> öñsögi . |
| slow down | <i>vi.</i> nöñnöñgöza . |
| slow growth | <i>n.</i> nöñgwa . |
| slow to act | <i>adv.</i> kötakmötak ; <i>n.</i> nönöñgan . |
| slow to respond | <i>vi.</i> börökbörököza . |
| slow to speak and understand | <i>adj.</i> töñöt katimorop . |
| slow to understand | <i>n.</i> kezapduhup . |
| slow to work | <i>adv.</i> wösönduk . |
| slowly | <i>adv.</i> kösökmösök ; <i>adv.</i> öñsögi ; <i>adv.</i> öñsöñbögöñsögi ; <i>adv.</i> öñsöñöñsögi ; <i>adv.</i> ösögi . |
| slowness | <i>n.</i> lömböt . |
| sludge | <i>n.</i> dodoho . |
| slug | <i>n.</i> guluk . |
| sluggish | <i>adj.</i> injarere . |
| slumber | <i>vi.</i> gaungö semön auza ; <i>vi.</i> sipkömdöröp akza . |
| slumbering | <i>adv.</i> böñböñ . |
| smack when eating | <i>vi.</i> zolak qeza . |
| smacking | <i>n.</i> nenejabukjabuk . |
| small | <i>adj.</i> jumañi ; <i>adj.</i> kotonji ; <i>adj.</i> morö közömjı ; <i>adj.</i> moröŋi . |
| small basket | <i>n.</i> jawem . |
| small fish net | <i>n.</i> gwak . |
| small garden | <i>n.</i> nup böröŋ jitŋi . |
| small (in amount) | <i>adj.</i> awamŋi . |
| small in measure | <i>adj.</i> awamŋi . |
| small intestine | <i>n.</i> irip moröŋi . |
| small net snare | <i>n.</i> sapö . |
| small netbag | <i>n.</i> gösötun ; <i>n.</i> gösötüŋ . |
| small part | <i>n.</i> tutupŋi . |
| small particles | <i>n.</i> iripirip . |
| small piece of excrement | <i>n.</i> iripböözö . |
| small shelter | <i>n.</i> jumjum . |
| small talk | <i>n.</i> keu morömorö . |
| small things | <i>pron.</i> yuai omaŋi . |
| small tweezers | <i>n.</i> wötötohot . |
| small wedge | <i>n.</i> gönö . |
| smaller | <i>n.</i> nembö bapŋe . |
| smaller items | <i>n.</i> nesak . |
| smaller one | <i>adj.</i> qorembenji . |
| smallpox | <i>n.</i> ironj . |
| smart | <i>adj.</i> olalañi . |
| smash | <i>vt.</i> jöjahöza ; <i>vt.</i> köl bölica ; <i>vt.</i> köleköza ; |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--|
| vt. köndenja; | snake kind | <i>n. doböt;</i> |
| vt. kusuza; | | <i>n. jariri;</i> |
| vt. lamaklumuk qeza; | | <i>n. joni;</i> |
| vt. qoromororohoza; | | <i>n. kanisep;</i> |
| vt. qösönja; | | <i>n. kolumun;</i> |
| vt. qözohölja; | | <i>n. kumbam;</i> |
| vt. qözöjahöza; | | <i>n. majuan;</i> |
| vt. ujujahöza; | | <i>n. mari;</i> |
| vt-vi. kundipköza; | | <i>n. qatö;</i> |
| vt-vi. kundupköza; | | <i>n. soromsorom.</i> |
| vt-vi. rorohoza; | snap | <i>vi. pitok qeza.</i> |
| vt-vi. undupköza. | snap at each other | <i>vt. niŋuŋ ak aŋguza.</i> |
| smash to bits | snap back | <i>vi. piwiŋ alja.</i> |
| smash with hand | snare | <i>n. gwarö;</i> |
| smash with legs | | <i>n. keu mötöp;</i> |
| smashed | | <i>n. simba.</i> |
| smear | snarl angry | <i>vi. görörököza.</i> |
| smell | snatch | <i>vt. körök meza.</i> |
| | snatch in mid-air | <i>vt. luhuba öngöba meza.</i> |
| | snatch on the move | <i>vt. saluhuza.</i> |
| | snatch suddenly | <i>vt. gangöza.</i> |
| | sneak | <i>vi. jaŋ köla anja;</i> |
| | | <i>vi. kökönömöläk akza;</i> |
| | | <i>vi. ölöŋölöŋ akza;</i> |
| | | <i>vi. zaŋ qeza.</i> |
| smell from the mouth | sneak about | <i>stealing things vt. kól köröräm meza.</i> |
| smell of a decaying corpse | sneak around | <i>vi. ölöŋölöŋ liliköza.</i> |
| smell of breath | sneeze | <i>vi. kesinaj meza;</i> |
| smell of scrotum | | <i>vi. kösimbeŋ qeza.</i> |
| smell of sth. burnt | sneeze and cough | <i>vi. ötömbeiza.</i> |
| smelly | sneezing | <i>vi. kösimbeŋ qeza.</i> |
| smile | sniff around | <i>vi. dukduk kutuza.</i> |
| smite | snore | <i>vi. gwörörök öröza.</i> |
| smith | snoring | <i>n. gwörörök.</i> |
| smoke | snout | <i>n. nundu;</i> |
| | | <i>n. sunjurum.</i> |
| smoke pillar | snow | <i>n. köpköp.</i> |
| smoke sign | snow white | <i>adj. tuat lalamji.</i> |
| smoke-stained | so | <i>adv. mewö.</i> |
| | so and so | <i>adv. mewöŋa mewö.</i> |
| | soak | <i>vt. kundumgöza;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. mulumgöza.</i> |
| | soaked | <i>adj. kusakusahölji;</i> |
| | | <i>adj. zululuk.</i> |
| | soap | <i>n. saipe;</i> |
| | | <i>n. soup.</i> |
| | sob | <i>vi. ötök qeza.</i> |
| | sober | <i>adj. oyaŋkasak;</i> |
| | | <i>adj. titiŋitqi.</i> |
| | sociable | <i>adj. kelötkelöt;</i> |
| | | <i>adj. kólunkólunjı.</i> |
| | social club | <i>n. keu miri.</i> |
| | social event | <i>n. mönahot.</i> |
| | sock | <i>n. köna esu.</i> |
| | soft | <i>adj. belabelawerini;</i> |
| | | <i>adj. böbölaköŋi;</i> |
| | | <i>adj. bölakbölak;</i> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>adj.</i> | bölöbölöwörini; |
| <i>adj.</i> | gisaknji; |
| <i>adj.</i> | gisokgisok; |
| <i>adj.</i> | lögöt jikjiknji; |
| <i>adj.</i> | lögötnej; |
| <i>adj.</i> | tötörükŋji; |
| <i>adj.</i> | urukelökelötŋji; |
| <i>adj.-adv.</i> | wambulatŋji. |
| soft down hairs | <i>n.</i> bönbön. |
| soft feather | <i>n.</i> bönbön. |
| soft hanging belly | <i>n.</i> saŋgu. |
| soft inside | <i>n.</i> dabö. |
| soft mushroom | <i>n.</i> kiŋo. |
| soft neck feathers of roosters | <i>n.</i> ölulup. |
| soft noise | <i>n.</i> iniŋunuŋ. |
| soft steps | <i>n.</i> böjökböjök. |
| soft stone | <i>n.</i> saŋe köt. |
| soft talk | <i>n.</i> keu dudubu. |
| soften | <i>vi.</i> bökököza; <i>vt.</i> mölöwöriza; <i>vt.</i> tölöwöriza. |
| soften by hitting | <i>vt.</i> kolum-molumgöba qeza. |
| soften by pounding | <i>vt.</i> qölöwöriza. |
| softly | <i>adj.-adv.</i> wambulatŋji. |
| softness | <i>n.</i> urulögötjötjök. |
| soil | <i>n.</i> baköso; <i>n.</i> balöŋ; <i>n.</i> kunum; <i>vt.</i> köl töwiza; <i>vt.</i> meahöza; <i>vt.</i> mimbiliza. |
| soil kind | <i>n.</i> kizen; <i>n.</i> söl. |
| soil one's body | <i>vt.</i> timbimbilim aŋguza. |
| soil oneself | <i>vt.</i> mimbibilim aŋguza; <i>vt.</i> qeahöm aŋguza; <i>vt.</i> töwöt meza. |
| soil with excreta | <i>vt.</i> tet kösiza. |
| soldier | <i>n.</i> yarö azi. |
| sole survivor | <i>n.</i> qizirip. |
| solemn promise | <i>n.</i> jimköhököhöi. |
| solitude | <i>n.</i> kötik. |
| solving dispute | <i>n.</i> kesa. |
| some | <i>adj.</i> morörökŋji; <i>n.</i> borom kun; <i>pron.</i> awamdökŋji; <i>pron.</i> tosatŋji. |
| something | <i>pron.</i> iwawai; <i>pron.</i> öröyuai; <i>pron.</i> yuai. |
| something else | <i>pron.</i> yuai kun. |
| something impressive | <i>n.</i> letotletot dölökŋji. |
| something new | <i>n.</i> gwölö; <i>n.</i> letotletot dölökŋji. |
| something rolled up | <i>n.</i> köpep. |
| somewhat agreeable; almost satisfactory | <i>adj.</i> kileŋkileŋ. |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| somewhat far | <i>adv.</i> sikepsikep. |
| somewhat in the similar fashion | <i>adj.</i> tandöktandök. |
| somewhat level | <i>adv.</i> andipandip. |
| somewhere | <i>adv.</i> kungen. |
| son | <i>n.</i> morönahön; <i>n.</i> nahön. |
| song | <i>n.</i> lijet. |
| song kind | <i>n.</i> pulala. |
| song type | <i>n.</i> borum; <i>n.</i> börum; <i>n.</i> omsa; <i>n.</i> renduŋ; <i>n.</i> sobi lijet; <i>n.</i> sumbara. |
| son-in-law | <i>n.</i> qıŋgi. |
| soon | <i>adv.</i> ösumok; <i>adv.</i> zilaŋ; <i>pron.</i> miaŋgörenjök. |
| soot | <i>n.</i> qaqasök; <i>n.</i> sewön. |
| soothe | <i>vt.</i> jim mölöwöriza. |
| soothen | <i>vt.</i> mem amöriza; <i>vt.</i> mökököliza. |
| soothing | <i>n.</i> mököqököli. |
| sooty | <i>n.</i> sewön. |
| sooty black | <i>adj.</i> jewöl memeni. |
| Sooty Thicket | Fantail <i>n.</i> semundam. |
| sorcerer | <i>n.</i> numbu jit azi; <i>n.</i> yarö azi. |
| sorcery | <i>n.</i> böröjaŋ; <i>n.</i> jinaŋ; <i>n.</i> yarö. |
| sore | <i>adj.</i> pore; |
| | <i>n.</i> qemmitzit; |
| | <i>n.</i> uzi. |
| sore on the head | <i>n.</i> nöröp uzi. |
| sores in the corner of the mouth | <i>n.</i> numbu su uzi. |
| sorrowing heart | <i>n.</i> urukondum. |
| sorry | <i>n.</i> wöröke; <i>n-adj.</i> wösöbirik. |
| sort out | <i>vt.</i> mem kewötza. |
| sort out thoroughly | <i>vt.</i> jim yaköza. |
| soul and body | <i>n.</i> uru sile. |
| soul is in turmoil | <i>vi.</i> amqam akza. |
| soul matter | <i>n.</i> jip. |
| sound | <i>n.</i> kouruk; <i>n.</i> röndaj könaŋi. |
| sound caused by rain drops | <i>vi.</i> piltikpoltok kölja. |
| sound like falling rain | <i>vi.</i> dakbururuk kölja. |
| sound of biting crunchy food | <i>n.</i> korukkoruk. |
| sound of cracking a bone | <i>n.</i> karuk-karuk. |
| sound of dry leaves | <i>n.</i> qöröraŋ. |
| sound of explosion | <i>n.</i> pauŋpauŋ. |
| sound of footwear | <i>n.</i> kirik-kuruk. |
| sound of people moving | <i>n.</i> köna ötöŋ. |
| sound of red parrot | <i>n.</i> ɻakŋak. |

sound of scratching *n. pöraŋpöraŋ.*
 sound of things *n. kiŋkuŋ.*
 sound of voice *n. keu tandökpi.*
 sound of voices *n. jit kourukpi.*
 sound out *vt. esim guwohoza.*
 sound sleep *n. gaun lömbötji.*
 sound the hunting call *vi. usumelak akza.*
 soundless *adj. morop.*
 soundly sleeping *adv. tiŋgirikuŋgum.*
 soup *n. goum;*
 n. kuluŋ.
 sour *adj. kömbukŋambuk;*
 adj. kömbukŋi.
 sour milk *n. kelök kosökŋi.*
 source of fruit *n. öl közözüm.*
 source owner of evil *n. bölöŋaŋgö Toŋi.*
 south *n. saut.*
 South-East monsoon *n. mura.*
 sow *vt. qöröreza.*
 sowing *n. qesiŋgilgil.*
 space *n. könakemba;*
 n. tiŋi.
 space between two objects *n. sut.*
 space cutter *n. suep kutukutu.*
 space in a hollow tree *n. banjet.*
 space under a house *n. gwarö.*
 space within the root system *n. ip giliŋi.*
 spacious *adj. giriŋgiriŋ;*
 adj. uzaŋkuzaŋ ketanji.
 spade *n. sapak.*
 Spangled Drongo *n. zoŋzerereŋ.*
 spare *adj. töröŋi;*
 vt. ehoriza;
 vt. ek ohoriza.
 spare one's body *vt. sileŋi aŋgöŋ kólja.*
 spark *n. jihilalom;*
 n. takpararak.
 sparkl *vi. pöröraköza.*
 sparkle *n. biliksik.*
 sparks *n. könöp gapŋi.*
 sparks from a fire *n. könöp tikpak.*
 spathe of the coconut palm *n. nip kamböŋi.*
 spatula *n. löqat.*
 spatula of the lime flask *n. indam.*
 speak *vt. jiza;*
 vt. keu jiza.
 speak at his best *vi. jim jölöŋgöza;*
 vt. jim soroköza.
 speak cautiously *vi. jijisahötsahöt akza.*
 speak clearly *vi. jim sölöŋgöza;*
 vt. töhamgöza.
 speak continuously *vi. tektek jiza.*
 speak correctly *vt. zeŋ jiza.*
 speak evil of *vt. jim böliza.*
 speak fiction *vt. uruŋjan jiza.*
 speak fluently *vi. hirikhörák akza;*
 vi. jim jölöŋgöza.
 speak in a disorderly way *vi. kilik-kaluk jiza.*

speak in a faint voice *vi. keu imbi oktok jiza.*
 speak in a feeble manner *vt. dödöhöliza.*
 speak in a muddled way *vt. keunji siŋgiza.*
 speak in parables *vi. dopkeunöŋ jiza.*
 speak incoherently *vt. keu jöl jök mindiriza.*
 speak increasingly *vi. jim sehiza.*
 speak loudly *vt. keu ketanji jiza.*
 speak on his behalf *vt. jitŋe memba jiza.*
 speak openly and straight *vt. jim kaheiza.*
 speak out *vt. uturungöza.*
 speak repeatedly *adv. ziaköza.*
 speak tentatively *vt. söpsöp jiza.*
 speak thoroughly *vi. jim sölöŋgöza.*
 speak uncertainly *vi. tööpinpin keu jiza.*
 speak unreservedly *vi. keu bikbik jiza.*
 speak up *vt. jim asariza.*
 speak very well *vi. jim jölöŋgöza.*
 speak violently to *vt. töhören jim waŋgiza.*
 speak well *vt. jim soroköza.*
 speak well of *vt. jim amqeza.*
 speak well of sb. *vt. jim ölowak waŋgiza.*
 speak with boldness *vi. tiktak jiza.*
 speak with joyful zeal *vt. jöwösököza.*
 speaker's estrade *n. jake;*
 n. rara.
 spear *n. lingip;*
 vt. uza;
 vt. uhuza.
 spear kind *n. bujam;*
 n. gombö.
 spear tackle *vt. urepköza.*
 spear with sharp spikes *n. löŋges.*
 species of cane *n. gwani.*
 species of lizard *n. maripom.*
 species of moth *n. ambiambi.*
 species of oak *n. in.*
 species of small bat *n. möndök.*
 species of yellow orchid *n. koip.*
 speck *n. gödöwöröt.*
 speckle *adj. tikkok.*
 Spectacled Monarch *n. bezup.*
 spectacles *n. je esu.*
 speech *n. keu;*
 n. keu jöl.
 speechless *adv. keu bök.*
 speed *n. ösum.*
 spell *n. arömöŋgasip;*
 n. jiŋberereŋ.
 spend carelessly *vt. mösöhöza.*
 spend throughtlessly *vt. sese gilja.*
 sperm *n. töku.*
 spew *vt. lonja.*
 sphinx *n. ambiambi.*
 spice kind *n. gipi;*
 n. kademön.
 spicy *adj. nahömjambuk.*
 spicyness *n. nahöm.*
 spider kind *n. bawiŋbawinj;*

| | |
|--|--|
| | <i>n. engörö kiwikiwiñi;</i> |
| | <i>n. esowawa;</i> |
| | <i>n. kakapopok;</i> |
| | <i>n. kiwarorok;</i> |
| | <i>n. gerumama.</i> |
| spider net | <i>n. kululu.</i> |
| spider webb | <i>n. gaugau.</i> |
| spike | <i>n. sörip;</i> <i>n. suŋ;</i> <i>n. wahi.</i> |
| spiky | <i>adj. wahijambuk.</i> |
| spiky stick | <i>n. qelasangu.</i> |
| spill | <i>vt. kusahölja;</i> <i>vt. mösuaköza;</i> <i>vt. qokoza.</i> |
| spill by bumping against the container | <i>vt. kuwusahötza.</i> |
| spill by hitting | <i>vt. gewösahöza.</i> |
| spin | <i>vi. börö kembanjiñ kölja;</i> <i>vi. liliklilik akza;</i> <i>vi. wirinwiringöza;</i> <i>vt. lohalja;</i> <i>vt. loŋgalja.</i> |
| spin a web | <i>vt. kululu kusuza.</i> |
| spin around | <i>vi. jauwiririk gilja;</i> <i>vi. kaliliŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. samjaukaliliŋ akza.</i> |
| spin fast | <i>vi. wiriringöza.</i> |
| spine of sago branch | <i>n. söpek töwatŋi.</i> |
| spinning around | <i>n. lilikqilik.</i> |
| spiny ant-eater | <i>n. engörö.</i> |
| spiny lobster | <i>n. jihip.</i> |
| spirit | <i>n. imut;</i> <i>n. uŋa.</i> |
| spirit of a dead person | <i>n. imutimut tölapŋi.</i> |
| spirit of life | <i>n. malmalgö uŋa.</i> |
| spiritual excercises | <i>n. urugö kölguliguli.</i> |
| spiritual fasting | <i>n. urugö singi malmal.</i> |
| spiritual meditation | <i>n. nanine imbi-imbi.</i> |
| spiritual thinking | <i>n. nanine imbi-imbi.</i> |
| spiritual way of looking at things | <i>n. uru jeŋi.</i> |
| spiritually dead | <i>n. urukömup.</i> |
| spit | <i>vi. söutkö;</i> <i>vi. suaiza.</i> |
| spit at | <i>vt. söutköläp qeza.</i> |
| spit on sb. | <i>vt. sokolak qeza;</i> <i>vt. zölökpölök akza.</i> |
| spit one's the hands | <i>n. söutnezeit akza.</i> |
| spit out | <i>vt. ionja.</i> |
| spit out pandanus seeds | <i>vt. sam jitŋi buzupköza.</i> |
| spittle | <i>n. numbu söut.</i> |
| splash | <i>vi. pouŋpouŋ qetza;</i> <i>vi. zirik alja;</i> <i>vt. köl tulja;</i> <i>vt. kusahölja;</i> <i>vt. kuwusahötza;</i> <i>vt. qusahötza.</i> |
| splash mud | <i>vt. tözöhölja.</i> |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| splash out | <i>vi. suanja.</i> |
| splash water | <i>vt. tözöhölja.</i> |
| spleen | <i>n. dela.</i> |
| splendid | <i>adj. qetbuŋanı ölöpŋi;</i> <i>adj. qetpuk.</i> |
| splendour | <i>n. asakmararaŋ;</i> <i>n. biliksik;</i> <i>n. qetbuŋa.</i> |
| splint | <i>n. tametŋi.</i> |
| splinter | <i>n. jöhan;</i> <i>n. jölan;</i> <i>n. sölölök;</i> <i>n. tametŋi;</i> <i>vt. kösölatiza;</i> <i>vt. qesinŋa;</i> <i>vt-vi. söhamgöza.</i> |
| splinters | <i>n. könöp tuptupŋi.</i> |
| split | <i>adj. mesinmesinŋi;</i> <i>vi. julja;</i> <i>vi. sölätiza;</i> <i>vi. tikpörarak qetza;</i> <i>vt. köndenŋa;</i> <i>vt. könöp kösönŋa;</i> <i>vt. kösölatiza;</i> <i>vt. kösönŋa;</i> <i>vt. mesaköza;</i> <i>vt. mösönŋa;</i> <i>vt. qesinŋa;</i> <i>vt. qösönŋa;</i> <i>vt. tikpok kölja;</i> <i>vt. tösoŋŋa;</i> <i>vt-vi. söhamgöza.</i> |
| split a wrong way | <i>vt-vi. söhamgöza.</i> |
| split apart | <i>vt. undenŋa.</i> |
| split by forceful blows | <i>vt. köl qösönŋa.</i> |
| split in opposite direction | <i>vt-vi. söhamgöza.</i> |
| split in pieces | <i>vi. köl totohoriza.</i> |
| split into bits and pieces | <i>vt. kösaiza.</i> |
| split into long pieces | <i>vt. jinjörörön kölja.</i> |
| split into pieces | <i>adj. jinjörörön;</i> <i>vt. qesinmesinŋa.</i> |
| split off | <i>vt. kotoŋkotoŋ kutuza.</i> |
| split into bits and pieces | <i>vt. kösösöhaiza.</i> |
| split.of itself | <i>vi. dipköza.</i> |
| splitting | <i>n. mesinqesinŋi;</i> <i>n. qesinqesinŋi.</i> |
| splutter | <i>vi. pururuk kölkölköza.</i> |
| spoil | <i>vt. mem bölim waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt-vi. ayuhuza.</i> |
| spoil by burning | <i>vt. jem kutuza.</i> |
| spoil food supplies | <i>vt. nene ayuhuza.</i> |
| spoiling oneself | <i>n. dogo.</i> |
| spoilt | <i>adj. bölöŋi.</i> |
| spokesman | <i>n. jitŋe meme;</i> <i>n. jitŋi.</i> |
| sponge | <i>n. kahali.</i> |
| sponsor | <i>n. böhi;</i> |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| spoon | <i>n. köiput.</i> <i>n. kasoŋ;</i> <i>n. kondowionj;</i> <i>n. kopak;</i> <i>n. löqat;</i> <i>n. umnene.</i> | spring out spring up sprinkle sprout | <i>vt. siririköza.</i> <i>vi. letotza;</i> <i>vi. luhuza.</i> <i>vt. qewösahöza;</i> <i>vt. qöröreza.</i> |
| sport | <i>n. mönahot.</i> | | |
| spot | <i>adj. tiktok;</i> <i>n- adj. kölöwölök.</i> | | |
| spotted | <i>adj. tiktokjambuk;</i> <i>n- adj. kölöwölök.</i> | | |
| Spotted Xanthotis | <i>n. jegan.</i> | | |
| spouses | <i>n. awanöm.</i> | | |
| sprain | <i>vt. duaköza;</i> <i>vt. undulahöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. köluatza.</i> | | |
| spray | <i>vi. suaiza;</i> <i>vt. qei suaiza.</i> | | |
| spraying | <i>n. suruksuruk.</i> | | |
| spread | <i>vi. kötul;</i> <i>vi. lambiza;</i> <i>vi. pukpuköza;</i> <i>vi. qindipköza;</i> <i>vi. sindendeŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. siŋginji anda kötulja;</i> <i>vt. numbuŋi mesaköza;</i> <i>vt. qendewetköza.</i> | | |
| spread all around | <i>vi. pukpuköza.</i> | | |
| spread all over | <i>vt. köndenja;</i> <i>vt. misilipköza.</i> | | |
| spread and cover the ground | <i>vt. löngölja.</i> | | |
| spread branches far and wide | <i>vt. böranja.</i> | | |
| spread false accusations | <i>vt. andöqeqe keu jim sehiza.</i> | | |
| spread false doctrine | <i>vt. möwököwöram keu jiza.</i> | | |
| spread far and wide | <i>vi. kötul;</i> <i>vi. qem sehiba anja.</i> | | |
| spread its branches far and wide | <i>vt. töröreiza.</i> | | |
| spread manure | <i>vt. bau irip kólja.</i> | | |
| spread out | <i>adj. kötulkötulji;</i> <i>vi. diwaŋdiwaŋ kólja;</i> <i>vi. siaŋ kólja;</i> <i>vi. suanja;</i> <i>vt. tömbulja;</i> <i>vt. töröreiza;</i> <i>vt-vi. möröreŋgöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. möröreŋgöza.</i> | | |
| spread over an area | <i>vt. kululu kusuza.</i> | | |
| spread rumors | <i>vi. diwoŋdawoŋ jiza.</i> | | |
| spread rumours | <i>vt. keu jim sehiza.</i> | | |
| spread the talk | <i>vi. jim sehiza.</i> | | |
| spread wide | <i>vi. kutulja.</i> | | |
| spreading and throwing | <i>n. qesiŋgilgil.</i> | | |
| spreading of Christianity | <i>n. misin nup.</i> | | |
| spring | <i>n. köwuk;</i> <i>n. o jeŋi.</i> | | |
| spring back | <i>vi. piwiŋ alja.</i> | | |
| spring out | | <i>vt. siririköza.</i> | |
| spring up | | <i>vi. letotza;</i> <i>vi. luhuza.</i> | |
| sprinkle | | <i>vt. qewösahöza;</i> | |
| sprout | | <i>vt. qöröreza.</i> | |
| sprout out | | <i>n. gwöt;</i> <i>n. korap;</i> <i>n. söt;</i> <i>n. utu;</i> <i>vi. jula kotza;</i> <i>vi. köndömgöza;</i> <i>vi. letotza;</i> <i>vi. sötji sulja;</i> <i>vi. yoŋgoiza.</i> | |
| spur | | <i>vi. jiliŋ alja.</i> | |
| spur of a cock | | <i>vi. sölöp;</i> | |
| spurt out of mouth | | <i>vt. nem suaip akza.</i> | |
| spy | | <i>n. galöm meza;</i> <i>vt. mömölaköba mönöza.</i> | |
| squeeze out sth. out of sth. | | <i>vt. miwiriköza.</i> | |
| squabbling | | <i>n. goranora.</i> | |
| squander | | <i>vi. kezapjupjup gilja;</i> <i>vt. mösöhöza;</i> <i>vt. mösösöhöza;</i> <i>vt. timbireŋgöza.</i> | |
| squander joyfully | | <i>vt. sese gilja.</i> | |
| square | | <i>n. sombom.</i> | |
| squash | | <i>vt. qindipköza.</i> | |
| squat | | <i>vi. hök alja.</i> | |
| squatt | | <i>vi. zoŋ kuŋguza.</i> | |
| squeak | | <i>vt. öröna zömwörm akza.</i> | |
| squeeze | | <i>vt. kolkolgöza;</i> <i>vt. miwiriköza;</i> <i>vt. mololoza;</i> <i>vt. mölököza;</i> <i>vt. mözamgöza;</i> <i>vt. qözohölja.</i> | |
| squeeze by foot | | <i>vt. tiba tölököza;</i> <i>vt. tözöhölja.</i> | |
| squeeze by pressing with hands | | <i>vt. moporoköza.</i> | |
| squeeze out | | <i>vt. köndapköza;</i> <i>vt. miwiriköza;</i> <i>vt. mözöhölja;</i> <i>vt. qözohölja.</i> | |
| squeeze to death | | <i>vt. mözözamgöza.</i> | |
| squeeze with foot | | <i>vi. tumbulaköza.</i> | |
| squeeze with hands | | <i>vt. mizipköza.</i> | |
| squirt | | <i>vt. kusahölja.</i> | |
| squirt water | | <i>vt. o suaiza.</i> | |
| stab | | <i>vt. ianja;</i> <i>vt. kuŋguza;</i> <i>vt. yanja.</i> | |
| stab right through | | <i>vt. qetohoza.</i> | |
| stab to death with a sharp pointed thing | | <i>vt. umbuköza.</i> | |
| stabbing pain | | <i>n. kahasililiŋ.</i> | |

stability *n. kapaŋkapanj.*
 stable *adj. koŋgwarakŋi qahö.*
 stag beetle *n. tarön.*
 stage *n. timben.*
 stagger *vi. anqem-kamqem akza;*
vi. döröpköza;
vi. imbeŋwamben anja;
vi. sipkömdöröp akza;
vi. tiliktaluk akza.
 stain *n- adj. kölöwölök.*
 stain all over *vt. timbiliza.*
 stair *n. döp.*
 stake *n. heheli.*
 stamina get weakened *vi. sönduk alja.*
 stammer *vi. kök qeba jiza;*
vi. tötpinpin keu jiza.
 stammering *n. jim yöhöqöhötäŋ keu.*
 stamp *vi. tömbörömgöza;*
vi. uhuba ulanjiza;
vt. kösöza;
vt. tömbuköza;
vt. tözöpköza.
 stamp a rat to death *vt. sörönj tiza.*
 stamp down *vt. tumburatiza.*
 stamp down a strip of grass *vt. sörönj tiza.*
 stamp the ground around a post to make it firm
vt. tökötähöza.
 stamp the ground to make it firm *vt. tim
 köhöiza.*
 stamp the ground with the feet *vt. börömböröm
 tiza.*
 stamp with foot *vt. tönjöratza.*
 stamper *n. dubat.*
 stamping stick *n. toŋtoŋ.*
 stand *n. dundum;*
n. kumbutkö dumŋi;
vi. kinja.
 stand agast *vt. mörökösani alja.*
 stand as support *vi. andönönj andönönj kinja.*
 stand aside *vi. misiŋgöza.*
 stand at spaced intervals *vi. jöŋajanänök kinja.*
 stand erect *vi. qindiŋmindinqöza.*
 stand firm *vi. qöŋj qeza.*
 stand firmly together *vt. kölközizip akza.*
 stand in a row *vi. andönönj andönönj kinja.*
 stand in a straight line after one another *vi.
 andönönj andönönj kinja.*
 stand in parallel lines *vi. aröŋda kinja.*
 stand like dry bones *vi. könöp sihit qeba kinja.*
 stand on one's toes *vi. kököriza.*
 stand open *vt. aŋajiza.*
 stand or walk with legs apart *vi. laköza.*
 stand out *vi. tin kutuza.*
 stand ready to attack *vi. qöŋj qeba kinja.*
 stand shoulder to shoulder *vt. naŋgonaŋgö
 akza.*
 stand straight *vi. kököröza;*
vi. sororöŋgöza.

stand the test while sb. is protecting one *vt.
 közaŋgöza.*
 stand up straight *vi. dingiza.*
 stand waiting *vi. pep kinja.*
 stand with head bowed *vi. sipköba kinja.*
 standard *n. dop.*
 standing *adj-adv. köŋgenköŋgen.*
 standing place *n. kinkin.*
 star *n. seŋgelau.*
 stare *vt. köŋkuŋ qeza.*
 stare at *n. jesoholŋi ekza;*
vi. uraköza;
vt. dökbök ekza;
vt. je soholŋi ekza;
vt. jeŋi dörötköza;
vt. jesohol uza.
 stare at him *vt. ehiza;*
vt. je kirik bim qeza.
 stare with open mouth *vi. ililihiza.*
 staring *adj. qisimisilŋi.*
 staring intensively *adv. je kusulmusulŋi qahö.*
 star-lit sky *n. seŋgelau asakŋi.*
 start *vt. köna könahiza;*
vt. könahiza;
vt. sömönja.
 start a fire *vt. ohotiriza.*
 start a quarrell *vt. keu köndömgöza.*
 start collapsing *vi. lumgöza.*
 start decaying *vi. döngöza.*
 start fighting without a reason *vt. möndönja.*
 start getting dark *vi. söŋsöŋauza;*
vt. ömuŋ kólja.
 start getting dry *vi. söŋsöŋauza.*
 start heating *vi. söŋsöŋauza.*
 start ripening *vi. qöröröŋgöza.*
 start to expand *vi. itiramgöza.*
 start to feel sick *vt. kawöl irikwörök akza.*
 start to grow *vi. itiramgöza.*
 start to grow bigger *vi. bökbök akza.*
 start to touch *vt. numbu wörön qeza.*
 start up to walk *vi. jöröktök tiza.*
 start withering *vi. sömböleiza.*
 starting long time ago *adv. möpŋeyök.*
 starvation *n. bödi.*
 starve *adv. tönbirin;*
vi. nem kömuza.
 state *n. kantri.*
 state clearly *vt. jim asariza;*
vt. jim tuariza.
 state emphatically *vt. jim kölenja.*
 station *n. tesin.*
 statue *n. lopioŋ.*
 stay *vi. mala ahöba ahöza;*
vi. mala tatza.
 stay alongside *vi. wawariza.*
 stay awake *vi. gwölö qeza.*
 stay away *vi. gukmaulem malja.*

stay away for a long time

stay away for a long time *vi.* tömbüñi kösököba malja.
 stay away from *vi.* kesalja.
 stay away from home *vi.* an gösöba malja.
 stay away temporarily *vt.* böñ meza.
 stay close and warm up *vi.* ösupköza.
 stay confused *vi.* söñsöñgöza.
 stay crooked *vi.* köndiangöza.
 stay in a hidden place *vi.* dapköza.
 stay in one's assignment *vi.* böñtöñ malja.
 stay in pairs *vi.* mekötahöza.
 stay indefinitely *vi.* nalö kude memba tatza.
 stay long time with sb.'s family *n.* yameñ kölja.
 stay near *vi.* böñtöñ malja.
 stay near by *vi.* nömötök qeza.
 stay on *vi.* mala öñgöza.
 stay on sb.'s back *vt.* tölapköza.
 stay outside *vi.* baruknöñ malja.
 stay permanently *vi.* malmal köhöikñi malja.
 stay strong *vi.* qoñ qeba kinja.
 stay there for good *vi.* tata tatza.
 stay together *vt.* mindiriba tatza.
 stay tough *vt.* köhöiza.
 stay with sb. *vt.* qöhörönj malja.
 steadfast *adj.* köhöikñi;
adj. taranbaran.
 steadfastness *n.* euebibi;
n. iririkwarörök;
n. kapañkapan.
 steadily *adv.* öñsöñ.
 steady *adj.* taranbaran;
adv. böñ.
 steal *vi.* kaigezaleñ meza;
vt. mohothök yahöthök meza;
vt. yoñgorö meza.
 stealing *n.* yoñgorö.
 steam *n.* kowak;
n. ösum;
n. tiktik.
 steam up *vi.* pukpuköza.
 steep *adj-adv.* köñgenköñgen;
vt. mulumgöza.
 steer *n.* mindinqindinj.
 steer up *vt.* riwanja.
 stem *n.* kemba;
n. köna.
 stench *n.* irip wörönj;
n. urun;
vi. köwasök.
 stench of a festering sore *n.* ömöñ;
n. wörön.
 step *n.* döp;
n. töndan;
vi. tiza.
 step aside *vt.* kamböleköza.
 step away from a falling ground *vi.* tumbaköza.
 step by step *adv.* pitirik.
 step in with noise *vi.* timjaliza.

stick together

step into mud and make it splash *vi.*
 tumkulaköza.
 step light *vi.* öñsöñ anja.
 step lightly and fast *vi.* tañhörap tiza.
 step off *vi.* töteköza.
 step on *vt.* tiahöza;
vt. tölköza.
 step on a fruit and break a piece off *vt.* tim titiza.
 step on an empty space *vt.* tötnögatza.
 step on so that it moves into a slanting position
vt. tim tiwiliza.
 step on soft ground *vt.* tim bölbögöza.
 step on sore leg *vt.* qönöñgöza.
 step on sth. in order to kill them *vt.* tim mötza.
 step on sth. so that it moves into a slanting
 position *vt.* andipandipköza.
 step on the toes *vi.* jan köla anja.
 step onto a covered hole *vt.* tomborongöza.
 step over *vt.* tim walönja;
vt. walönja.
 step over you *vt.* goalönja.
 step through *vt.* tim totohoza.
 step-relationship *n.* kaulikep.
 sterile *adj.* köpin.
 sth. mysterious *pron.* yuai tölapñi.
 sth. that can be omitted *adj.* walönwalönü.
 sth. that passes from hand to hand *n.*
qandeqande.
 sth. to be avoided *n.* luak.
 stick *n.* göröm;
n. kerö;
n. könö börö;
n. öröp;
vi. meköqekötahöza.
 stick fast *vt.* yöhörapköza.
 stick fast to *vt.* tet kösiza.
 stick in *vt.* um suruza.
 stick in the nose hole *n.* pinjem.
 stick into *vt.* kól qöwöñgöza;
vt. möndömgöza.
 stick obstinately to *vt.* mem köhöiza.
 stick of an arrow *n.* songorep.
 stick of burning wood *vt.* könöp jit.
 stick only to it *vt.* nömtik meza.
 stick out *vi.* tiñ kutuza;
vt. maköza.
 stick put into the nose hole *n.* pinjum.
 stick to *vi.* mekötahöza;
vt. böñ qeza;
vt-vi. qekötahöza.
 stick to the point *vi.* tiktak jiza.
 stick together *vi.* ambösiba kinja;
vi. koñgaziza;
vi. mekötahöza;
vt. mekötahöza;
vt. nañgonañgö akza;
vt. pölañpölañ akza;
vt. qeköqekötahö akza;

vt-vi. mösölatiza.
 stick used for rolling logs *n.* rotaŋ.
 stick with a hook *n.* kereŋ.
 stick with a spike *n.* kerösüap.
 sticking branch of a fallen tree *n.* jinjururuŋ.
 sticks *n.* ondöm.
 sticky juice *n.* sapö.
 sticky stuff *n.* sapösapö.
 stiff hair *n.* bohon.
 stiffen *vi.* amolohoza.
 stiffness in the arm *n.* börösörön.
 stifle *vi.* pöpköza;
vt. tözöpköza.
 still *adj-adv.* göröŋböröŋ;
adv. töndup.
 still childless woman *n.* ambi seram.
 still more *adv.* kunbuk.
 stimulate *vt.* jorö alja.
 stimulus *n.* jorö.
 sting *vt.* yöhöza.
 sting deeply *vt.* möpötköza.
 stinginess *n.* ekbauk;
n. irip wörönji;
n. kik-kuk;
n- adj. qöwöngömnep.
 stinging nettle *n.* kiamnesilam.
 stingy *adj.* bonep;
adj. ekbonep;
adj. kalembonep;
adj. musaŋi;
adj. nemsek-qamsek;
adj. sembio;
adj. seŋgurum;
adj n. höŋgöp-pöwöngömnep;
n. höngöp-pöwömgömnep;
n. potok;
n- adj. qöwöngömnep.
 stingy of meat *n.* yawö.
 stingyness *n.* dogo.
 stinking *adj.* jöjökölani.
 stir *n.* yaruhuza;
vi. tuktuk qeza;
vt. leleköza;
vt. meleŋja.
 stir up *vt.* jorö alja;
vt. möndönja;
vt. undenja.
 stir up rumours *vt.* andöqeke keu jim sehiza.
 stirring stick *n.* löqat.
 stirring up *n.* urunöŋgege.
 stirring up *n.* möndönjomöndöŋ;
n. urukungukunju;
n. uruwahötwhöt keu.
 stirring up trouble *n.* pöik.
 stitch *vt.* um gireŋgöza.
 stitched handle *n.* tak.
 stock and pile *vi.* jöhöba kambu kölja.
 stocking *n.* köna esu.

stocks *n.* ip özöpaŋ.
 stomach *n.* gölöm;
n. gömönök;
n. kömönök.
 stomach-ache *n.* gölöm könöpŋi.
 stone *n.* köt;
vt. kötnöŋ qeza.
 stone axe *n.* wem;
n. wem mokoŋ.
 stone bottle *n.* köt-kirin.
 stone club *n.* kemuj;
n. wözüm.
 stone hammar *n.* kirimkirim.
 stone kind *n.* badöm;
n. kösahet;
n. nöluk;
n. saŋesane;
n. tömi.
 stone passsage in a river *n.* röndaŋ könaŋi.
 stone pot *n.* nömuŋ.
 stool *n.* ahöähö qömböŋ;
n. nöröp qömböŋ;
n. qömböŋ.
 stoop *vi.* lipköza;
vi. tipkö;
vi. unduaköza;
vt-vi. mösököza;
vt-vi. ulipköza.
 stoop down *vi.* bamgüza;
vi. pindiŋ alja.
 stooped *adj.* bambamköŋi;
adj. gonŋonji;
adv. sipsip.
 stop *vi.* dörök alja;
vi. dörötköza;
vt. qeteköza.
 stop abruptly *vi.* muzuköza.
 stop crying *vi.* dahöza;
vi. göröŋ qeza;
vt. nahöza.
 stop raining *vi.* tömböriza.
 stop sb. from making st *vt.* köndeŋja.
 stop sb.'s talks *vt.* jim qetalja.
 stop talking *vi.* göröŋ qeza.
 stop the crying *vt.* mömbököza.
 stop up *vt-vi.* jöpköza.
 stopper *n.* köjip;
n. töpö.
 stopper made of leaves *n.* jumjum.
 stopper of leaves *n.* jon.
 storage *n.* köwe.
 storage platform *n.* lep;
n. nemtolap.
 store *n.* stua;
vt. kambu kölja.
 store supplies *vt.* köwe tiza.
 storm *n.* dimbom;
n. rai;

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| story | <i>n. raidimbom.</i> <i>n. keu kösshot;</i> <i>n. kösshot;</i> <i>n. qelak keu;</i> <i>n. sundut.</i> | <i>n. kukösum;</i> <i>n. ösum;</i> <i>n. ösum-mumu.</i> |
| stout | <i>adj. könämönji;</i> <i>adj. nöraböra;</i> <i>adj. töröpni.</i> | <i>strengthen vt. mem köhöiza;</i> <i>vt. nañgöza.</i> |
| Stout-billed Greybird | <i>n. suawak.</i> | <i>strengthen one another vt. kölközizip akza.</i> |
| stragger | <i>vi. kólölöpköba tiba anja.</i> | <i>strengthening n. jimnañgöp.</i> |
| straight | <i>adj. diñdiñi.</i> | <i>stretch vi. qölölbambiza;</i> <i>vt. qötöteiza;</i> <i>vt. teñteñgöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. mörörençgöza.</i> |
| straight ahead | <i>adv. döldöpki.</i> | <i>stretch forth vt. börañja.</i> |
| straight forward talk | <i>n. mesohol tuatuari keu.</i> | <i>stretch oneself vt. tim teñteñgöza.</i> |
| straight up and down | <i>adj-adv. köñgenköñgen.</i> | <i>stretch out vi. kosorongöza;</i> <i>vt. börañja;</i> <i>vt-vi. mörörençgöza.</i> |
| straight words | <i>n. keu diñdiñi.</i> | <i>stretch out hands to receive vt. töröreiza.</i> |
| straighten | <i>vi. kököröza;</i> <i>vi. qölöleiza;</i> <i>vt. köla mindingöza;</i> <i>vt. köñ diñgiza;</i> <i>vt. mem solaniza;</i> <i>vt. mösolongöza;</i> <i>vt. qölörençgöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kösöloñjaniza.</i> | <i>stretch out while lying on the back vi. aröwisia.</i> |
| straighten by hitting | <i>vt. kól diñgiza.</i> | <i>stretch up to see vi. wakököriza.</i> |
| straighten oneself | <i>vi. qindimindingöza;</i> <i>vt. qötöteiza.</i> | <i>stretch upwards vi. ahöba öñgöza.</i> |
| straighten out by stretching it | <i>vt. qötöteiza.</i> | <i>stretched adj. tiliptilipköni.</i> |
| straighten sth. that is bent | <i>vt. mindingöza.</i> | <i>stretcher n. kululu.</i> |
| straighten up | <i>vt. mösasongöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. mörörençgöza.</i> | <i>strew vt. qöröreza.</i> |
| strain | <i>vt. kewötkewöt meza.</i> | <i>strike n. geñmon;</i> <i>vt. ohotiriza;</i> <i>vt. qeza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kólja.</i> |
| strainer | <i>n. gögösö;</i> <i>n. kewötkewöt.</i> | <i>strike a glancing blow vt. siñgiza.</i> |
| strait | <i>n. röndaj könañi.</i> | <i>strike a river vt. o mötöteiza.</i> |
| strange | <i>adj. moropmoropni;</i> <i>adj. murutñi.</i> | <i>strike and mock vt. jesue qeza.</i> |
| strange noise in the ear | <i>n. jinjererenj.</i> | <i>strike and shake vt. qem utuköza.</i> |
| stranger | <i>adj. qandakni;</i> <i>n. jeköndat;</i> <i>n. jemurut;</i> <i>n. kian.</i> | <i>strike down vi. eta qeza.</i> |
| strangle | <i>vt. mözamgöza;</i> <i>vt. mözö zamgöza;</i> <i>vt. mumbuköza;</i> <i>vt. tözöpköza.</i> | <i>strike home vt. keu dopñe meleñja.</i> |
| straw | <i>n. uluk.</i> | <i>strike me vt. nuñguza.</i> |
| streak | <i>n. jihilalom.</i> | <i>strike the mud so that it splatters vt. kuwusahötza.</i> |
| streaked | <i>adj. jinjörörön;</i> <i>adj. terewöreñambuk.</i> | <i>string n. binen;</i> <i>n. kösö;</i> <i>n. möt.</i> |
| streaky | <i>adj. jinjörörön;</i> <i>adj. terewöreñambuk.</i> | <i>string play n. kokosambe.</i> |
| stream | <i>n. o töwatji.</i> | <i>string to fasten head cloth n. irikmarik kösöñi.</i> |
| strech out | <i>vt. terereiza.</i> | <i>string up vt. arengöza.</i> |
| street | <i>n. köna;</i> <i>n. köna nampi.</i> | <i>strip n. jöhan;</i> <i>n. opo jujuratñi.</i> |
| strength | <i>n. eue;</i> <i>n. ipji;</i> <i>n. köhököhöii;</i> | <i>strip of leaves n. telö.</i> |
| | | <i>strip of tapa n. irikmarik kösöñi.</i> |
| | | <i>strip off vt. kól solaniza;</i> <i>vt. kötelja;</i> <i>vt. möndölöza;</i> <i>vt. mönjöratza;</i> <i>vt. mumburatiza;</i> <i>vt. qeteköza;</i> <i>vt. qindiliza;</i> <i>vt. tim könjöratza;</i> <i>vt. urasiza.</i> |
| | | <i>strip off by stepping on it vt. töndalatiza.</i> |
| | | <i>strip off sth. vt. röngönja.</i> |
| | | <i>striped adj. jinjörörön;</i> |

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | <i>adj. terewöreŋambuk.</i> |
| strive | <i>adv. jarajbaraŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. kapan kölja.</i> |
| striving | <i>n. jarajbaraŋ.</i> |
| stroke | <i>vi. mososoŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. möndöhätza.</i> |
| strong | <i>adj. kawaleŋ;</i> <i>adj. köhöikŋi;</i> <i>adj. ösumŋambuk.</i> |
| strong feeling | <i>n. mötköhököhöi.</i> |
| strong leaf | <i>n. lasikŋi.</i> |
| strong part | <i>n. ulakulak.</i> |
| strong string | <i>n. böran.</i> |
| strong sunshine | <i>n. jauwerenweren.</i> |
| strong yearning | <i>n. urukönöp.</i> |
| struggle | <i>n. jarajbaraŋ;</i> <i>n. mözöqözöröm;</i> <i>vi. sindoŋsandoŋ akza;</i> <i>vt. aum-möriza;</i> <i>vt. aurajgöza.</i> |
| struggle hard | <i>vt. memeyanŋap meza.</i> |
| struggle hard to escape and fly | <i>vt. pututuk kölja.</i> |
| struggle in carrying | <i>vt. ewaŋewaŋ kölja.</i> |
| struggle in climbing | <i>vi. köratmörat ala öngöza.</i> |
| struggle in order to breath | <i>vi. ekek qetza.</i> |
| struggle over sth | <i>vi. illiŋbiliŋ kölja.</i> |
| struggle to chop off | <i>vt. qösoholiza.</i> |
| struggle to climb | <i>adv. jarajbaraŋ akza.</i> |
| struggle to free oneself | <i>vt. ureiza.</i> |
| struggle to hold tightly | <i>vt. mösörungöza.</i> |
| struggle wildly | <i>vi. yaisoraj akza.</i> |
| struggle with carrying loads | <i>adj. koŋqaj akza.</i> |
| struggle with the death | <i>vi. tarakturuk akza.</i> |
| struggling | <i>adj. körökmözöröŋi.</i> |
| struggling to get food | <i>adv. jaŋkötataŋ.</i> |
| stub | <i>n. ip tohotŋi.</i> |
| stubble of beard | <i>n. dödöbböök.</i> |
| stubborn | <i>adj. kezapjupjup;</i> <i>n- adj. jöraŋtauat;</i> <i>n- adj. urugwöjöŋ.</i> |
| stud | <i>n. söran.</i> |
| student | <i>n. gwarek;</i> <i>n. leuam.</i> |
| study | <i>n. stadi.</i> |
| stuff in | <i>vt. mekötahöza.</i> |
| stumble | <i>vi. titeköza;</i> <i>vt. tötaŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. tötöqötötäm tiza.</i> |
| stumble around bumping into things | <i>vi. jaŋjuŋ tözaŋgöza.</i> |
| stumbling talk due sickness | <i>adj. yaisuek.</i> |
| stump | <i>n. ip tohotŋi;</i> <i>n. kitipŋi;</i> <i>n. tohot;</i> <i>n. törömun.</i> |
| stump of a tree | <i>n. dömönŋi.</i> |
| stunted | <i>adj. göngönŋi;</i> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <i>adj. köpököpötöröŋi.</i> |
| stupid | <i>adj. mötkutukutunji piromŋi;</i> <i>adj. urunji qahö;</i> <i>adj. uruqahö.</i> |
| sturdy | <i>adj. koŋgwarakŋi qahö;</i> <i>adj. köhöikŋi;</i> <i>adv. böŋ.</i> |
| stutter | <i>vi. kök qeba jiza.</i> |
| subcircuit | <i>n. kurep.</i> |
| subdue | <i>vt. qendawölja.</i> |
| submerge | <i>vi. gem sömuniza;</i> <i>vt. mulumgöza;</i> <i>vt. nem ulahöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. ulumgöza.</i> |
| submit | <i>vi. belbelgöza.</i> |
| subordinate | <i>n. nembö bapŋe.</i> |
| subside | <i>vi. atatop kölja;</i> <i>vi. pösük alja.</i> |
| subsidiary river | <i>n. o sötni.</i> |
| substitute | <i>n. aip sel;</i> <i>n. kitipŋi;</i> <i>n. salup.</i> |
| substitute name | <i>n. qet tölapŋi.</i> |
| substitution | <i>n. kitip.</i> |
| succeed | <i>vi. ahum sehiba ahöza;</i> <i>vi. luhut alja;</i> <i>vt. öljö miwikŋaiza.</i> |
| success | <i>n. möriam;</i> <i>n. töhötmöriam.</i> |
| succession | <i>n. salup.</i> |
| successor | <i>n. salup;</i> <i>n. undum.</i> |
| succumb | <i>vi. lomgöza.</i> |
| such | <i>adj. mewöŋi;</i> <i>adj. möwöröpŋi.</i> |
| such as just now | <i>adj. dölkewöŋi.</i> |
| such as this | <i>adv. kewöŋi.</i> |
| suck | <i>vt. nepöqepölek akza;</i> <i>vt. puzupköza;</i> <i>vt. yöhöm sambonja.</i> |
| suck in through one's teeth with a hissing sound | <i>vt. mötaköza.</i> |
| suck through a straw | <i>vt. ululuk neza.</i> |
| suck up a liquid | <i>vt. mötaköza.</i> |
| sucker | <i>n. warök.</i> |
| suckling | <i>n. morösepsep.</i> |
| suddenly | <i>adv. kesöt kömbuk;</i> <i>adv. mamböt qahö;</i> <i>adv. ouktuk;</i> <i>adv. ömtöröp;</i> <i>adv. ösumok;</i> <i>adv. sangabanga;</i> <i>adv. umtöröp.</i> |
| suffer | <i>vt. sihimbölö mötza.</i> |
| suffer conflict | <i>vt. sihimbölö mötza.</i> |
| suffer pain | <i>vi. semben auza.</i> |
| suffer pangs of death | <i>vi. kömupkö jerem qeza.</i> |
| suffer silently | <i>vi. amdabö yöhöza.</i> |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| suffering | <i>n. kahasililiŋ;</i> <i>n. sihibölö;</i> <i>n. wahöjalinj.</i> | <i>vt. tönguza;</i> <i>vt-vi. köl naŋgöza.</i> |
| sufficient for me | <i>pron. nöŋgö dop.</i> | support a cause <i>vt. keu naŋgöza.</i> |
| sugar | <i>n. bi;</i> <i>n. sölöm.</i> | support a common cause <i>vt. naŋgönaŋgö akza.</i> |
| sugar cane | <i>n. sölöm.</i> | support a talk <i>vt. köl tömbiza.</i> |
| sugarcane | <i>n. bi.</i> | support and lift <i>vt. kökóbiza;</i> |
| sugarcane kind | <i>n. bagu;</i> <i>n. jitköröp.</i> | <i>vt. kökóbihiza.</i> |
| sulk | <i>vt. kukpiriq akza.</i> | support and protect one another <i>vi. andöandö auba kinja.</i> |
| sulpha stone | <i>n. jamönjinj.</i> | support and push to go up <i>vi. nangöiga öngöza.</i> |
| sum up | <i>vt. keu qezaköza.</i> | support and strength <i>n. nam köiput.</i> |
| summarize | <i>vt. keu qezaköza;</i> <i>vt. mindiriza.</i> | support of the pandanus <i>n. kila.</i> |
| summary | <i>n- adj. mindimindiri.</i> | support on both sides <i>vt. bahöbahö naŋgöza.</i> |
| summary of a lesson | <i>n. jimqesak keu.</i> | support one another in walking <i>vt. qatön anguba anja.</i> |
| summon | <i>vt. jölöŋgöza.</i> | support oneself <i>vt. tōnaŋgotza.</i> |
| sun | <i>n. wehön.</i> | support oneself with one's hands <i>vt. börö mohot mem pöözököza.</i> |
| sun goes down | <i>vi. wehön geza.</i> | support pillar <i>n. embajep.</i> |
| sun is about to set | <i>vi. köli lipköza.</i> | support pole <i>n. sölöŋ.</i> |
| sun ray through tree leaves | <i>n. siripsarap.</i> | support rope <i>n. kökötön.</i> |
| sun set | <i>vi. wehön geza.</i> | support what is said <i>vt. keu naŋgöza.</i> |
| sun shines brightly | <i>vi. wehön ururaköza.</i> | support with a forked pole <i>vt. naŋgöza.</i> |
| Sunday | <i>n. sihikendon;</i> <i>n. sonda.</i> | support with words <i>vt. jim naŋgöza.</i> |
| sunrise | <i>n. wehön kotkotji.</i> | supporter <i>n. andökötön.</i> |
| sunrise glow | <i>n. siu.</i> | supporting advice <i>n. andögambanj.</i> |
| sun's heat subside | <i>vi. wehön könöpni amöriza.</i> | supporting piece of timber <i>n. sölöŋ.</i> |
| superb | <i>adj. nei jeŋi tatat.</i> | supporting stick <i>n. kökötön;</i> |
| Superb Bird of Paradise | <i>n. kinero.</i> | <i>n. tihitlöpa.</i> |
| superficial | <i>adv. zölokzölok.</i> | suppression <i>n. urugege.</i> |
| superficial life style | <i>n. töröginqeqe.</i> | supreme <i>adj. ongotongotji;</i> |
| superficial viewpoint | <i>n. keu mesoholŋi.</i> | <i>adj. öŋgöngöŋi.</i> |
| superficiality | <i>n. silememe.</i> | surely <i>adj. tömtömjı.</i> |
| superficially | <i>adv. silesile;</i> <i>n- adj. muneymuneŋ.</i> | surface <i>vi. körök-körököza.</i> |
| supernatural change | <i>n. letotletot.</i> | surpass <i>vt. ongitza.</i> |
| supervise | <i>vt. galöm kölja.</i> | surpass me <i>vt. noŋgiza.</i> |
| supplication | <i>n. köuluk.</i> | surplus <i>adj. töröŋi.</i> |
| supply his needs | <i>vt. waŋgiza.</i> | surpressed hatred <i>n. kanjam.</i> |
| support | <i>n. amu;</i> <i>n. andöluhut;</i> <i>n. ipŋi;</i> <i>n. jihilap;</i> <i>n. kömbinj;</i> <i>n. kötin;</i> <i>n. kötön;</i> <i>n. nam;</i> <i>n. naŋgönaŋgö;</i> <i>n. naŋgöp;</i> <i>n. tihitlöpa;</i> <i>n. töndan;</i> <i>vt. ekbauk ak waŋgiza;</i> <i>vt. jim kötöngöza;</i> <i>vt. kötöngöza;</i> <i>vt. naŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. qainj kölza;</i> | surprise <i>n. köŋkun;</i> <i>n. welip.</i> |
| | | surprised <i>adj. elem-eret.</i> |
| | | surprisingly good <i>adj. qainji kun.</i> |
| | | surround <i>vi. liliköza;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. gwan tiza;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. köjohoza;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. mem liliköza;</i> |
| | | <i>vt. walimgöza.</i> |
| | | surround and defend carefully <i>vt. köjohoza.</i> |
| | | surround with arms <i>vt. köl köjohoza.</i> |
| | | surrounding <i>n. gwan.</i> |
| | | surveyor <i>n. qösöŋqösöŋ azi.</i> |
| | | surviour <i>n. törömun.</i> |
| | | survivor <i>n. jönjömanjı;</i> |
| | | <i>n- adj. tirinbirin.</i> |
| | | survivor of sb. died out <i>n. kitipŋi.</i> |
| | | suspicion <i>n. urunöŋ julkösöŋ.</i> |
| | | swagger about <i>vi. tiwinqöwoŋ akza.</i> |
| | | swallow <i>n. suep kutukutu;</i> |

swamp

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | <i>vt. gwahötza.</i> |
| swamp | <i>n. kaurup;</i> <i>n. özölpözöl.</i> |
| swampy | <i>adj. lögötqi.</i> |
| swarm | <i>vi. iniñiniñgöza;</i> <i>vi. nönömölök kölja.</i> |
| swarm out | <i>vi. iniñiniñgöza.</i> |
| swath | <i>n. kawö.</i> |
| sway | <i>vi. anköl-kamköl akza;</i> <i>vi. kiltik-koltok akza.</i> |
| sway one's forefinger | <i>vt. böröjumañ kuñguza.</i> |
| sway to and fro | <i>vi. elelau meza;</i> <i>vi. esopbesop meza.</i> |
| sway to and fro in the wind | <i>vi. sisi bölañbölañ akza.</i> |
| swaying | <i>n. konqwarak.</i> |
| swaying the body | <i>adv. serençsereñ.</i> |
| swear | <i>vt. kuwilqeqe akza;</i> <i>vt. qesuahöza.</i> |
| swear and reject | <i>vi. zueñ jiza.</i> |
| swear word | <i>n. mo.</i> |
| swear words | <i>n. jimsuehm keu.</i> |
| swearing | <i>n. qesumesuak keu;</i> <i>n. zömsuek.</i> |
| sweat | <i>n. nöngöp.</i> |
| sweep | <i>vt. usunja.</i> |
| sweep away | <i>vt. usum möhamgöza.</i> |
| sweep out | <i>vt. usunja.</i> |
| sweet | <i>adj. mötnahömjambuk;</i> <i>adj. nahömjambuk;</i> <i>adj. sawölnji.</i> |
| sweet heart | <i>n. wölböt kötqi.</i> |
| sweet potato | <i>n. yaka.</i> |
| sweet potato kind | <i>n. baripa;</i> <i>n. bölak.</i> |
| sweet tasting | <i>adj. sihimji ölöpqi.</i> |
| sweet-bitterness | <i>n. sawöl.</i> |
| sweeten | <i>vt. mesawöliza.</i> |
| sweetness | <i>n. könjiñmönjiñ;</i> <i>n. nahöm.</i> |
| sweetness of talk | <i>n. jöwöqöwösök.</i> |
| swell | <i>vi. öldohoza;</i> <i>vi. qariza.</i> |

take a wrong step

| | |
|---|---|
| swell up | <i>vi. bouñgüza;</i> <i>vi. darönja;</i> <i>vi. suñsunçgüza.</i> |
| swelling | <i>n. nömböñ.</i> |
| swelling of the lymph glands in the groin | <i>n. jinaboroj.</i> |
| swiftlet | <i>n. körarak-kakak.</i> |
| swiftly | <i>adv. ösumok.</i> |
| swill out | <i>vt. qoqolamgöba sañgoñ soroköza.</i> |
| swim | <i>vi. o qeba anja.</i> |
| swindle | <i>n. isimkakalek;</i> <i>n. kalöpmalöp;</i> <i>n. munen;</i> <i>n- adj. muneñmuneñ;</i> <i>vi. kalöpmalöp jiza;</i> <i>vt. tilipköza.</i> |
| swing | <i>vi. anköl-kamköl akza;</i> <i>vi. elelauza;</i> <i>vi. parikpariköza;</i> <i>vi. tata unduza.</i> |
| swing one's hips in walking | <i>vi. kiñköñ anja.</i> |
| swing to and fro | <i>vi. gila anda kaba kinja.</i> |
| swing to and-fro | <i>vi. wiñwiñ gilja.</i> |
| swing up and down | <i>vi. elelauza.</i> |
| swirl around | <i>vt. bökbök kölja.</i> |
| swirl around sb. | <i>vi. kölköliza.</i> |
| swollen glands | <i>n. jölkörip.</i> |
| swoop down | <i>vi. uluñzuj geza.</i> |
| sword | <i>n. bimgö sou ketanji.</i> |
| syllable | <i>n. jöhan;</i> <i>n. keu kembani.</i> |
| symbol | <i>n. munjem.</i> |
| sympathize | <i>vt. wösöñi mötza.</i> |
| sympathy | <i>n. köröbirik;</i> <i>n. soñgon;</i> <i>n- adj. wösöbirik.</i> |
| symptom | <i>n. aiwesök.</i> |
| symptom of sickness | <i>n. tetepopo;</i> <i>n. tetewönwön.</i> |
| symptoms of illness appear | <i>vt. kawöl irikwörök akza.</i> |
| synagogue | <i>n. köouluk miri.</i> |
| syringe | <i>n. kondi.</i> |

T - t

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| table | <i>n. dum;</i> <i>n. dundum;</i> <i>n. jake;</i> <i>n. kemölö;</i> <i>n. tebol.</i> |
| taboo | <i>adj. kömbukji;</i> <i>n. dönqiziziñ;</i> <i>n. singi;</i> <i>n. soñgo.</i> |
| taboo to make a garden | <i>n. qiliñ.</i> |
| tadpole | <i>n. sösömbö.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| tail | <i>n. dagi.</i> |
| tail bone | <i>n. iripsihit.</i> |
| tail of a hen | <i>n. kuruk töpözi.</i> |
| taint | <i>vt. köl töwiza.</i> |
| take | <i>vt. köla qözölja;</i> <i>vt. meza.</i> |
| take a break | <i>vi. luhut meza.</i> |
| take a firm stand | <i>vt. tim köhöiza.</i> |
| take a short cut | <i>vi. kembasöham anja.</i> |
| take a wife | <i>vt. ambi meza.</i> |
| take a wrong step | <i>vt. tösaúza;</i> |

take an oath

vt. **tösurungöza.**
take an oath vt. **jim köhöiza.**
take and carry under one's arm vt. **kepolaköza.**
take and see vt. **mem ek akza.**
take and use it up vt. **mem teköza.**
take away vt. **qeapköza.**
take away and eat my share of food vt.
 noangita neza.
take away and eat one another's food vt.
 noangit nemba goanggit neza.
take away from him vt. **wangitzta.**
take away from me vt. **noangitzta.**
take away from the two vt. **etkuangitzta.**
take away from them vt. **enquaŋgitzta.**
take away from us vt. **neŋquaŋgitzta.**
take away from us two vt. **netkuangitzta.**
take away from you vt. **enquaŋgitzta;**
 vt. **goangitzta.**
take away from you two vt. **etkuangitzta.**
take away illegally vt. **börö köhapköza.**
take back vt. **köl irimgöza.**
take back money vt. **lulunja.**
take care vt. **ek galöm kólja;**
 vt. **tönjonjongöza.**
take care of vt. **ak-kümükömu nup meza;**
 vt. **köngörököza;**
 vt. **köyan kólja.**
take counsel together vt. **areŋ alja.**
take down vt. **meköza.**
take every piece away vt. **köl könjöratza.**
take everything vt. **köl köröram meza;**
 vt. **kölolochoza.**
take everything at once vt. **girinjabak meza;**
 vt. **görönjöza.**
take fruit down with a stick adv. **pötakpötak**
 uteköza.
take good care vt. **lolongöza.**
take heed vi. **tihitpi me.**
take him to vt. **waŋgitzta.**
take his place vi. **salupje akza.**
take illegally vt. **gagabe kólja.**
take into possession vt. **buŋa qeza.**
take it back vi. **uruŋi liliŋgöza.**
take me vt. **nöme.**
take me to vt. **noangitzta.**
take no care of one's body vt. **sile mem bóliza.**
take no interest vi. **nönöŋgan malja;**
 vi. **qaiwolanji malja.**
take off vt. **meköza;**
 vt. **qeököza;**
 vt. **qeteköza;**
 vt. **qözölja.**
take on one's lips vt. **misiriba jiza.**
take out vt. **metalja;**
 vt. **qezunyatza;**
 vt. **ujetza;**
 vt. **uzet.**
take out bit by bit vt. **kitpötak akza.**

talk in general terms

take out safely vt. **pötakpötak meköza.**
take place vi. **asuhuza.**
take possession of vt. **aŋgün kólja.**
take revenge vt.-vi. **kitipni möŋaiza.**
take shelter vi. **dapköza.**
take short steps vi. **sönduksönduk tiza;**
 vi. **töröptöröp tiza.**
take support from it vt. **wötji me.**
take the Christian stand vi. **urumeleŋnöŋ kin.**
take the lead vt. **köna qindinqöza;**
 vt. ?
take the two to vt. **etkuangitzta.**
take them to vt. **enquaŋgitzta.**
take to heart vt. **möt aŋgün kólja.**
take up again vt. **köl irimgöza.**
take up all the room vt. **gwözönja.**
take us to vt. **neŋquaŋgitzta.**
take us two to vt. **netkuangitzta.**
take without permission vt. **kahapköza.**
take wrong step vi. **töteköza.**
take you to vt. **enquaŋgitzta;**
 vt. **goangitzta.**
take you two to vt. **etkuangitzta.**
taking away n. **mekömekö.**
taking from one another n. **aŋgitqaongit.**
tales and news n. **keu buŋa.**
talk n. **jiji;**
 n. **keu;**
 n. **keu kösohot;**
 n. **kipkeu;**
 vt. **jiza.**
talk a lot vt. **söksököza.**
talk all at once vt. **keu jöl jök mindiriza.**
talk and hide a talk vt. **jiba közambötza.**
talk angrily vi. **kukulömbaq akza.**
talk around vi. **jiba geba kota akza;**
 vt. **aŋgotkaŋgot jiza.**
talk as a spokesman vt. **jitje memba jiza.**
talk back and forth vt. **anköl-kamköl keu jiza.**
talk cheerfully vt. **jöwösököza.**
talk clearly and confidently vi. **tiktok jiza.**
talk comprehensively vi. **jim sehiza.**
talk crazily n. **keu lelewewel.**
talk crazy vi. **kuhuderep akza.**
talk despising, overwhelming words to sb. vt.
 kondohoza.
talk down the opponent in a discussion vt.
 ahöm sihököza.
talk excellently vt. **jim soroköza.**
talk excessively vt. **jitnöŋ söhöpkeu jiza.**
talk face to face vt. **je qawa kólja.**
talk gently vt. **ambögoro akza.**
talk harshly vt. **kaköza.**
talk in a low-pitched voice vi. **imbi kanömjı**
 jiza.
talk in an evasive manner vt. **anköl-kamköl keu**
 jiza.
talk in general terms vi. **keu bohonjanök jiza.**

talk in vain *vi. keu söksök jiza.*
 talk incessantly *vi. keu söksök jiza.*
 talk incessantly and in vain *vt. jim soholiza.*
 talk indecent talks *vi. tikŋi takŋi jiza.*
 talk insistingly *vi. tektek jiza.*
 talk intermittently while weighing one's words
 vi. jim kewöt jiza.
 talk more *v. uzoholja.*
 talk nonsense *vi. jim bibihiza;*
 vi. tikŋi takŋi jiza.
 talk of deliverance *n. jiŋbererenj.*
 talk on top of one another *vi. gurungaraŋ akza.*
 talk part of it only *vi. jim göndölönjöza.*
 talk plenty insultingly *vi. kukulömbaŋ akza.*
 talk quietly *vi. jijisahötsahöt akza;*
 vt. saŋgepsaŋgep jiza.
 talk sb. down *vt. jim yaköza.*
 talk straight to the point *adj. zömzömjni.*
 talk strongly *n. yaruhuza.*
 talk superficially *vi. jim taŋtaŋjöza;*
 vt. jim sauza.
 talk superficially to sb. *vt. jim amqem waŋgiza.*
 talk thoroughly *adv. ziaköza.*
 talk to *vt. keu memba etza.*
 talk to me *vt. keu jiiga mötza.*
 talk to the point *vt. pötakpötak jiza.*
 talk up and down *vt. jim öngöba etza.*
 talk useless talks *vi. tikŋi takŋi jiza.*
 talk while sleeping *vi. kuhuderep akza.*
 talk with a hoarse, husky voice *vi. ak-uk akza.*
 talk with a sore throat *vi. keu girigaranjambuk ji.*
 talk without effect *vi. jim piahiza.*
 talk without interest *vi. keu ölanbölan jiza.*
 talk without stopping *vi. iripkusuk akza.*
 talkative *adj. keu jiji awamjni;*
 adj. öraŋböräj.
 talkative deceiver *n. timbiqimbilim.*
 talkative one *n. keu kelök azi.*
 tall *adj. irip bapŋi qahö;*
 adj. köröpköröp;
 adj. köröpjı;
 adj. olalaŋi.
 tall and slim *adj. giriŋgwariŋ.*
 tall grass *n. seŋwe.*
 tame *adj. amötji;*
 vt. dagi kezap qeza;
 vt. mem amöriza.
 taming *n. titipepe.*
 tanget kind *n. körik;*
 n. silimban.
 tanget shrub *n. yaeŋ.*
 tangled up *adj. mönjömönjöŋi.*
 tap *n. könjöp;*
 vi. pitok qeza;
 vt. qendawölja.
 tap in passing *vt. oseiza.*
 tap on sb *vt. ambögoro akza.*

tap to comfort *vt. jenöŋ titilahöza.*
 tapa cloth *n. opo;*
 n. opo kawuk.
 taper *vi. giwihibza.*
 tapioca *n. dabö.*
 tapioka *n. dabu.*
 tapioka, cassawa, yucca *n. gwalohon.*
 taro *n. tup.*
 taro blight *n. jera.*
 taro desease *n. töötönjera.*
 taro Hongkong *n. tawenj.*
 taro kind *n. kumbai;*
 n. uruŋgo.
 taro type *n. gwemeŋ.*
 tarpaulin *n. seri.*
 tarry *vi. nalö köriiga kaza;*
 vi. nananjeje akza.
 tart *adj. asöljambuk;*
 n. asöl.
 taste *n. nahöm;*
 vt. nem mötza;
 vt. nepöleköza;
 vt. sihimjni mötza;
 vt. uhum mötza;
 vt. yöhösiriza.
 taste hesitantly *vt. nem mötza.*
 tastefull *adj. nahömjambuk.*
 tasteless *adj. kositŋi;*
 adj. lolokoŋi;
 adj. mölmöljeni;
 adj. piakpjı;
 adj. piakpiähinjı;
 adj. sembarem;
 adj. titihinjı.
 tasteless food *n. omagiroŋ.*
 tattooing *n. sile kulem.*
 tax *n. takis.*
 tea *n. kulunj;*
 n. ti.
 tea towel *n. sile mitimiti.*
 teach *vt. kusuza;*
 vt. kusum waŋgiza.
 teach to read *vt. jenj metohoza.*
 teacher *n. böhi;*
 n. qaŋazu.
 teaching *n. kusum aŋguanju keu.*
 tear *n. imbil;*
 vt. köndenjja;
 vt. kutuza;
 vt. qesiŋja;
 vt. tim totohoza;
 vt. undulahöza;
 vt-vi. köluatza;
 vt-vi. unjuratza.
 tear a hole in sth. *vt. qetohoza.*
 tear apart with teeth *vt. yöhöqöhöza.*
 tear by piercing it *vt-vi. unjuratza.*
 tear by stabbing *vt. memba ujujahöza.*

tear down *vt. köndenja.*
 tear in long strips *vt. munjuratza.*
 tear into strips *vt. mesinja.*
 tear off *vt. duaköza;*
vt. kösölatiza;
vt. meköza;
vt. meteköza;
vt-vi. mönduaköza;
vt-vi. waköza.
 tear open *vt-vi. unjuratza.*
 tear out *vt-vi. kunduaköza.*
 tear to bits *vt. munjuratza.*
 tear to shreds *vt. munjuratza.*
 tear up *vt. munjuratza.*
 tear with teeth *vt. yöhöjuratza.*
 tear with teeth forcefully *vt. yöhöjuratza.*
 tear with the teeth *vt. yöhöba ureiza.*
 tearing *n. mesinqesinj;*
n. qemköndej.
 tease *n. jitnakölik;*
vt. jim mökököliza;
vt. kokolalek akza;
vt. möndönja.
 teasing *n. qemtöröp.*
 teeming crowd of people *n. ambazip aŋgö.*
 teenager *n. sahal naruan.*
 teenager man *n. gilikqalek.*
 tell *vt. jim kutuza.*
 tell fantastic stories *vt. riwiriwi keu jiza.*
 tell fragments only *vt. amtiŋgit keu jiza.*
 tell frankly *vt. jim tuariza.*
 tell him *vi. jii mötza.*
 tell me *vt. keu jiiga mötza.*
 tell news *vt. buŋa jiza.*
 tell only half the story *vt. jim sauza.*
 tell sth. straight *vt. jim dingiza.*
 tell tales *vi. muneŋ jiza.*
 tell the smallest details *vt. jim soroköza.*
 tell to be silent *vt. jim qetalja.*
 tell to me *vt. jii mötzal.*
 temperature *vi. könöp.*
 temple *n. asa jike;*
n. jike kömbukŋi;
n. jöwöwöl jike;
n. tempöl.
 temporary *adj. kusukŋi;*
adj. lagutŋi;
adj. lalekŋi;
adj. qandakŋi;
adj. tawatŋi;
n. kusuk.
 temporary inhabitant *n. qandak.*
 temporary only *adj. luatluat.*
 temporary shelter *n. koumkoum.*
 temporary village *n. köhöm lagutŋi.*
 tempt *vt. batököza;*
vt. bölöŋaŋgo esapköza;
vt. urunöŋ gege akza.

temptation *n. esapesap;*
n. kölgoron;
n. supatitik;
n. tilip.
 tempter *n. esapesap.*
 ten *number. börö yahöt;*
number. ten.
 ten thousand *number. ten tausen.*
 tend *vt. ak-kömükömu nup meza;*
vt. galöm kölja.
 tend a fire *vt. könöp ohoza.*
 tend carefully *vt. ek köyan kölja.*
 tender *adj. alungi;*
adj. belabelaweriŋi;
adj. gilikgwölek;
adj. gwölekgwölek;
adj. kusukŋi.
 tender-heartedness *n. urubönjöŋ.*
 tendon *n. bidororo;*
n. ginimuram.
 tendrils of a creeper *n. jihilap.*
 tenet *n. kusum aŋguangu keu.*
 tentacle *n. börö.*
 tentatively *n. söpsöp.*
 tent-maker *n. opo koum meme.*
 tent-making *n. opo koum meme.*
 tepee *n. bau nembö miri.*
 term *n. nalö.*
 termite *n. gurem;*
n. pot;
n. tumu.
 terrible *adj. kanjamjambuk;*
adj. keŋgötŋi öngöngöŋi;
adj. qarisömbujambuk.
 terrible fear *n. waekanjam.*
 terrifying talk *n. jönöm undu-undu keu.*
 terror *n. sömbu.*
 test *n. esapesap;*
vt. batököza;
vt. esapesapnöŋ alja;
vt. esapköza;
vt. mem ek akza;
vt. uhum mötza.
 test a spear *vt-vi. memenjaliza.*
 test by stepping on it *vt. tim mötza.*
 test one's ability to walk *vi. söpsöp tiza.*
 test the soil *vt. qem kewöt akza.*
 test the strength of sth. by stepping on it *vt. tim mötza;*
vt. tumbuköza.
 testament *n. jöhöjöhö.*
 testicles *n. azi kötŋi.*
 thank you *adv. eso;*
n. pipsaiwap.
 thankfulness *n. uruölöwak.*
 thanking *n. saiwap.*
 thanks *n. saiwap.*
 thanksgiving *n. mamamtewok.*

that *pron. mi;*
pron. mia;
pron. miaŋön;
suffix. -i.

that it would not *suffix. -bapuköra.*

that kind of *adj. mewöŋi.*

that way or? *adv. mewö me.*

that which eye can see *adj. jeköt ehekŋi.*

that which is given in return *n. meleŋmeleŋ.*

that which is to be gained *vt. membagun meza.*

that which lasts *n. adj. ahöahöŋi.*

that which stirs up angry feelings *n. urukönöp.*

that's it *adv. eso;*
adv. mewöröp.

that's their own problem *n. nanjine lömbötŋina.*

that's why *adv. mewögöra.*

the *clitic. -a.*

the call *n. qetqet.*

the Highlands *n. gölme bibinji.*

the other half *n. likep.*

the other side *n. keralikep;*
n. likep.

the other way around *n. melenqelen.*

the real thing itself *n. köt.*

the same all over *adv. tanikŋi mohok.*

the same extent *adj. dop miyöhök.*

the seeds are still closed *n. köt.*

the sixth day from today *adv. merak silim faiw teköigun.*

the two *pron. yetkön.*

the very *clitic. -a.*

the very centre *n. könöm.*

the whole thing *n. köröson.*

theft *n. keröyöŋgorö;*
n. sema yoŋgorö;
n. yoŋgorö.

their *clitic. -ŋinan;*
pron. engö;
pron. engören;
pron. mieŋgö;
pron. mietköreŋ;
pron. yenŋö;
pron. yenŋören.

their own *pron. nanjire.*

then *adv. miaŋören.*

there *adv. miaŋören.*

there is a cloud-burst *vi. giŋgururuŋ qeza.*

there is but little result *vi. öljí awamŋi ahuza.*

therefore *adv. mewögöra;*
pron. miaŋgöra.

they *pron. iŋini;*
pron. mieŋön;
pron. yenŋön.

they themselves *pron. nanjinak;*
pron. nanjini.

thick *adj. döbamdöbam;*
adj. dödötŋi;

adj. döpamŋi;
adj. tohotŋi ketanji.

thick jungle *n. saigönjaŋ.*

Thick-billed Flower pecker *n. koŋkorak-korak.*

thicken *vi. jiliköza.*

thicket *adv. simbijsamban;*
n. gönjaŋ;
n. köhösö;
n. qandak;
n. saigönjaŋ.

thick-headed *adj. uruŋi qahö.*

thickly *adv. jöwörök;*
adv. tuhumbuk.

thickness *adj. döbamdöbam.*

thickset *adj. könämönŋi.*

thief *n. yoŋgorö azi.*

thigh *n. ikin;*
n. tambu.

Thighed Lory *n. baitnen.*

thin *adj. böbölaji;*
adj. morö közömjı;
adj. olalaŋi;
adj. sihit qarambuŋanök;
adj. sihitjanök.

thin body *adj. sile-eret.*

thin cloud *n. kousu tesötəsö.*

thin pipe *n. uluk.*

thin pole *n. jiriŋ.*

thin stick *n. wilwil.*

thing *pron. yuai.*

thing hoped for *n. örörö.*

things *pron. öröyuai.*

things left by the deceased *n. börösamot;*
n. samot.

things like that *pron. yuai.*

think *vt. mötza;*
vt. möta römögöza;
vt. mötmöriza;
vt. römöŋgöza.

think intensively *vt. möt köhöiza.*

think on getting more food *vt. nem nenjereŋ akza.*

think over and understand *vt. mötmöriba möt kutuza.*

thinking *n. mötmöt;*
n. rörömön.

third *number. karbutŋi;*
number. karöbutŋi.

thirst *vi. ogöra mötza.*

thirsty *adj. nemhölölök.*

this *pron. ki;*
pron. kiaŋön.

this kind *adv. kewöŋi.*

this kind only *adj. kewöröpŋi.*

this or that — *i me woi;*
pron. i me wai;
pron. iŋi waiŋi.

thistle *n. nungakal.*

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| thorn | <i>n. nungakal;</i> <i>n. sötman;</i> <i>n. wahi;</i> <i>vi. sölöp.</i> |
| thorn like | <i>adj. minjiminji.</i> |
| thorny | <i>adj. wahijambaqambuk;</i> <i>adj. wahiqambuk.</i> |
| thorough destruction | <i>adv. yajapalelen.</i> |
| thoroughly | <i>adv. törörök.</i> |
| thoroughly cleaning | <i>n. qeqimengiaq.</i> |
| those two | <i>pron. etkön;</i> <i>pron. injiri.</i> |
| those two themselves | <i>pron. nanniri.</i> |
| those two together | <i>adv. mohotjamjire.</i> |
| thought pattern | <i>n. mötmöt areq.</i> |
| thoughts | <i>n. mötmöt.</i> |
| thousand | <i>number. tausen.</i> |
| thousands | <i>number. tausenji tausenji.</i> |
| thrash | <i>vt. tauköza.</i> |
| thrash out | <i>vi. kötul;</i> <i>vt. qetohoza.</i> |
| thread | <i>n. jöwö;</i> <i>n. kösö;</i> <i>n. möt;</i> <i>n. möt longalonggalji.</i> |
| thread a needle | <i>vt. suruza.</i> |
| threaten | <i>vt. jim qeköza;</i> <i>vt. töröpköza.</i> |
| threaten to strike | <i>vt. köla metalja.</i> |
| threaten verbally | <i>vt. jim qetalja.</i> |
| threaten with a raised finger | <i>vt. böröjöpanj kunguza.</i> |
| threaten with death | <i>vt. bim je akza.</i> |
| threaten with punishment | <i>vt. bim je akza.</i> |
| threaten with war | <i>vt. bim je akza.</i> |
| threatening | <i>n. memtöröp;</i> <i>n. memtöröpqemtöröp.</i> |
| three | <i>number. karöbut.</i> |
| thrifty | <i>adj. isisini;</i> <i>adj. nemquerak.</i> |
| throat | <i>n. jöł;</i> <i>n. nenegwahötgwahöt.</i> |
| throughly | <i>adv. bökbök.</i> |
| throw | <i>vt. gilja.</i> |
| throw a rope | <i>vt. kösö kösököza.</i> |
| throw ashes | <i>vt. bökbök kölja.</i> |
| throw into confusion | <i>vt. laqlaq gilja.</i> |
| throw into disorder | <i>vt. laq gilja.</i> |
| throw off | <i>vt. ahöba gilja.</i> |
| throw sparks | <i>vi. pöröraköza.</i> |
| throw strongly | <i>vt. buk gilja.</i> |
| throw the blame on sb. else | <i>vi. jim könjörat jiza.</i> |
| throw things in disorder | <i>vt. köndejmöndenda gilja.</i> |
| throw together in a heap | <i>vt. mindiriza.</i> |
| thrown | <i>adj. gilgilji.</i> |
| thrust a comb into the hair | <i>vt. suruza.</i> |
| thrust in | <i>vt. um köhöiza.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| thrust sth. and miss the object | <i>vt. siñgiza.</i> |
| thud | <i>vi. qet gurumgüza.</i> |
| thumb | <i>n. kimbim;</i> <i>n. nam.</i> |
| thunder | <i>n. giñgululuq;</i> <i>n. pöndandan;</i> <i>n. pörandaq;</i> <i>n. wölpöndan;</i> <i>n. yambuñgiririj;</i> <i>vi. wölpöndan etza.</i> |
| thunder storm | <i>strike n. giñgururuq;</i> <i>vi. giñgururuq qeza.</i> |
| Thursday | <i>n. qönje.</i> |
| thus | <i>— mewö miañön;</i> <i>adv. mewö.</i> |
| tibia | <i>n. sötqi dubatji.</i> |
| tidings | <i>n. buzup;</i> <i>n. buzup jihi.</i> |
| tie | <i>n. binen;</i> <i>n. gwarö;</i> <i>vt. jöhöza;</i> <i>vt. köl köhöiza;</i> <i>vt-vi. toroqeza.</i> |
| tie a knot | <i>vt. jöhöza;</i> <i>vt. örönöq yöhöza.</i> |
| tie a knot on a spear | <i>vt. köl sapapköza.</i> |
| tie around | <i>vt. wapiamgüza.</i> |
| tie around oneself | <i>vt. jöhöza.</i> |
| tie flowers to a rope | <i>vt. bulaqgüza.</i> |
| tie in bundles | <i>vt. böranggüza.</i> |
| tie loosely | <i>vt. köpköba jöhöza.</i> |
| tie tightly | <i>vt. yöhözümgüza;</i> <i>vt. zömzüm yöhöza.</i> |
| tie to | <i>vt. gwaröhöza.</i> |
| tie together | <i>vt. jöhöza.</i> |
| tie up | <i>vt. jöhöza;</i> <i>vt. jöhööm mindiriza;</i> <i>vt-vi. köpeiza.</i> |
| tie with a knot | <i>vi. supapköza.</i> |
| tied | <i>adj. jöhöjöhöñi.</i> |
| tieing up | <i>n. jöhöjöhö.</i> |
| tighten | <i>vt. qisiza;</i> <i>vt. teñteñgüza.</i> |
| tighten strong | <i>vt. qozözümgüza.</i> |
| tightly closed | <i>adj. mizipmizipköñi.</i> |
| tilt | <i>vt. baröza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kundupköza.</i> |
| timber | <i>n. ip sihitji.</i> |
| time | <i>n. ambem;</i> <i>n. indim;</i> <i>n. nalö;</i> <i>n. sömañ.</i> |
| time table | <i>n. areq.</i> |
| time to see tree leaves | <i>vt. ip sinji ekza.</i> |
| timid | <i>adj. alwölök;</i> <i>adj. kölköldömdöm.</i> |
| timidity | <i>n. keñgötporij.</i> |
| timidness | <i>n. algamusum.</i> |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| tinned meat | <i>n. sömbup tiŋ.</i> |
| tiny | <i>adj. jirijiri;</i> <i>adj. közömpj;</i> <i>adj. morö közömji;</i> <i>adj. waziwazipköni.</i> |
| tiny fruit | <i>n. jumaj.</i> |
| tiny little bit | <i>adj. morörökŋi.</i> |
| tip | <i>n. su;</i> <i>n. suap;</i> <i>n. susu;</i> <i>n. utu.</i> |
| tiptoe | <i>vi. janjaŋ tiza;</i> <i>vi. janjaŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. jonjoŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. zaj qeza.</i> |
| tire oneself out | <i>vi. jinjiburim ewö akza.</i> |
| tired | <i>adj. darakburak;</i> <i>adj. gaunjeje;</i> <i>adj. qaiwilan;</i> <i>adj. wauhölan;</i> <i>adj. ziliŋzolön;</i> <i>adv. ölanbölan.</i> |
| tired after work | <i>adj. zoloŋzolön.</i> |
| tired of walking | <i>adj. tambu jujul.</i> |
| tiredness | <i>n. qakösuran.</i> |
| tithe | <i>vt. tenöhök mohot waŋgiza.</i> |
| title | <i>n. keu nöröpŋi.</i> |
| to and fro | <i>adv. kiŋkuŋ kaŋkuŋ.</i> |
| to him | <i>pron. yaŋgören.</i> |
| to somewhere | <i>adv. kungen.</i> |
| to the point | <i>adv. kesöt kömbuk.</i> |
| to this | <i>adv. kiaŋgören.</i> |
| to us | <i>pron. neŋgören.</i> |
| tobacco | <i>n. daŋŋ.</i> |
| today | <i>adv. merak.</i> |
| toe | <i>n. köna kesötŋi.</i> |
| together | <i>adv. mohotŋe;</i> <i>adv. örörön;</i> <i>adv. tuhumbuk;</i> <i>n. mohotŋam-</i> ; <i>vi. jölöŋjölöŋ qakŋe.</i> |
| togetherness | <i>n. kutukutulan;</i> <i>n. urujöhöjöhö.</i> |
| toil | <i>n. kahasiliŋ;</i> <i>vi. könöpuk könöpuk aka malja.</i> |
| toil and moil | <i>vi. nup könöpŋambuk meza.</i> |
| toilet | <i>n. gwarö.</i> |
| toiling | <i>n. sileqeqe.</i> |
| tok pisin | <i>n. Nei keu.</i> |
| tolerable | <i>adj. kileŋkileŋ.</i> |
| tomb | <i>n. köt köteŋ;</i> <i>n. löm;</i> <i>n. qaksiri.</i> |
| tomorrow | <i>adv. uran.</i> |
| tongs | <i>n. wötö;</i> <i>n. wötötohot.</i> |
| tongue | <i>n. nesilam.</i> |
| too | <i>pron. kun.</i> |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| too big | <i>adj. kilkal.</i> |
| too much | <i>adv. söksök.</i> |
| too noisy | <i>n. tiniŋtanaj.</i> |
| too shy to respond | <i>vi. boboliza.</i> |
| tool | <i>n. nup memegö yuai.</i> |
| tool for scraping taro | <i>n. qelasanju.</i> |
| tooth | <i>n. jit;</i> <i>n. jitŋi.</i> |
| tooth pick | <i>n. jorö.</i> |
| toothless | <i>adj. ambaŋi.</i> |
| top | <i>n. pulala;</i> <i>n. qak;</i> <i>n. utu.</i> |
| top end | <i>n. qak luplupŋi.</i> |
| top of the head | <i>n. nöröp qakŋi.</i> |
| top of the headdress | <i>n. nei jeŋi.</i> |
| top part of a tree | <i>n. gili.</i> |
| top point | <i>n. utu.</i> |
| top point of bamboo | <i>n. waulup.</i> |
| topic | <i>n. keu.</i> |
| topic for discussion | <i>n. keu nöröpŋi.</i> |
| top-knot | <i>n. daŋen.</i> |
| topple over | <i>vt. böranja.</i> |
| torch | <i>n. kiwa.</i> |
| torn | <i>adj. jujuratŋi;</i> <i>adj. kamkamŋi;</i> <i>adj. mesiŋmesiŋi;</i> <i>adj. titiŋgitŋi.</i> |
| torn cloth | <i>n. opo jujuratŋi.</i> |
| torn into pieces | <i>n. julkul.</i> |
| torrential rains | <i>n. kie luhot ketanji.</i> |
| torso | <i>adj. böbölaŋi;</i> <i>adj. saraŋi.</i> |
| tortoise-shell earring | <i>n. kezapqatö.</i> |
| toss to and fro | <i>vi. kilik-koluk akza.</i> |
| total | <i>vt. körek pakpak.</i> |
| total destruction | <i>adv. imaŋgomaj.</i> |
| totally | <i>adv. jömuk;</i> <i>adv. jömukjanök.</i> |
| totter | <i>vi. anjaŋbanjaŋ anja;</i> <i>vi. anqem-kamqem akza;</i> <i>vi. imbeŋwambeŋ anja;</i> <i>vi. kiltik-koltok akza;</i> <i>vi. kölölöpköba tiba anja.</i> |
| tottering | <i>adj-adv. anjaŋbanjaŋ.</i> |
| tottering carrying | <i>adv. kukbaririk.</i> |
| tottery | <i>n- adj. anköl-kamköl.</i> |
| touch | <i>vt. göjupköza;</i> <i>vt. mösölojaniza;</i> <i>vt. oseiza;</i> <i>vt. qönöŋgöza;</i> <i>vt-vi. misiriza.</i> |
| touch a sore place | <i>vt. mönöŋgöza.</i> |
| touch and feel | <i>vt. mem ek akza.</i> |
| touch and make it feel painfull | <i>vt. qönöŋgöza.</i> |
| touch each other | <i>vt. aŋgoseiza.</i> |
| touch lightly | <i>vt. kesötpörök meza;</i> <i>vt. tösaŋza.</i> |

touch me *vt. nömisiriza.*
 touch slightly *vt. oseiza.*
 touch with a finger and lick it *vt. qem bözöza.*
 touch you *vt. gosei;*
 vt. gömisiriza.
 towards *adv. göröken.*
 towards the end — **bajöbajö;**
 vt. könaŋgep kun.
 towards the front side *adv. wösöŋe göröken.*
 towel *n. jipok;*
 n. kereŋ;
 n. sile mitimiti;
 n. tauöl;
 n. zöpok.
 town *n. taon;*
 n. taun.
 toy bow *n. timbitimbi.*
 trace *vt. wuataŋgöza.*
 trachea *n. jöl ginagina;*
 n. nenegwahötgwahöt.
 track *n. köna;*
 n. köna aŋgölö.
 track of animals *n. aŋgölöni.*
 trade *vt. qekömnep akza.*
 trade store *n. qekömnembi.*
 trade wind *n. raidimbom.*
 traffic *n- adj. anköl-kamköl.*
 train *vt. kölguliguli akza.*
 trainee *n. gwarek;*
 n. leuam.
 training *n. kölguliguli;*
 n. kölguliguli nup.
 tramp *n. qandeqande;*
 vi. tömbörömgöza.
 tramp along *vi. tömböqömböröm tiza.*
 trample *vi. tömböqömböröm tiza;*
 vt. lamaklumuk qeza.
 trample down *vt. töporököza.*
 trample down the grass *vt. kawö söluatza.*
 trample one's feet *vi. tömbörömgöza.*
 trample the ground *vt. qözömgöza.*
 trample to the ground *vt. tözöhölgöza.*
 trance *adj. kölkönduruk;*
 n. alburup.
 transfiguration *n. letotletot.*
 transform *vt. meleŋja.*
 transgression *n. pinjıt;*
 n. qeqetal.
 transitory *adj. qahöqahöwakŋi.*
 translate *vt. meleŋja;*
 vt. möŋaiza.
 translation *n. keu meleŋmeleŋ.*
 transparency *n. böböləŋ.*
 transparent *adj. böböləŋi;*
 adj. bölbölŋi;
 adj. kusukŋi.
 transplant *vt. qözöla kömötza.*
 trap *n. bötak;*

n. mötöp;
n. örömbök;
n. simba;
vt. sambaramögöza.
 trap kind *n. örömbök.*
 travel food *n. nalem;*
 n. semön.
 travel through *vi. tiŋ kutuza.*
 travel widely *vi. utatoŋgöza.*
 travelling here and there *n- adj. anköl-kamköl.*
 tray *n. terarenda.*
 tread *vi. tiza;*
 vi. tiangögöza.
 tread down *vt. tulumögöza.*
 tread heavily *vi. tömbörömgöza.*
 tread on the same spot *vi. ziliŋziliŋ alja.*
 tread softly *vi. önsöŋ anja.*
 treason *n. mamalolo;*
 n. tilipqilip.
 treasure *n. damandaŋ;*
 n. guli dötnam;
 n. guli masapu.
 treasurer *n. moneŋ galöm.*
 treasury *n. dundum;*
 n. gösö.
 treat a topic thoroughly *vt. jim sorököza.*
 treat an expecting woman *vt. anjö meza.*
 treat carefully *vt. lolongöza.*
 treat contemptuously *vt. nesampurek akza.*
 treat curtly *vt. keu kewöta jiza.*
 treat disgracefully *vt. jesue qeza.*
 treat forcefully *vt. öröm ureiza.*
 treat gently *vt. qaqaŋögöza.*
 treat him *vt. ak waŋgiza.*
 treat him as a stranger *vt.jeni köndat akza.*
 treat kindly *vt. eka galöm kölja.*
 treat roughly *vt. öröm ureiza.*
 treat sb. unreasonably *vt. ohom söhöm akza.*
 treat thoughtlessly *vt. laŋ gilja.*
 treat with contempt *vt. jesue qeza;*
 vt. marömjajak meza.
 treat with loving care *vt. galöm köl sorököza.*
 tree *n. ip;*
 n. ipŋi.
 tree branch *n. ip böröŋi;*
 n. singon.
 tree kangaroo *n. korambiŋ;*
 n. kuzina;
 n. pösik.
 tree kind *n. ambom;*
 n. bamsakarak;
 n. banetaŋ;
 n. beŋ;
 n. berat;
 n. biban;
 n. bibarem;
 n. bozaj;
 n. bödit;

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| <i>n. böiböi;</i> | <i>n. qönqön;</i> |
| <i>n. butbet;</i> | <i>n. qöröŋ;</i> |
| <i>n. dimbarem;</i> | <i>n. saipa;</i> |
| <i>n. doŋdagi;</i> | <i>n. sambi;</i> |
| <i>n. gelöp;</i> | <i>n. simbalem;</i> |
| <i>n. geröp;</i> | <i>n. sinim;</i> |
| <i>n. giu;</i> | <i>n. sinjet;</i> |
| <i>n. görök;</i> | <i>n. soun;</i> |
| <i>n. gulan;</i> | <i>n. sök;</i> |
| <i>n. gwöjiji;</i> | <i>n. sömöt;</i> |
| <i>n. ilon;</i> | <i>n. söjet;</i> |
| <i>n. jau;</i> | <i>n. suambu;</i> |
| <i>n. jikirim;</i> | <i>n. suman;</i> |
| <i>n. jout;</i> | <i>n. sundubaba;</i> |
| <i>n. jöro;</i> | <i>n. surulömban;</i> |
| <i>n. juanjuan;</i> | <i>n. taumtaum;</i> |
| <i>n. juep;</i> | <i>n. telmuet;</i> |
| <i>n. kiamnesilam;</i> | <i>n. telögak;</i> |
| <i>n. kinkin;</i> | <i>n. terepom;</i> |
| <i>n. kohoi;</i> | <i>n. tibobo;</i> |
| <i>n. kolohot;</i> | <i>n. ton;</i> |
| <i>n. kombeŋ;</i> | <i>n. törauŋ;</i> |
| <i>n. korak-korak;</i> | <i>n. tumem;</i> |
| <i>n. korema;</i> | <i>n. umji;</i> |
| <i>n. kölzaŋ;</i> | <i>n. wasen;</i> |
| <i>n. kömalök;</i> | <i>n. wesuem;</i> |
| <i>n. kömam;</i> | <i>n. wölömjikjik;</i> |
| <i>n. köminkömin;</i> | <i>n. yuari;</i> |
| <i>n. könjöлом;</i> | <i>n. zöpok;</i> |
| <i>n. köwet kombeŋ;</i> | <i>n- adj. supsup;</i> |
| <i>n. köwu;</i> | <i>vt. qandöŋ.</i> |
| <i>n. köwuköwu;</i> | <i>tree piece n. qamöt.</i> |
| <i>n. kumbulele;</i> | <i>tree piece cut off obliquely n. ip boromŋi andipandip.</i> |
| <i>n. kungam;</i> | <i>tree pith n. ulakulak.</i> |
| <i>n. kuwiŋ;</i> | <i>tree stem n. kemba.</i> |
| <i>n. kuzuberat;</i> | <i>tree stump n. ip tohotŋi.</i> |
| <i>n. lömban;</i> | <i>tree tomato n. ip tomato.</i> |
| <i>n. masaka;</i> | <i>tree top n. ip utuŋi.</i> |
| <i>n. masöŋ;</i> | <i>tree trunk n. ip kembajı.</i> |
| <i>n. miginik;</i> | <i>tree trunk with two branches n. ip kalöŋambuk.</i> |
| <i>n. mindom;</i> | <i>tree-hut high up in a huge tree n. kuret.</i> |
| <i>n. muzuŋmuzuŋ;</i> | <i>tremble vi. anjaŋanjaŋ kölja;</i> |
| <i>n. naŋim;</i> | <i>vi. döröpköba kerekparek akza;</i> |
| <i>n. nejoŋ;</i> | <i>vi. jönöm undu-undu akza;</i> |
| <i>n. newaŋ;</i> | <i>vi. jönömŋi unduza;</i> |
| <i>n. noroŋ;</i> | <i>vi. mamok unduza;</i> |
| <i>n. nömözup;</i> | <i>vi. taŋtaŋgöza;</i> |
| <i>n. nöŋgwam;</i> | <i>vi. unduza;</i> |
| <i>n. nungam;</i> | <i>vt. utuköza;</i> |
| <i>n. ondoŋ;</i> | <i>vt-vi. memenjaliza.</i> |
| <i>n. opisa;</i> | <i>tremble for coldness vi. pöpörauza.</i> |
| <i>n. öluŋ;</i> | <i>tremble in front of the public vi. qaŋelelek</i> |
| <i>n. öram;</i> | <i>akza.</i> |
| <i>n. qarom;</i> | <i>trembling adj. jönömtaktak;</i> |
| <i>n. qelajeköt;</i> | <i>n. sile undu-undu;</i> |
| <i>n. qeseqeseq;</i> | <i>n. undu-undu.</i> |
| <i>n. qolbö;</i> | |
| <i>n. qöldaq;</i> | <i>trench n. lömböm;</i> |

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| | <i>n. örue.</i> | | <i>n. keu öljı.</i> |
| trespass | <i>n. pinjit;</i> <i>n. pinjit kitipŋi;</i> <i>vt. walönja.</i> | | <i>adv. öljıa.</i> |
| trial | <i>n. esapesap;</i> <i>n. keu nup.</i> | truly desire | <i>vi. töröraiza.</i> |
| tribal area | <i>n. köhöm kurep gölme.</i> | truly do | <i>vt. közözömgöza.</i> |
| tribal name | <i>n. qet ketaŋi.</i> | trumpet | <i>n. tömun.</i> |
| tribe | <i>n. azi kambu;</i> <i>n. kambu;</i> <i>n. könagesö.</i> | truncated | <i>adj. böbolaunji.</i> |
| tribe leader | <i>n. azi kembu.</i> | trunk | <i>n. kemba;</i> <i>n. nundu;</i> <i>n. sunjurum.</i> |
| tributary | <i>n. börö;</i> <i>n. o sötŋi.</i> | trunk without the bark | <i>n. ip körönji.</i> |
| trick | <i>n. isimkakalek;</i> <i>n. kalöpmalöp;</i> <i>n. kimbi;</i> <i>n. köŋbiŋ;</i> <i>n. nundukunuŋgukuŋgu;</i> <i>vi. isimkakalek akza;</i> <i>vi. kalöpmalöp jiza.</i> | trust | <i>n. mötnarip;</i> <i>vt. uru jöhöm waŋgiza.</i> |
| trickle | <i>vi. jöyöböyböŋ kotza.</i> | truth | <i>n. keu öljı.</i> |
| trickle out | making a hissing noise | truthful talk | <i>n. keu jjipköŋi.</i> |
| | <i>vi. dakdak etza.</i> | try | <i>vt. bibihiza;</i> <i>vt. esapköza;</i> <i>vt. jaram tıza.</i> |
| trifle | <i>n. awam.</i> | try and get stuck repeatedly | <i>vt. ankuŋ-kamkuŋ akza.</i> |
| trigger | <i>n. bitimbitim;</i> <i>n. mötöp.</i> | try hard | <i>vt. köiŋbiŋgöza.</i> |
| trim | <i>vi. lapköza.</i> | try in vain | <i>vt. mem bimbimgöza;</i> <i>vt. örajöraŋ meza.</i> |
| triumph | <i>n. gönköiraŋ;</i> <i>n. köiraŋ;</i> <i>vi. köiraŋ kölja;</i> <i>vi. oköiraŋ kölja.</i> | try in vain to reach sth. unattainable | <i>vt. mötöqötötäŋ ak.</i> |
| trivial | <i>adv. qahö.</i> | try out | <i>vt. kölguliguli akza.</i> |
| trouble | <i>n. alamena;</i> <i>n. ikwaririk;</i> <i>n. kahasililiŋ;</i> <i>n. lölömbörö;</i> <i>n. lömböt;</i> <i>n. pinjit;</i> <i>n. qemjenmamjeŋ;</i> <i>n. sihibölbö;</i> <i>n. yeyaseŋseŋ.</i> | try to bite | <i>vi. ililihiza.</i> |
| trouble maker | <i>n. azi könöpuk;</i> <i>n. pöik.</i> | try to bring | <i>vt. tutuhuza.</i> |
| troubled | <i>adj. jaŋbaliliŋ;</i> <i>adj. wahöjaliŋambuk.</i> | try to clear one's throat | <i>vi. ötmbeiza.</i> |
| troublesome | <i>adj. lömbötpuk;</i> <i>adv. lömbötŋambuk.</i> | try to do | <i>vt. mökösusu akza.</i> |
| trousers | <i>n. könakalö;</i> <i>n. opo.</i> | try to go out | <i>vi. ilıŋ kölja.</i> |
| truck | <i>n. kare.</i> | try to hit sb. but miss | <i>vt. qötötangöza.</i> |
| trudge | <i>vi. imbeŋwamben anja.</i> | try to kill, but fail | <i>vt. qimbilimgöza.</i> |
| true | <i>adj. öljambuk;</i> <i>adj. öljı.</i> | try to stop fighting | <i>vt. kesa meza.</i> |
| true heart | <i>n. uru öljı.</i> | try to walk | <i>vi. söpsöp tıza.</i> |
| true life | <i>n. malmal sorokŋi.</i> | tube | <i>n. awölop.</i> |
| true man | <i>n. azi öljı.</i> | tuberculosis | <i>n. tibi.</i> |
| true, real, fruitful word | <i>n. keu köt.</i> | tuck up | <i>vt-vi. köpeiza.</i> |
| | | Tuesday | <i>n. Jinta.</i> |
| | | tumble down | <i>vi. qindipköza.</i> |
| | | tumble over one another | <i>vi. ahöba tala anja.</i> |
| | | tumult | <i>n. göjupmajup;</i> <i>n. karim.</i> |
| | | tunic | <i>n. bindoŋ.</i> |
| | | turn | <i>n. möŋaqöŋai;</i> <i>n. mözöpaliza;</i> <i>vi. eleŋja;</i> <i>vi. jupaliza;</i> <i>vi. liliŋgöza;</i> <i>vt. meleŋja;</i> <i>vt. möŋaiza.</i> |
| | | turn about one's mind | <i>vt. uruŋi meleŋja.</i> |
| | | turn around | <i>vi. kaliliŋgöza;</i> <i>vi. qijijihiiza;</i> <i>vt. meleŋja;</i> <i>vt. mijijihiiza;</i> <i>vt. möŋaqöŋai meza;</i> <i>vt. pirirköza.</i> |
| | | turn around forcibly | <i>vt. möŋaiza.</i> |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| turn around many times | <i>vi. samjaukalılıq akza.</i> | <i>n. ilik.</i> |
| turn around to become better | <i>vt. miwiliza.</i> | <i>n. wötö.</i> |
| turn aside | <i>vi. liliŋgöza.</i> | <i>number. azi kun.</i> |
| turn away | <i>vt. arömisisza;</i> <i>vt. qepureiza.</i> | <i>n. böröbörö.</i> |
| turn away in discontent | <i>vi. tanqan akza.</i> | <i>n. ondöm.</i> |
| turn back | <i>vi. liliŋgöza.</i> | <i>n. köhösuruk;</i> <i>n. ömükqi.</i> |
| turn in circles | <i>vi. liliklilik akza.</i> | twilight settles <i>vi. söŋauza.</i> |
| turn inside out | <i>vt. köli kotza.</i> | twin <i>vt. longalja.</i> |
| turn inside out by hitting it | <i>vt. kuwiriköza.</i> | twin fruit <i>n. siwisiwi.</i> |
| turn lighter when cooked | <i>vi. kökowiza.</i> | twine <i>vi. öl kosik akza.</i> |
| turn of road | <i>n. mösökqösök.</i> | twine a hanging rope <i>vi. kösököba muzupaliza.</i> |
| turn on a horizontal plane | <i>vt. meleŋja.</i> | twine round <i>vt-vi. köpeiza.</i> |
| turn one's face off in anger | <i>vt. kukpiriq akza.</i> | twinkle <i>n. bilik;</i> <i>vi. gilikbilik akza;</i> <i>vi. jeba bilikbilik akza;</i> <i>vt. je bilik kölja.</i> |
| turn oneself half-way and look backwards and sideways | <i>vi. liliŋqiliŋgöza.</i> | twins <i>n. siwisiwi.</i> |
| turn out ill | <i>vi. böliza.</i> | twist <i>n. mözöpaliza;</i> <i>vi. mönjönja;</i> <i>vt. möwököwöramögöza;</i> <i>vt. möwöramögöza;</i> <i>vt. qiwiliza;</i> <i>vt. qöngasiza;</i> <i>vt. uporoköza;</i> <i>vt-vi. köpeiza;</i> <i>vt-vi. mösököza.</i> |
| turn over | <i>vt. köturuza;</i> <i>vt. meleŋja;</i> <i>vt. molohatza;</i> <i>vt-vi. kosuangöza.</i> | twist and turn <i>vi. kösuanqöza.</i> |
| turn pale | <i>vi. gohoriza.</i> | twist around <i>vt. lohalja.</i> |
| turn red | <i>vi. pisihiza.</i> | twist fibres to a point <i>vt. longal qözözömgöza.</i> |
| turn sth. around forcibly | <i>vt-vi. kitippi möŋaiza.</i> | twist off <i>vt. kundulahöza.</i> |
| turn sth. upside down | <i>vt. meleŋqelet akza.</i> | twist the conversation <i>n. jiŋberereŋ.</i> |
| turn the body a bit | <i>vi. purik akza.</i> | twist the matter <i>vt. keu mösököza.</i> |
| turn the face downward | <i>vt. köturuza.</i> | twist together <i>vt-vi. köpeiza.</i> |
| turn the head to and fro | <i>vi. kalıŋkaliŋ akza.</i> | twisted <i>adj. erameramgöji;</i> <i>adj. ililiŋi;</i> <i>adj. jujuŋaliŋi;</i> <i>adj. jupajupaliŋi;</i> <i>adj. liplipköŋi;</i> <i>adj. mönjömönjöŋi;</i> <i>adj. mösömösököŋi;</i> <i>adj. mözömözöpalinj;</i> <i>adj. wanjinwanjingöŋi.</i> |
| turn to | <i>vi. jegen akza;</i> <i>vt. mesohol kölja.</i> | twisting <i>n. möwököwöram.</i> |
| turn to dust | <i>vi. sölmurak akza;</i> <i>vt. sömaŋja.</i> | two <i>number. yahöt.</i> |
| turn to sit sidewise | <i>vt. mijijihiza.</i> | two toes grow together <i>vi. kesötŋi mekötahöza.</i> |
| turn up | <i>vi. asuhum tıŋgitza;</i> <i>vi. letotza;</i> <i>vt. kulanja.</i> | two-edged talk <i>n. keu ginji.</i> |
| turn up one's lip | <i>vi. pulelek akza.</i> | two-faced <i>adj. jit meleŋqelet.</i> |
| turn upside down | <i>vi. tulatza;</i> <i>vt. köl turuza;</i> <i>vt. köli kotza.</i> | type <i>n. keu kulem;</i> <i>vt. kulem qeza.</i> |
| turn wrong | <i>vt. möwököwöramögöza.</i> | typical owl <i>n. maulalak.</i> |
| turned over | <i>n. meleŋqelet.</i> | |
| turned to dust | <i>adj. bobokŋi.</i> | |
| turning | <i>n. meleŋmeleŋ;</i> <i>n. meleŋqelet.</i> | |
| turning around | <i>adj. kalikalilingöŋi.</i> | |
| turning on a level plane | <i>n. meleŋmeleŋ.</i> | |
| turning one's face off in anger | <i>n. kukpiriq.</i> | |
| turning sth. around | <i>n. meleŋmeleŋ.</i> | |
| turning up | <i>n. jiliŋbolaŋ.</i> | |
| turtle | <i>n. torosel.</i> | |
| tusk | <i>n. guli;</i> | |

U - u

ugly *adj. kaisoŋgolomŋi piromŋi.*
ukulele *n. kulele.*

ulna and radius *n. indamŋi topŋi.*
umbilical *n. tömbösön.*

umbrella *n. möki.*
 unable *adj. morop.*
 unable to complete a task *vt. qasoroköza.*
 unable to cut *vt. kölümögöza.*
 unable to do sth. *adj. qeriqeriñi.*
 unable to eat all the food *vt. qasoroköza.*
 unable to leave *vi. kölölönögöza.*
 unable to move around *n. sikisikiwaiwai.*
 unable to walk *adj. okonji.*
 unanimosity *n. urumohok.*
 unanimous *adj. oyañkasak.*
 unanimosity *n. urumohot.*
 unannounced *adv. umtöröp.*
 unarmed *n. tihitji qahö.*
 unattentive *adj. tönpin;*
 adv. tötpöpinpin.
 unaware *adv. ömtöröp;*
 adv. umtöröp.
 unbalanced *adj. erameramgöji;*
 adj. tiliktaluk.
 unbalanced carrying *adv. kukbaririk.*
 unbearable *adv. lömbötjambuk.*
 unbelief *n. qeqetal.*
 unbundled and in disorder *adv. sorenparen.*
 uncertain *adj. kauruk-kauruk.*
 uncertainty *adj. körömtöröm;*
 adv. öñömböböp.
 uncle *n. ehon;*
 n. iwi ketajı.
 unclean *adj. töwötjambuk.*
 unclean conscience *n. uru töwötjambuk.*
 uncleanness *n. töwöt.*
 unclear *adj. kauruk-kauruk.*
 uncommunicative *adj. keuñi böököñi.*
 uncompleted *adj. sarajı.*
 unconscious *adj. kahawirik;*
 adj. ńjegilgil.
 unconsidered *adv. kitik-katuk.*
 uncontrolled *adv. lañ.*
 uncontrolled hatred *n. urusinjok.*
 uncontrolled indignation *n. urupik.*
 uncooked *adj. kököwinji.*
 uncover *vi. kötul;*
 vt. köla luluñja.
 uncovered *adj. talqala.*
 uncovered perspective *n. keu ginji.*
 unctuous *adj. kelökñambuk.*
 uncultivated ground *n. gönjañ.*
 undecided *adj. lölömböriñi;*
 n- adj. anköl-kamköl.
 undecidedness *adv. öñömböböp.*
 undependability *n. membruk.*
 under *adv. aumñe;*
 adv. bapñe;
 n. nembö bapñe.
 under an overhanging rock *adv. köt aumñe.*
 under authority *n. nembö bapñe.*
 under curse *adv. izekwaizek.*

underdeveloped *adj. jumanji.*
 underdone *adj. kötinkötin.*
 undergrowth *n. siriuret.*
 underlying *adj. dutji.*
 undermine sb.'s attitude *vt. jim mölöwöröza.*
 underneath *adv. bapñe;*
 n. bap.
 underneath that; down below *adv. emune.*
 understand *vt. mötza.*
 understand clearly *vt. möt tuariza.*
 understand fully *vt. ek kutuza;*
 vt. ek teköza.
 understand thoroughly *vt. möt kömuza.*
 understand very well *vt. möt soroköza.*
 understanding *n. möt-asä-asari;*
 n. urumötmöt.
 undertake *vt. aka memba akza.*
 undertake to do *vt. jim qezak akza.*
 undetermination *n. koñgwarak.*
 uneasy *adj. tiñpöröröñ.*
 unedible *adj. lolokoñi;*
 adj. mölmölji.
 uneducated *adv. liklak;*
 n- adj. lalabubu.
 unequal *adj. körömtöröm.*
 unequal in size *adj. qaksowit.*
 unessential *adv. qahö.*
 uneven *adj. öñgöba etañambuk.*
 unevenly *adv. aongit;*
 adv. iriropoñambuk.
 unexpected *adv. umtöröp.*
 unexpectedly *adv. ömtöröp;*
 adv. sañgabañga.
 unfaithful one *n. bölakqembölak.*
 unfaithfulness in marriage *n. qesabulum.*
 unfertile soil *adj. yongoyongo.*
 unfinished *adj. sarajı.*
 unfit for co-operation *adj. kañkañgöni.*
 unfold *vi. kötül;*
 vi. siñgingji anda kötulja;
 vt-vi. mörörençgöza.
 unfruitful *adj. daböjanök.*
 ungodliness *n. añgöjörak.*
 ungodly *adj. añgöjörakñambuk.*
 ungrateful *adj. ölümqölüm.*
 unhurt *adj. silesusu.*
 unifying *n- adj. mindimindiri.*
 unimportant *adj. eretji;*
 adj. etqegeñi;
 adj. wanapñi;
 adv. qahö.
 unimportant matter *pron. yuai omañi.*
 uninformed *adj. gukmaulem.*
 uninhabited bush *n. gönjan;*
 n. juñ.
 uninitiated, uncircumcised boy *n. leuam.*
 uninjured *adj. silesusu.*
 unintelligent *adj. mötkutukutuñi piromñi.*

unintentionally *adv. öne;*
adv. taköwölaŋ.

uninterrupted *adj. örömdönöŋ;*
adj. solanji.

uninteruptedly *adj-adv. membrik-qemburikŋi*
qahö;
adj-adv. qösösök.

union *n. jöhöjöhö;*
n. mindimindiri;
n. qezakqezak;
n. urujöhöjöhö.

unique *adv. up;*
n- adj. tandökiŋi kun.

unite *vi. kutulaŋgöza;*
vt. jim kööhöiza;
vt. jim mindiriza;
vt. mindiqindiriza;
vt. mindiriza;
vt. qutulaŋgöza.

unitedness *n. urujöhöjöhö.*

unity *n. urumohok.*

unjust *adj. goŋgoŋi.*

unknown *adj. jemurutŋi;*
adj. murutŋi.

unlimited *adv. teteköni qahö.*

unload *vt. mokoza.*

unloyalty *n. geŋmoŋ.*

unmarried *adj. seramŋi.*

unmarried man *n. azi gwabulun.*

unmarried woman *n. ambi seram.*

unmotivated *adj. qölzöm.*

unobstructed *adj. solanji.*

unorganized *adv. laŋlaŋ;*
adv. laŋlaŋbetbet.

unpleasant *adj. piakŋi.*

unpremeditatedly *adv. taköwölaŋ.*

unprotected *n. tihitŋi qahö.*

unreasonable *adj. uruŋi qahö.*

unrecognition *n. lilikutkut.*

unreliable *n. qewöloŋ.*

unreservedly *adv. janjan.*

unresolvable issue *n. kösawöraŋ keu.*

unresolved issue *n. keu pinjit.*

unrestrained *adj. kömbukkömbukŋi.*

unrestricted *adj. kewötkewötŋi qahö.*

unripe fruit *adj. aluŋi.*

unroll *vt-vi. möröreŋgöza.*

unrotten part *n. ulakulak.*

unsettled *n. kekelolo.*

unsettled mind *n- adj. uruköŋgepwangep.*

unshakable *adj. kömbönaŋi.*

unsharp *adj. bömbömŋi.*

unskillful *adv. tötpinpin.*

unspoken word *n. keu nömnöm.*

unstable *adj. anqem-kamqem;*
adj-adv. möpmölapŋi.

unstableness *n. koŋgwarak.*

unsteady *adj. jaŋbaliliŋ;*

adj-adv. möpmölapŋi.

unsturdy *adj. tiliktaluk;*
adv. garanġuruŋ.

unsuccessful *adj. meröpŋi.*

unsuccessfully *adv. könaŋi qahö.*

unsuitable *adj. dopŋe qahö.*

unsure *adv. tötpinpin.*

untamed *adj. serepŋi.*

untidy *adj. satmasöron;*
n, adj. yöhömtiloc.

untie *vt. mololohoza;*
vt. pösatza.

untie the rope *vt. mölohoza.*

untied *adj. pösatpösatŋi.*

untimely *adv. umtöröp.*

untiring hand *n. böröbauk.*

untouched *adv. ölülpupŋi.*

unting *n. pösatpösat.*

unusual thing *adv. up.*

unwillingly *adv. wakösuran.*

unwillingness *adj. qölzöm;*
n. arömözökan;
n. mönjötitihi;
n. qakösuran.

unwillingness to communicate *n. keu*
querikquerik;
n. sirongen.

unwrap *vt. kölenja.*

up above here *adv. eune.*

up there *adv. eu.*

up there on this side *adv. euke.*

up to him *n. kemihı.*

uphill *n. sörök.*

uphill road *n. köna imbi.*

uphold a cause *vt. ipŋi siriza.*

uphold a just cause *vt. jim diŋgiza.*

upper and lower jaw *n. nembo sihitŋi.*

upper arm *n. börö kamburum;*
n. börö kömbuhu.

upper cheek *n. ilik-ilik.*

upper course *n. o jeŋi.*

upper leg *n. göwö;*
n. tambu;
n. töwat.

upright *adj. diŋdiŋi;*
adj. köŋgenji;
adj. munęŋi qahö;
n. köŋgep.

uproar *n. keu góju;*
n. sohosoho.

uproot *vt. qözölja.*

uproot become dislodged from one's place *vi.*
anqem-kamqem akza.

uprooted *adj. uzuzulŋi.*

upset *adj. koŋkoŋ;*
n. kukbosole;
vt. tim töötanġöza;
vt-vi. kuwuruza.

upset a vessel and cause the contents to flow out

upset a vessel and cause the contents to flow out
vt. kuwusahötza.
 upset feeling *n. urubölö.*
 upset stomach *n. görimörion;*
n. qengimeŋgaj.
 upset the stomach *vt. mötötöniza.*
 upset thinking *vt. uruni mem sohoza.*
 upside down *n. meleŋqelegen.*
 upward bent *n. kakati.*
 urge *n. surumwörak;*
n. urusihim;
vi. aŋgönöŋ gege akza;
vt. jölöŋgöza;
vt. yayaseŋseŋ meza.
 urge constantly *vt. könopuk ak waŋgiza.*
 urge him to go *vt. kuŋgum waŋgii anja.*
 urge on a tricking way *vt. jölöŋgöza.*
 urge strongly *vt. keu bikbik jim waŋgiza.*
 urge to come forward *vt. jim naŋgom waŋgiza.*
 urgent request *n. kökuluk.*
 urgently *adv. ösumok.*
 urging *n. nekamtektek keu;*
n. uruwahötwhöt keu.
 urinate *vi. tasiza.*
 urinate involuntarily *vt. sötköza.*
 urine *n. tasi.*
 urine passes involuntarily *vt. sötköza.*
 usage *n. keu könaji.*
 use a pad to cushion sth *vt-vi. ulumgöza.*
 use a stick for carrying *vt. suhumgöza.*
 use angry words *vt. örömkok jiza.*
 use as a pretext *vt. qaisoroköza;*
vt-vi. möndöza;
vt-vi. muzuqaliza.
 use as a starting point *vt. jim toroqesa.*
 use badly *vt. raurapan ak.*
 use broken accent *vt. muneŋmuneŋ jiza.*
 use bush telephone *vi. diwondawon jiza.*

use delightful words *vi. jim jölöŋgöza.*
 use extra words *vt. unditköza.*
 use for walking *vi. tiampöza.*
 use force *vi. taranbaran akza.*
 use indecent words *vt. luasö keu jiza.*
 use make-up *vt. sile mem jeriza.*
 use obscene language *vi. zuen jiza;*
vt. kuwilqeqe akza.
 use one's tongue to remove particles of food
 from mouth and teeth *vt.*
nepöqepölek akza.
 use rhetorical words *vi. jim piahiza.*
 use sign language *vi. börönöŋ söpsöp akza.*
 use sth. as a pretext *vt. kapaj köla quesiza.*
 use sth. as a pretext for denying sth. *vt. jim*
sömuniza.
 use temporary expedients *vt. koumkoum meza.*
 use the wrong expression *vt. keuŋi siŋgiza.*
 use up *vt-vi. qahöwakza.*
 useless *adj. omaŋi;*
adj. qandakqandak;
adj. sengurum.
 useless talk *n. keu omaŋi.*
 useless talking *n. numbu o.*
 useless talks *n. keu sinji.*
 usurp *vt. kahapköza;*
vt. kalöpköza.
 utmost *n. bömöñ;*
n. ehöehölöŋi.
 utter a cry of moaning *vi. amburureŋ meza.*
 utter a cry of victory *vi. oköiraŋ kölja.*
 utter a cry of warning *vi. aoao qetza.*
 utter a hissing sound *vi. yaiwisik meza.*
 utter a sigh of displeasure *vi. qeta uzoholja.*
 utter a sound of contempt *vi. wakösuran akza.*
 utter a sound of fear or surprise *vi. ötok qeza.*
 utter sounds of regret *vt. qaqatete akza.*

V - V

vaccination syringe *n. birinj.*
 vagabond *n. qandeqande.*
 vagina *n. morö gösö.*
 vagrant *n. wembinene.*
 vain *adj. söŋgörögök.*
 valley *n. örue.*
 valuable *n. dötnam.*
 valuable kind of *n. masapu.*
 valuables *n. bau ilik.*
 vanish *vi. atatop kölja;*
vi. waziza;
vt-vi. qahöwakza.
 vanquish the enemy in a fight *vt. ahöm*
sihököza.
 vantage point *n. je-uu.*
 vapour *n. köwak;*

n. umtutuluk;
n. urun;
vi. umtutuluk kölja.
 varanus *n. maripom.*
 variety *adj. sesegilgil.*
 various *adj. könaji könaji;*
adj. sesegilgil.
 various performances *n. söpsöpkö yuaini.*
 various things *pron. yuai könaji könaji.*
 vase *n. kirin.*
 vast *adj. uzaŋkuzaŋ ketajı.*
 vegetable kind *n. burap;*
n. girik;
n. supe;
n. töskömbuk;
n. wasöm.

vegetables

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| vegetables | <i>n. yöha.</i> |
| vehemence | <i>n. söngök.</i> |
| vehement | <i>adj. kanjamjambuk.</i> |
| vehently | <i>n. ösum kötök.</i> |
| veil | <i>n. kawöseŋ;</i> <i>n. kululu.</i> |
| vein | <i>n. ginimuram.</i> |
| vengeance | <i>n. pinjit mekömekö.</i> |
| ventricle | <i>n. wölböt közöŋi.</i> |
| veranda | <i>n. jake;</i> <i>n. söndak.</i> |
| verge | <i>vi. eramgöza.</i> |
| verging | <i>adj. erameram.</i> |
| vertical | <i>n. köŋgep.</i> |
| vertical poles of a fence | <i>n. tohot.</i> |
| vertically | <i>adj.-adv. köŋgenköŋen.</i> |
| very | <i>adj. tıñtiŋi;</i> <i>adv. bölokŋi;</i> <i>adv. kötökŋi;</i> <i>adv. töhön;</i> <i>adv. töhönŋi.</i> |
| very bad | <i>adj. bölöŋi kötökŋi.</i> |
| very bad thing | <i>n. bölobölö.</i> |
| very big | <i>adj. keta bölokŋi.</i> |
| very big heat | <i>n. imaruru.</i> |
| very bright | <i>adj. asoŋ-kilik-kilikjambuk;</i> <i>adj. tuat lalamŋi.</i> |
| very clean | <i>adj. tuat lalamŋi.</i> |
| very clear | <i>adj. tömtömŋi.</i> |
| very close | <i>adv. böŋtöŋböŋtöŋ.</i> |
| very cold | <i>adj. dandanguŋi;</i> <i>adj. saŋgenŋi.</i> |
| very crooked | <i>adj. iŋgoŋmaŋgoŋambuk.</i> |
| very dry | <i>adj. bailan;</i> <i>adj. qararaŋ kölkölŋi;</i> <i>adj. wanjinwanjingöŋi.</i> |
| very dry and strong | <i>adj. wanjön.</i> |
| very far | <i>adv. tik.</i> |
| very fat | <i>adj. nöraböra;</i> <i>adj. sileŋi gömulolokŋi.</i> |
| very few | <i>pron. awamdökŋi.</i> |
| very firm | <i>adj. pöwöwöm.</i> |
| very good | <i>adj. ölöpbölöpŋi;</i> <i>adj.-adv. ölöp kötökŋi.</i> |
| very high | <i>adj. öŋgöŋgöŋi;</i> <i>adj. öŋgöŋgöŋi ketanŋi.</i> |
| very high one | <i>n. öŋgöŋgöŋam.</i> |
| very hot | <i>adj. delasi;</i> <i>adv. koasik.</i> |
| very hot flame | <i>n. imaruru.</i> |
| very huge | <i>adj. öŋgöŋgöŋi ketanŋi.</i> |
| very large | <i>adj. jitŋi buburatiŋi;</i> <i>adj. keta bölokŋi.</i> |
| very light firewood | <i>n. könöp böböləŋi.</i> |
| very lightly | <i>adv. awamjanöök.</i> |
| very little | <i>adj. ölzikqölzik;</i> <i>adj. tomban kötökŋi.</i> |
| very little noise | <i>adv. pilikuta.</i> |

vigorously

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| very long | <i>adj. köröp supsupŋi.</i> |
| very long time ago | <i>adv. möpjanjö möpjë.</i> |
| very much | <i>adv. lömbötjambuk.</i> |
| very much noise | <i>n. tinijtanaŋ.</i> |
| very new | <i>adj. dölkunŋi;</i> <i>adv. ölulupŋi.</i> |
| very old | <i>adj. tömbuŋi.</i> |
| very poor | <i>adj. körökmözöröŋi;</i> <i>adj. uzuköröräp.</i> |
| very quickly | <i>adv. parikparik;</i> <i>adv. zilaŋzilaŋ.</i> |
| very rich | <i>adj. kindiŋbirik.</i> |
| very right | <i>adj. solanbolan.</i> |
| very sharp | <i>adj. jitŋi kötökŋi;</i> <i>adj. kerökerö.</i> |
| very short | <i>adj. kotoŋdökŋi;</i> <i>adj. töröptökŋi;</i> <i>adj. töröptöröp.</i> |
| very sick | <i>n. sikisikiwaiwai.</i> |
| very slow to act | <i>adj. nananjeje.</i> |
| very small | <i>adj. morö közömjı;</i> <i>adj. morömörö;</i> <i>adj. morörökŋi.</i> |
| very smooth | <i>adj. solanbolan;</i> <i>adj. sönönökŋi.</i> |
| very soft | <i>adj. löwötŋi.</i> |
| very soon | <i>adv. ömtöröp.</i> |
| very sticky | <i>adj. sapö luŋluŋaŋ.</i> |
| very strong | <i>adj. pöwöwöm;</i> <i>adj. wanjinwanjingöŋi.</i> |
| very sweet | <i>adj. nahöm könjiŋjambuk.</i> |
| very thin | <i>adj. kusukŋi.</i> |
| very thin and small | <i>adj. jirijiri.</i> |
| very thin thread | <i>n. ababu.</i> |
| very top | <i>n. qak luplupŋi.</i> |
| very true | <i>adj. öl töhönŋi;</i> <i>adj. ölbölŋi;</i> <i>adj. tömtömŋi;</i> <i>adv. ölna.</i> |
| very weak | <i>adj. darakburak.</i> |
| very white | <i>adj. tuat lalamŋi.</i> |
| very wide | <i>adj. keta bölokŋi.</i> |
| very young | <i>adj. dölkunŋi.</i> |
| vetsin powder | <i>n. supe.</i> |
| vex | <i>vt. möndönja.</i> |
| vexation | <i>n. nunduqariqari.</i> |
| vicinity | <i>n. göbö.</i> |
| Victoria Crowned Pigeon | <i>n. ?</i> |
| victorious laughter | <i>n. gönköiraŋ.</i> |
| victory song | <i>n. giawereŋ;</i> <i>n. köiraŋ;</i> <i>n. oŋborum;</i> <i>n. renduj;</i> <i>n. saureŋ.</i> |
| view with awe and wonder | <i>vt. eka awöwöliza.</i> |
| vigorous | <i>adj. guliguli;</i> <i>adj. ösumjambuk.</i> |
| vigorously | <i>adv. kapaŋkapaŋ.</i> |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| vigour | <i>n. ösum;</i> <i>n. ösum kötök;</i> <i>n. zej.</i> | <i>adv. könöpuk.</i> |
| vile | <i>adj. bölöni kötökñi;</i> <i>adj. janajbanaj.</i> | violent grief <i>n. bapyandiyandi.</i> |
| village | <i>n. köhöm.</i> | violent man <i>n. azi könöpuk.</i> |
| village and land | <i>n. köhöm kurep gölme.</i> | violent pain <i>n. sihimbölö könöpuk.</i> |
| village inhabitant | <i>n. köhöm toñi.</i> | violent words <i>n. örömkönpöp keu.</i> |
| village leader | <i>n. komiti.</i> | virgin <i>adj. seramñi;</i> <i>n. ambi seram;</i> <i>n. köwin.</i> |
| village pig gone wild | <i>n. bau sörip.</i> | virgin forest <i>n. juñ.</i> |
| village square | <i>n. köhöm sombom.</i> | virus <i>n. kawöl warökñi.</i> |
| village visitation work | <i>n. köhömlilik nup.</i> | visibility gets good <i>n. asoñ kutuza.</i> |
| village yard | <i>n. köhöm sombom.</i> | visible <i>adj. ehekñi;</i> <i>adj. jeköt ehekñi.</i> |
| villager | <i>n. köhöm toñi.</i> | visible before others <i>adv. jegep.</i> |
| vine | <i>n. kösö.</i> | vision <i>n. imut;</i> <i>n. jemeleñ imut;</i> <i>n. ninigura.</i> |
| vine kind | <i>n. bemönjö;</i> <i>n. irikuruk;</i> <i>n. jaugemkösö;</i> <i>n. koururuk;</i> <i>n. könjönjöñ;</i> <i>n. köuruk;</i> <i>n. kumunem;</i> <i>n. lokesu;</i> <i>n. lomu;</i> <i>n. möröm warabe;</i> <i>n. mötökömbuk;</i> <i>n. ölünlöun;</i> <i>n. qelasangu;</i> <i>n. qönqön;</i> <i>n. röbek;</i> <i>n. soranjin;</i> <i>n. söñ;</i> <i>n. sötman;</i> <i>n. talumbet;</i> <i>n. tölöñ.</i> | visit everywhere <i>vt. gaparamgöza.</i> |
| vine liquid | <i>n. ip tokoñi.</i> | visit frequently <i>vt. jesöksök ekza.</i> |
| vines | <i>n. jihilap.</i> | visit one another <i>vt. anda angekza.</i> |
| violate the law | <i>vt. walönja.</i> | visiting houses <i>n. mirililik.</i> |
| violation of customs and traditions | <i>n. kahasililiñ.</i> | visitor <i>n. jemurut.</i> |
| violence | <i>n. ösum kötök;</i> <i>n. söñgok;</i> <i>n. urukönöp;</i> <i>n. yaröjeje.</i> | visual incentive <i>n. jesihim.</i> |
| violent | <i>adj. börökönöpuk;</i> <i>adj. kanjampongambuk;</i> <i>adj. könöpjambuk;</i> <i>adj. urutöröp;</i> | vivaciously <i>adv. jeqöndök.</i> |

W - W

| | | |
|--------------|--|---|
| wag the tail | <i>vi. patikpatik kölja;</i> <i>vt. dagi kölja.</i> | <i>vi. jijiwaniwani akza;</i> <i>vi. jiñgeñ kól sahötza;</i> |
| wage war | <i>vt. bim qeza.</i> | <i>vi. qesahöt akza;</i> |
| wages | <i>n. söñgörö.</i> | <i>vi. urureñ kölja.</i> |
| wagon | <i>n. hos kare.</i> | wailing <i>n. sahöt.</i> |
| wagtail | <i>n. gwek.</i> | waist <i>n. kupin.</i> |
| wail | <i>vi. amburureñ meza;</i> | wait a while <i>vi. pep kinja.</i> |

wait eagerly *vi. kijsiq pañsañ jiza.*
 wait for sb. on the road *vi. köna ututu anja.*
 waiting *n. almamböt.*
 waive to chase *vt. köwapköza.*
 wake *vt. mindiza.*
 wake up *vi. imbiñi mötza;*
vi. pörañ alja;
vi. wahötza;
vt. mem guliza;
vt. mindiza;
vt. qeba möndöza.
 waking up *n. memguliguli.*
 walk *n. anan;*
n. köna malmal;
vi. anja;
vi. köna tiza;
vi. tiza;
vi. tiba anja.
 walk a while and rest a while *vi. tata möta*
möta anja.
 walk about *n. köna malmal.*
 walk abreast *vi. börönjine börönjine memba*
anja.
 walk along *vi. mötöteiza.*
 walk back and forth *vi. antim-kamtim akza.*
 walk carefully with a heavy load *vi. zirkibirik*
akza.
 walk clumsily *vi. sindiksonduk tiza.*
 walk hand in hand *vi. börönjine börönjine memba*
anja;
vt. kirik-karak qeza.
 walk in the established ways *vt. köna mötöteiza.*
 walk on the toes *vi. jonjonjöga;*
vi. junjunjöga.
 walk over a hill or mountain *vi. kunduñi*
qösököza.
 walk proudly *vi. sirijsoroñ kinja;*
vi. tarikbarik akza.
 walk restlessly back and forth *vi. köna goyanj*
tiza.
 walk round *vi. liliköza.*
 walk slowly *vi. nöñnöngöza;*
vi. sindiksonduk tiza.
 walk slowly and swinging oneself while carrying
 a heavy load *vi. siriba*
nöñnöngöba anja.
 walk stiffly *vi. tim köndölöñ tiza.*
 walk the whole distance *vi. tim teköza.*
 walk very carefully on sth. slippery *vi.*
töndangöba anja.
 walk with a limp *vi. tim köndölöñ akza.*
 walk with a stoop *vi. dapköm dapköm anja.*
 walk with extreme difficulty *vi. tiktauk akza.*
 walking stick *n. öröp;*
n. somöla.
 wall *n. lömböm;*
n. renjen;
n. sel.

wallaby *n. teu.*
 wallaby kind *n. kuzina.*
 Wallace's fairy-wren *n. ohowiañ.*
 Wallace's Owlet Night Jar *n. köüköö.*
 wander *vi. könaköna malja.*
 wander about *vi. kahalalom malja.*
 wander around *vi. umbañgöza.*
 wander from the truth *vi. petegororoñ jiza.*
 wanderer *n. kekelolo;*
n. wembinene.
 want *vt. jiza;*
vt. urunji miañgö ahöza.
 want everything *vt. gaparamangöza.*
 want to just sit down and rest *vi. tata ahösölök*
akza.
 wanton *adj. giligwelekjambuk;*
adj. kömbukömbukjı.
 war *n. bim;*
n. yarö.
 war breaks out *vi. bim asuhuza.*
 war club *n. kemuj.*
 war decoration *n. wahöjamba.*
 war equipment *n. hakajamanjañ.*
 ward off fighting *vt. mendeñ wangiza.*
 ware *n. sukinap.*
 warlike *adj. bim töröptöröpqeqe.*
 warm oneself *vi. könöwiza.*
 warm up *vi. mateiza;*
vt. kösuza;
vt. ururunjöza.
 warm up oneself *vi. jömötza.*
 warmth *n. könöpkönöp.*
 warmth of a fire *vi. könöp.*
 warn *vt. goro qeza;*
vt. jim qeköza.
 warn off a forbidden road or area *vt. soñgo alja.*
 warning *n. goro;*
n. göja;
n. kezapqetok keu;
n. soñgo;
n. töhöt.
 warning beforehand *n. keu buzupñi.*
 warp *vi. lipinjä.*
 warp around a post *vt. kösö köljä.*
 warrior *n. yarö azi.*
 wart *n. söt.*
 wash *vi. miriza;*
vt. o ariza;
vt. sañgonja.
 wash and clean *vt. mem sañgonja.*
 wash and flush out thoroughly *vt-vi. sañgoñ*
qölombat akza.
 wash and rinse well *vt-vi. sañgoñ qölombat*
akza.
 wash and tidy up *vt. sañgonđa öñböñi meza.*
 wash away *vt. köl sañgonja.*
 wash away completely *vt. sañgoñ teköza.*
 wash away the dirt *vt. meahöm añguza.*

wash bowl *n. o ariari jout.*
 wash clean *vt. mem sarahiza.*
 wash oneself *vt. o ariza.*
 washer *n. töpö.*
 washing *n. saŋgoŋsaŋgoŋ.*
 washing basin *n. o ariari jout.*
 wasp *n. aŋamumu;*
 n. mumat.
 wasp kind *n. ösöwöŋwöŋ.*
 waste *adj. saigönjan;*
 n. gönörök;
 n. kokosikŋi;
 vt. mösöhöza;
 vt. mösösöhöza;
 vt. sese gilja;
 vt. timbireŋgöza.
 waste after scratching coconut *n. kosikŋi.*
 waste after sucking milk *n. kosikŋi.*
 waste away *vt. mölököriza;*
 vt-vi. qahökawza.
 waste in riotous living *vi. kezapjupjup gilja.*
 waste land *n. gölme töhön.*
 waste one's punches *vi. kötöŋgatza.*
 waste pieces *n. tametŋi.*
 waste time *vi. döŋwölölöŋ akza;*
 vi. köyaŋmöyäŋ akza.
 wastefulness *n. taŋgalan.*
 watch *n. galöm;*
 n. galöm meza;
 n. nalö;
 vt. ekza;
 vt. galöm kölja.
 watch and get envious *vt. eksihim kölja.*
 watch and preserve *vt. ek galöm kölja.*
 watch out *vt. töhötŋi mötza.*
 watch over *vt. je galöm akza;*
 vt. köpapköza;
 vt. köyan kölja.
 watch sb *vt. je galöm akza.*
 watching *n. jeje.*
 watchman *n. ekgalöm;*
 n. galöm;
 n. köyankölköl.
 water *n. o;*
 n. onj;
 vi. miriza;
 vt. kól miriza;
 vt. mem kelitzä;
 vt. mem yöwöriza.
 water container *n. o gina.*
 water leak *n. siripsarap.*
 water melon *n. melen.*
 water spirit *n. soŋgorinj.*
 water tube *n. o gina.*
 waterfall *n. o römdum;*
 n. o sia;
 n. siakurunkuruŋ.
 waterway *n. ogö köna.*

watery *adj. lolokoŋi;*
 adj. samusamuruŋi.
 watery eye *adj. je imbil-imbil.*
 watery ground *n. özölpözöl.*
 watery soup *n. omagiroŋ.*
 watery spot *n. o sahölep.*
 wave *n. köwet siri;*
 n. siri;
 vi. börö kölja;
 vi. esopbesop meza;
 vt. jenöŋ kölja;
 vt. kaek kölja.
 wave a burning stick *vt. ababariza.*
 wave to come *vi. börökaek akza.*
 waver *vi. anqem-kamqem akza;*
 vi. tiliktaluk akza.
 way *n. kaisilik;*
 n. köna;
 n. silik.
 way it is said *n. keu könaji.*
 way of expressing oneself *n. keu tandökŋi.*
 way of pronunciation *n. keu tandökŋi.*
 way up there *adv. euyaŋgörenj.*
 ways and customs *n. ahakmeme.*
 we *pron. neŋön;*
 pron. nini.
 we ourselves *pron. naninak;*
 pron. nanini.
 we two *pron. netkön;*
 pron. niri.
 we two ourselves *pron. nanirak;*
 pron. naniri.
 weak *adj. eksekpeksék;*
 adj. gaunjeje;
 adj. kolimolini;
 adj. lölököröŋi;
 adj. löwötŋi;
 adj. okonŋi;
 adj. ösumeret;
 adj. tötörükŋi;
 adj. ziliŋzoloŋ.
 weak body *adj. sile-eret.*
 weak looking *adj. jekjororok.*
 weaken *vi. et;*
 vi. lokoliza;
 vt. mölököriza.
 weaken by hitting *vt. qei lokoliza.*
 weaken sb. morally *vt. jim löwöriza.*
 weakling *n. böläkqemböläk;*
 n. sikisiwiwai.
 weakly *adj-adv. möpmölapŋi.*
 weakness *n. qakösuran;*
 n. qemalokolip.
 weapon *n. bim;*
 n. sarak.
 weapons *n. yarögö yuai.*
 weary *adj. qaiwilan;*
 adj. qeriqerinqi;

weather

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | <i>adj. zoloŋzolŋ;</i> |
| | <i>adv. ölanbölan.</i> |
| weather | <i>n. köhöm.</i> |
| weather getting cool | <i>n. böjökböjök.</i> |
| weave | <i>vt. kululu kusuza.</i> |
| weaverbird species | <i>n. kijo.</i> |
| web | <i>n. kanjom busenŋi.</i> |
| webbed foot | <i>n. börö döbu;</i> <i>n. köna döbuŋi.</i> |
| wedding | <i>n. maren.</i> |
| wedge | <i>n. özök.</i> |
| Wednesday | <i>n. mitiwo.</i> |
| wee | <i>adj. morörökŋi.</i> |
| weed | <i>n. nungakal;</i> <i>n. siriuret.</i> |
| weed kind | <i>n. kungamkezap;</i> <i>n. roro.</i> |
| weed out | <i>vt. uba uzulja.</i> |
| weeding out | <i>n. qözölqözöl.</i> |
| weeds | <i>n. uret.</i> |
| week | <i>n. sonda.</i> |
| week-day | <i>n. nup memenŋi.</i> |
| weakness | <i>n. qemjeŋmamjeŋ.</i> |
| weep | <i>vi. sahötza.</i> |
| weep and wail | <i>vi. ötümbeza;</i> <i>vi. urusahöt akza.</i> |
| weeping | <i>n. sahöt.</i> |
| weeping and uproar | <i>n. sahöt göju.</i> |
| weigh | <i>vt. aldop meza.</i> |
| weigh down | <i>vt. yöhöza.</i> |
| weigh sb. down | <i>vt.-vi. qeraköza.</i> |
| weight | <i>n. lömböt.</i> |
| weighty | <i>adj. kukŋambuk.</i> |
| weird | <i>adj. ösumŋambuk.</i> |
| welcome | <i>interjection. oe oe;</i> <i>vt. köl öröza;</i> <i>vt. törönŋ qeza.</i> |
| welcome affectionately | <i>vt. teteqaqanji me.</i> |
| welfare work | <i>n. ak-kömükömu nup.</i> |
| well | <i>adv. ölöp;</i> <i>n. o jeŋi.</i> |
| well doing | <i>n. ak-kömükömu.</i> |
| well fitting | <i>n. dopŋe.</i> |
| well groomed | <i>adj. eryoŋbaryoŋ.</i> |
| well growing | <i>adj. hitimqitim.</i> |
| well nourished | <i>adj. bibikŋi.</i> |
| wellbeing | <i>n. uruölöwak.</i> |
| well-dressed | <i>adj. eryoŋbaryoŋ.</i> |
| wellfare | <i>n. ölö-ölöwak;</i> <i>n. ölöwakza.</i> |
| welling up | <i>adv. göwöŋgöwöŋ.</i> |
| West | <i>n. wehön gegeŋi.</i> |
| Western Black-capped lory | <i>n. eriok.</i> |
| wet | <i>adj. guliguli;</i> <i>adj. gwölögwölö;</i> <i>adj. lolokoŋi;</i> <i>adj. samusamuruŋi.</i> |
| wet all over | <i>adj. zululuk.</i> |

white cackatoo or sulphur-crested cockatoo

| | |
|--|---|
| wetness | <i>n. bedu.</i> |
| whale | <i>n. gajugaju.</i> |
| wharf | <i>n. wange döp.</i> |
| what | <i>question word. niŋi;</i> <i>question word. wanara.</i> |
| what can be overlooked | <i>adj. walöŋwalöŋi.</i> |
| what did you say | <i>question word. wae.</i> |
| what for | <i>question word. wuanöŋgöra.</i> |
| what kind | <i>question word. denöwöŋi.</i> |
| what size | <i>question word. dopŋi denöwöŋi.</i> |
| what time | <i>question word. wani nalönöŋ.</i> |
| whatever | <i>adv. igen waigen.</i> |
| wheasel | <i>n. ubibi.</i> |
| wheat | <i>n. wit.</i> |
| wheel | <i>n. limbinj.</i> |
| when | <i>question word. dawinöŋ;</i> <i>question word. wani nalönöŋ.</i> |
| where | <i>question word. denike;</i> <i>question word. denikeaŋgören;</i> <i>question word. wanije.</i> |
| where about | <i>question word. wanije.</i> |
| where exactly | <i>question word. wanijeaŋgören.</i> |
| where to | <i>question word. denike;</i> <i>question word. wanije.</i> |
| whet | <i>vt. mitiza.</i> |
| whetstone | <i>n. suŋa.</i> |
| which | <i>question word. wanat;</i> <i>question word. wani;</i> <i>question word. wania;</i> <i>suffix. -i,</i> |
| which date | <i>question word. wani nalönöŋ.</i> |
| which quality | <i>question word. dopŋi denöwöŋi.</i> |
| whiff | <i>vi. pukpuköza.</i> |
| whim | <i>n. jijimeme kihiroro.</i> |
| whimsical | <i>n. jijimeme kihiroro.</i> |
| whine | <i>vt. kapaŋ köla qesiza;</i> <i>vt. ŋikŋiköza;</i> <i>vt. öröna zömzöm akza.</i> |
| whine for sth. | <i>vi. yainjorek qeza.</i> |
| whip | <i>n. ihilek;</i> <i>vt. kutumutuza;</i> <i>vt. ohotiriza;</i> <i>vt. qem mindingöza;</i> <i>vt. tauköza.</i> |
| whirl | <i>vi. börö kembanjinj kölja;</i> <i>vi. pukpuköza;</i> <i>vi. wiriringöza;</i> <i>vt. uwulamgöza.</i> |
| whiskery | <i>vt. jupŋambuk.</i> |
| whisper | <i>n. keu dudubu;</i> <i>vi. sölamgen jiza.</i> |
| whisper into sb.'s ear | <i>n. kuku qakŋe jii mötza.</i> |
| whispering | <i>n. saŋep.</i> |
| whistle | <i>vt. sumapköza.</i> |
| white | <i>adj. tuatŋi.</i> |
| white ant | <i>n. gurem.</i> |
| white cackatoo or sulphur-crested cockatoo | <i>n. wahöp.</i> |

white clay *n. ilem.*
 white fungus *n. metmet.*
 white hair *n. yangon.*
 white inside of a fruit *n. abobonj.*
 white lichen *n. yangon.*
 white magic *n. mosop.*
 white man *n. gwala.*
 white middle part *n. dabö.*
 white of an egg *n. gilolok.*
 white of the eye *n. je sijmumunj.*
 white part of the yolk *n. mötömötö.*
 white pigeon *n. kembö tuatj.*
 white sea shell *n. koa;*
n. koropeñ.
 white shell decoration *n. qawa.*
 white spot on the iris *n. je döñgöp.*
 white spot on the skin *n. sembön.*
 white spots on the fingernails *n. meröp.*
 white spotted *adj. wake.*
 white stone *n. baja.*
 White-bellied Whistler *n. ?*
 White-Crowned Koel *n. koçkorapkorap.*
 White-eared Fantail *n. sindondonj.*
 White-faced Robin-flycatcher *n. söhalkembö.*
 whiteskin *n. bomboj.*
 white-skin man *n. gwala.*
 White-spotted Black Fly-robin *n. duruduru.*
 White-spotted Scrub-thrush *n. zezenjok.*
 White-winged Black Tern *n. musamba.*
 White-winged Thicket-flycatcher *n. babarum.*
 who *question word. dagön.*
 who knows how *adv. mewö me denöwö.*
 whole *adj. jömukñi;*
adj. silesusu.
 whole bunch *n. kanjañ.*
 whole offering *n. naluk jöwöwöl.*
 wholeheartedness *n. uru jömukñi.*
 wholly *adv. jömukjanök.*
 wholly *adv. jömuk.*
 whooping cough *n. wösökot.*
 whose *question word. dagö;*
question word. dagörenj.
 why *pron. könañi denögögra;*
question word. wuanöñgöra.
 wicked *adj. bölöñi;*
adj. gongonji;
adj. jananbanaj.
 wicked deed *n. siyoñsayoñ.*
 wicked deeds *n. kahasiliñ.*
 wickedness *n. bölöñam;*
n. iwilele.
 wide *adj. kötulkötulji;*
adj. lapuamji.
 wide and flat *adj. lapamji.*
 wide branch *n. jakböröbörö.*
 wide open *adj. lapuamji.*
 wide spread *adj. tömbultömbulji.*
 widen *vt. melambiza;*

vt. mem qariza;
vt. musulja;
vt. tömbulja.
 widow *n. malö;*
n. mualö.
 widower *n. malö;*
n. mualö.
 wife *n. anöm.*
 wife and children *n. anöm-morö.*
 wife's grandfather *n. asa.*
 wife's grandmother *n. abu.*
 wife's great grandfather *n. ambö.*
 wife's great grandmother *n. ambö ambi.*
 wife's great great grandfather *n. sakon.*
 wife's great great grandmother *n. sakon ambi.*
 wiggle *vi. pakpaköza;*
vt. jenöñ kölja.
 wigwam *n. bau nembö miri.*
 wild *adj. kalñi;*
adj. kömböt;
adj. sonj.
 wild betelnut *n. karijet.*
 wild cat *n. ubibi.*
 wild dog *n. arökje kiam.*
 wild ficus *n. surulömban.*
 wild fig *n. juanjuanj;*
n. köwu.
 wild hen *n. ombö.*
 wild pitpit *n. ulin.*
 wild rat *n. jukareñ;*
n. jupgohot.
 wild taro *n. ararip.*
 wildly *n. ösum kötök.*
 wilful *n. nanine imbi-imbi.*
 will *n. jimkutukutu;*
n. jitsihit;
n. kömup jitsihit;
n. sihim;
vt. jiza.
 willing *adj. ulengisok.*
 willingly *adv. amqegeñanök;*
adv. uruawambuk.
 willingness *adj. oyañkasak;*
n. tömöhip;
n-adv. amqeque.
 win *vi. luhut alja.*
 win them *vt. eñgoñgiza.*
 wind *n. luhut;*
n. röja;
vi. mösökqösök anja;
vi. öł kosik akza;
vt. kösö kölja;
vt. longalja;
vt-vi. kól kawiköza;
vt-vi. möndöza;
vt-vi. mösököza;
vt-vi. muzuqaliza.
 wind and storm *n. iwiluhut.*

wind string round sth. *vt. qöngasiza.*
 wind up *vt.-vi. köpeiza.*
 wind-driven rain *n. kie misimisini.*
 winding *adj. mösökqösökjambuk;*
adj. mösömösökönj;
adj. usukqusukñi.
 window *n. jenjenañ.*
 wine *n. wain o.*
 wing *n. gingin;*
n. kanjom busenji.
 wing bone *n. kondi.*
 winning over *n. urutohop keu.*
 wipe clean *vt. sañgonja.*
 wipe dry *vt. mem öröniza.*
 wipe out *vt. koyoñaiza;*
vt. kutuza;
vt. kutum koyojaniza;
vt. mem koyojaniza.
 wipe out a sign *vt. koyoñaiza.*
 wipe out footprints *vt. könjöratza.*
 wipe the buttock *n. iripbözo kutuza.*
 wipe the nose *vt. gwörök söñgoza.*
 wipe the sweat off *vt. nöngöp kutuza.*
 wiping rag *n. kutukutu.*
 wire *n. waiya.*
 wireless *n. reidio.*
 wisdom *n. keu sorok;*
n. mötkutukutu;
n. mötmöt köweñambuk.
 wise *adj. mötkutukutuñambuk;*
adj. mötkutukutunji ölöpnji;
adj. mötmötpuk.
 wishes *n. mötmöt.*
 wisps of smoke rise higher and higher *vi. kowak tñtingöba öngöza.*
 wit *n. jöwösök;*
n. keu gönahit;
n. keu gönahit.
 witchcraft *n. tiripqözölqözöl.*
 witchdoctor *n. silegalöm.*
 with a body *n. silebuk.*
 with a cracking noise *adv. tañpölzanj.*
 with a deformed foot *n. könatingit.*
 with a hole *adj. urorohoñi.*
 with a liking for sth. *n.-adv. amqeqe.*
 with a little crash *n. kiñqanj.*
 with a physical body *n. sile busubuk.*
 with a point *adj. jitñambuk.*
 with a rattle *adv. kiñkururuñ.*
 with a reverberating crash *adv. kiñkururuñ.*
 with a sincere heart *adj. uruñi qequezakönj.*
 with acid *adj. kömbukjambuk.*
 with an empty stomach *n. gölöm gwamönji.*
 with angry look *n. ambarik;*
n. amdabö.
 with angry voice *adv. görörök.*
 with bad leg joints *adj. kekporörökjambuk.*
 with bag and baggage *adv. könböran.*

with blocked ears *n. kezapduhup.*
 with crack *n. kinimjambuk.*
 with different opinions *adj. uru murutnji.*
 with discernment *adj. mötmötpuk.*
 with enthusiasm *n. mamukpuk.*
 with extinguished eyes *adv. je jañjunj.*
 with eye *adj. jebuk.*
 with fruit *adj. öljambuk.*
 with gold *adj. gouljambuk.*
 with great care *adv. kölköngörök.*
 with hardship *adv. osikosibuk.*
 with her *pron. yambuk.*
 with him *pron. yambuk.*
 with human nature *n. sile busubuk.*
 with integrity *adj. diñdinji.*
 with it *pron. miambuk;*
pron. yambuk.
 with jerky movements *adv. ilinjölañ.*
 with me *pron. nömbuk.*
 with name *adj. qetpuk.*
 with no purpose *adv. öne.*
 with no purpose at all *adv. önewat.*
 with pain *adj. sihimbölöñambuk.*
 with respected status *adj. euebibijambuk.*
 with sharp points *adj. jitñi wahijambuk.*
 with sores *adj. poreñ.*
 with space between *adj. kusukñi.*
 with stripes *adv. jölanjölan.*
 with that *pron. miambuk;*
pron. miañön.
 with the hand *n. börönöñ.*
 with the mouth *n. jitnöñ.*
 with the two *pron. yetpuk.*
 with them *pron. embuk;*
pron. miembuk;
pron. yembuk.
 with those *pron. miembuk.*
 with threatening pose and noises *adv. bapjujuñ.*
 with us *pron. nembuk.*
 with us two *pron. netpuk.*
 with vicious treatment *adv. raukapañ.*
 with weak stamina *adj. ziliñzoloñ.*
 with what *question word. waniwatnöñ.*
 with what action *question word. denöwö.*
 with which purpose *pron. könajni denöwögöra.*
 with who *pron. dabuk.*
 with words *n. jitnöñ.*
 with you *pron. embuk;*
pron. göbuk.
 with you two *pron. etpuk.*
 withdraw *vi. babariza;*
vt. luluñja;
vt. misimkaulup akza.
 withdraw the outstretched hand *vi. algamusum akza.*
 withdraw to protect oneself *vt. kamböleköza.*
 wither *vi. bolojaniza;*

vi. bulukbuluk akza;
 vi. buratiza;
 vi. soholiza;
 vi. sölöpköza;
 vi. ululuñgöza;
 vi. wambelähöza;
 vi. wauliza;
 vi. waziza.
 withered adj. göngönji;
 adj. ororoni;
 adj. soholji;
 adj. sohosoholiji;
 adj. sosoholiji.
 withhold vt. aŋgön kölja.
 withhold from speaking vt. suek qem bóliza.
 withhold knowledge vi. sönduk alja.
 withhold one's body vt. sileñi aŋgön kölja.
 within n. urunöŋ;
 postposition. uruñe.
 within reach adv. bözök.
 without adv. qahö.
 without a break adj-adv. membruk-qemburikŋi
 qahö.
 without a caretaker n. möteŋ.
 without a heart adj. uruqahö.
 without a load n. tihitŋi qahö.
 without a scrap adv. öne töhn.
 without a sound or talk adv. keu göröŋ.
 without a stump adv. sahopjanök.
 without a trace adv. sahopjanök.
 without an appointment n. nalö tosatje.
 without any possession adj. wanapŋi.
 without appointment adv. ouktuk.
 without branches n. ip tömöntömön.
 without compensation n. kitipŋi qahö.
 without conscience adj. uruŋi qahö.
 without control adv. laŋlaŋ.
 without delay adv. nalö mötmötjanök.
 without discrimination n. qepumepureŋi qahö.
 without discrimination adj. kewötkewötŋi qahö.
 without end adv. teteköŋi qahö.
 without fetters adj. gwarö qahö.
 without fore-warning adv. ösumok.
 without grass adj. solokŋi.
 without hesitation adv. tikpululuk.
 without hindrance adj. lolonŋi.
 without interruption adv. örörönjök.
 without moving adj. isikusukŋi qahö.
 without notice adv. ömtöröp.
 without purpose adv. könajı qahö.
 without reason adv. könajı qahö;
 n. imbisölüm.
 without resting adv. ölanŋi qahö sundan dop.
 without right of citizenship n. kian.
 without something adv. öne.
 without the Christian faith adj. urumeleŋi
 qahö.
 witness n. dangunu;

vi. andönöŋ andönöŋ kinja;
 vi. kötön tatza.
 wobble vi. elelauza.
 wobbling adv. garaŋguruŋ.
 woe n. jöjöpaŋ keu.
 woe scream n. wölzik.
 woman n. ambi.
 woman's clothing n. kinisörö.
 womb n. gösö;
 n. körö;
 n. morö gösö.
 women's head covering n. pindok.
 wonder vt-vi. welipköza.
 Wonder tree runner n. tut.
 wonderful adj. qetpuk.
 woo sb. vt. jekelök akza.
 wood n. berem.
 wood chips n. ip iripŋi.
 wooden clam n. iro.
 wooden club n. jöröbim.
 wooden frame around the fireplace n. taimboŋ.
 wooden mortar n. dudut.
 wooden splints n. ip tamötŋi.
 wooden string n. söŋ.
 wooden support n. ip naŋgöp.
 wooden tongs n. ip özöpaŋ.
 woods n. arökiŋi;
 n. ip uruŋi.
 word n. jit keu;
 n. keu.
 word of comfort n. kölalep keu.
 word of farewell n. kömup jitsihit.
 word of warning n. ginam.
 word pair n. keu qaknöŋ qaknöŋ.
 word with hidden meaning n. keu öönöŋi.
 word with two meanings n. keu siŋgiŋi.
 words apply to me vt. keunöŋ nömiza.
 words of fear n. kengötkotkot keu.
 words of good bye n. aigokaigohol keu.
 words of mortal men n. azi keu.
 words of no consequence n. keu omaŋi.
 words of rebuke n. kuŋgulölöpöt keu.
 words of wisdom n. mötkutukutu keu.
 words that make us tremble n. jönöm
 undu-undu keu.
 work n. börö;
 n. nup;
 vt. nup meza.
 work as a team vt. kambu aka nup meza.
 work hard vt. pukmapuk nup meza.
 work hurriedly vi. jaubatbat nup meza.
 work of supporting n. naŋgonaŋgö.
 work silently vt. pukmapuk nup meza.
 work slowly vt. möta möta meza.
 work so that the body gets hurt vt. sile mem
 bóliza.
 work uphill vt. köla kotza.
 work very busily vi. jaubatbat nup meza.

work wholeheartedly *vt. nömtik meza.*
 work with difficulty *vt. köl bömböniza.*
 workable *adj. ahaknji.*
 worker *n. börö azi.*
 working *n. nup memeñi.*
 working area *n. nup kawöñi.*
 working day *n. nup memeñi.*
 workmate *n. neñak.*
 workoholic *adj. kuk-katitiknji qahö.*
 world *n. balön;*
n. gölme.
 worldly matter *pron. yuai omañi.*
 worm *n. döhö.*
 worn *adj. kamkamji;*
adj. tohotnji.
 worn out *adj. belbelji;*
adj. bölbölji;
adj. tohotnji.
 worried *adj. mötkurumkurumbuk.*
 worriedness *n. kukbosole.*
 worry *n. lömböt;*
n. mötkurumkurum;
n. waimanjat.
 worship *vt. kihiriçgöza;*
vt. möpöseiza.
 worthy woman *n. ambi namnji;*
n. ambiqambi.
 wound *n. qemmizit;*
vt. ianja;
vt. yanja.
 wound bleed *vi. sep mokoza.*
 wound his pride *vt. guli yandiza.*
 wounded *adj. gurusep.*
 wounded feelings *n. mötmöt bölöñi.*
 woven bamboo *n. töqan.*
 wow *interjection. oe wae.*
 wrangling *n. goranora.*
 wrap *vt. dundun kölja;*
vt. esuhuza;
vt. wapum qeza.
 wrap lightly *vt. köpköba esuhuza.*
 wrap loosely *vt. köpköba esuhuza.*
 wrap up loosely *vt. kolkol akza.*
 wrap up oneself *vt. wapiam aŋguza.*

wrapped bundle *n. amöt.*
 wrapped up *adj. köpeköpeñi.*
 wrapping *n. dundun;*
n. esu.
 wrath *n. irimsesewöl;*
n. kuk;
n. urupik.
 wreath *n. göjön.*
 wreck *vt. kowö qeza.*
 wren-warbler *n. siuk.*
 wrestle *vt. aurangöza.*
 wretched *adj. baloñi;*
adj. yaisuek.
 wretchedness *n. sohoboho.*
 wriggle *vi. kiŋköŋ anja.*
 wring *vt. mözöhölja;*
vt-vi. köpeiza.
 wring out *vt. mözöhölja;*
vt-vi. köpeiza.
 wrinkle *vi. muzuköza;*
vt. mem muzupköza;
vt. muzupköza.
 wrinkled legs *n. giriwisi.*
 wrist *n. börö simin;*
n. mösökqösök.
 write *vt. kulem ohoza;*
vt. ohoza.
 write a preface *vt. jim asariza.*
 writhe *vi. jerem qeza;*
vi. mösökqösök anja.
 writhe with pain *vt. arömisiza.*
 writing *n. kimb;*
n. kimbikimbi;
n. kulem;
n. ohoho.
 written *adj. ohohoñi.*
 written law *n. keu kulem.*
 written message *n. keu kimb.*
 written report *n. keu kimb.*
 wrong *adj. bölöñi;*
adj. gongonji;
n. meleŋqelein.
 wrongdoing *adj. gongonqöñi.*
 wrongly made *n- adj. muneñmuneñ.*

X - X

x-ray *n. jiliwölañi.*

Y - Y

yam *n. konj.*
 yam kind *n. alöwat;*
n. börö tambö;
n. kondep;
n. kongisak;

n. lambu;
n. mandö;
n. qoso.
 yard *n. sombom;*
n. tohoñ.

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| yard protector | <i>n. dangunu.</i> |
| yarn | <i>n. möt longalongalji.</i> |
| yaws | <i>n. uzikuku.</i> |
| year | <i>n. yambu;</i> <i>n. yara.</i> |
| yearn | <i>vt. awöwengöza;</i> <i>vt. köpösöngöza.</i> |
| yearn for | <i>vi. wösöni kuñguza.</i> |
| yeast | <i>n. yist.</i> |
| yell | <i>vi. qet gigilahöza;</i> <i>vi. silatza;</i> <i>vi. tereñgöza.</i> |
| yelling | <i>n. silatza;</i> <i>n. wölwöl.</i> |
| yelling and howling | <i>n. qewimewilonj.</i> |
| yellow | <i>adj. gohotjì.</i> |
| yellow ant | <i>n. buze.</i> |
| yellow part of an egg | <i>n. ombu.</i> |
| yellow passion fruit | <i>n. mondjom.</i> |
| Yellow-bellied Fly eater | <i>n. gijo.</i> |
| Yellow-billed Mountain Lory | <i>n. köreñkörenj.</i> |
| Yellow-breasted Robin-flycatcher | <i>n. werit.</i> |
| yellowish brown | <i>adj. kömötö.</i> |
| yellowish | <i>adj. gohotgohot.</i> |
| Yellow-tinted honey-sucker | <i>n. segwet.</i> |
| yes | <i>adv. ölöp;</i> <i>pron. oñ.</i> |
| yesterday | <i>adv. iwiwine.</i> |
| yet | <i>adv. kumbuk.</i> |
| yield easily | <i>vi. löwöriza.</i> |
| yoghurt | <i>n. kelök kosökñji.</i> |
| yoke | <i>n. könjöñ;</i> <i>n. örömbök.</i> |
| yolk | <i>n. ombu.</i> |
| you | <i>pron. ejön;</i> <i>pron. gi;</i> <i>pron. göñön;</i> <i>pron. injini.</i> |
| you two | <i>pron. etkön;</i> <i>pron. injiri;</i> <i>pron. nanjirak.</i> |
| you two together | <i>adv. mohotqamjire.</i> |
| you two yourselves | <i>pron. nanjiri.</i> |
| you yourself | <i>pron. nangak;</i> |

| |
|---------------------------------------|
| pron. nangi. |
| you yourselves <i>pron. nanjinak;</i> |
| <i>pron. nanjini.</i> |
| young <i>adj. dölökñji;</i> |
| <i>adj. gwölöñji;</i> |
| <i>adj. köwinñji;</i> |
| <i>adj. moröñji;</i> |
| <i>n- adj. sepguli.</i> |
| young animal <i>n. morö.</i> |
| young branches <i>n. öröp;</i> |
| <i>n. somöla.</i> |
| young crop <i>n. korap.</i> |
| young female animal <i>n. köwin.</i> |
| young girl <i>n. seram.</i> |
| young man <i>n. azi gwabö;</i> |
| <i>n. gilikqalek;</i> |
| <i>n. gwabö.</i> |
| young one <i>n. gupak.</i> |
| young people <i>n- adj. sepguli.</i> |
| young sprout <i>n. gwölö isik.</i> |
| young woman <i>n. ambi seram;</i> |
| <i>n. köwin.</i> |
| younger brother <i>n. mun.</i> |
| younger sister <i>n. mun.</i> |
| youngest aunt <i>n. nambezup.</i> |
| your <i>pron. ejögö;</i> |
| <i>pron. ejögören;</i> |
| <i>pron. etkö;</i> |
| <i>pron. etkörenj;</i> |
| <i>pron. gööh;</i> |
| <i>pron. gööhören;</i> |
| <i>suffix. -gi.</i> |
| your own <i>pron. nangahö;</i> |
| <i>pron. nange;</i> |
| <i>pron. nanjire.</i> |
| yours <i>pron. gööhören;</i> |
| <i>pron. nange.</i> |
| youth <i>n. azi gwabö;</i> |
| <i>n. gwabö;</i> |
| <i>n. gwölö;</i> |
| <i>n- adj. sepguli.</i> |
| youthful <i>n- adj. sepguli.</i> |
| yucca <i>n. dabu.</i> |

Z - z

| | | |
|------|---|--|
| zeal | <i>n. kaparañ;</i> <i>n. könöpjeje;</i> <i>n. söñgok;</i> <i>n. urukönöp;</i> <i>vi. könöp.</i> | <i>adj. könöpñambuk;</i> <i>adj. kuk-katitikñji qahö;</i> <i>n. kaparañ.</i> |
| | | Zoe imperial pigeon <i>n. kembö.</i> |

Total number of entries: 12794